

The NHBS Monthly Catalogue in a complete yearly edition

Welcome to the Complete 2000 edition of the NHBS Monthly Catalogue, the ultimate buyer's guide to new and forthcoming titles in natural history, conservation and the environment. With 300-400 new titles sourced every month from publishers and research organisations around the world, the catalogue provides key bibliographic data plus convenient hyperlinks to more complete information and nhbs.com online shopping - an invaluable resource. Each month's catalogue is sent out as an HTML email to registered subscribers (a plain text version is available on request). It is also available online, and offered as a PDF download.

Please see our [info page](#) for more details, also our [standard terms and conditions](#). Prices are correct at the time of publication, please check www.nhbs.com for the latest prices.

Zoology:
Mammals
Birds
Reptiles & Amphibians
Fishes
Invertebrates
Palaeontology
Marine & Freshwater Biology
General Natural History
Regional & Travel
Botany & Plant Science
Animal & General Biology
Evolutionary Biology
Ecology
Habitats & Ecosystems
Conservation & Biodiversity
Environmental Science
Physical Sciences
Sustainable Development
Data Analysis
Reference

Mammals

Activity Patterns in Small Mammals

An Ecological Approach

Edited by S Halle and NC Stenseth

Links chronobiology with behavioural and evolutionary ecology, drawing on research on mammals ranging from mongooses and civets to weasels, martens and shrews.

318 pages | 59 figs, 11 tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 354059244X | #109391A |
£100.00 [BUY](#)

African Rhino

Status Survey and Conservation Action Plan

Richard Emslie and Martin Brooks

Action plan aimed at donors, government and non-government organisations, and all those involved in rhino conservation. It outlines the actions and strategies needed to

92 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | IUCN
Pbk | 1999 | 2831705029 | #106031A |
£15.00 [BUY](#)

Anatomy and Dissection of the Rat

Warren F Walker and Dominique G Homberger

122 pages | Illus, SEMs | WH Freeman
Pbk | 1997 | 0716726351 | #072409A |
£15.99 [BUY](#)

Animals in Nature

Vladimir Smirin and Yuri Smirin

Vladimir and Yuri Smirin - well known wildlife artists as well as biologists - travelled extensively through the former Soviet

307 pages | 400 illus, 10 maps |
Russian Nature Press
Pbk | 1999 | 0953299015 | #103993A |
£21.50 [BUY](#)

Antelopes, Deer, and Relatives

Fossil Record, Behavioural Ecology, Systematics, and Conservation

Edited by Elisabeth S Vrba and George B Schaller

Eminent authorities from around the world have contributed to this book on ruminants, integrating information from palaeontology, molecular and population genetics, anatomy,

341 pages | 10 col plates, 115 b/w illus
| Yale UP
Hbk | 2000 | 0300081421 | #106150A |
£42.00 [BUY](#)

Arctic Wild

The Remarkable True Story of One Couple's Adventure Living Among Wolves

Lois Crisler

Portrait of the nature of wolves and their life in the remote wild as witnessed by Herb and Lois Crisler. Vivid and enticing....an extraordinary contribution to our

301 pages | B/w photos | Lyons Press
Pbk | 1999 | 155821688X | #106476A |
£12.95 [BUY](#)

Bats

Phil Richardson

Highly recommended introduction. Illustrated by Guy Troughton.

128 pages | 75 line illus | Whittet
Pbk | 2000 | 1873580509 | #104004A |
£7.99 [BUY](#)

Bats

Tony Hutson

Details some of the best-known and most unusual bats, and explains their patterns and biology, including their incredibly sophisticated echolocation. Also discusses

72 pages | 40 col photos | Colin Baxter
Pbk | 2000 | 1900455676 | #105812A |
£9.00 [BUY](#)

Bats of Papua New Guinea

Frank J Bonaccorso

Some of the largest and biologically richest tropical forests remaining in the world are found among the 600 islands of Papua New Guinea. These forests support a diverse bat

489 pages | Col illus, tabs, maps | Conservation International
Pbk | 1998 | 1881173267 | #101635A | **£28.00 BUY**

Bats of Southern Africa

Guide on Biology, Identification and Conservation

Peter Taylor

Contains species accounts for all the region's 74 species of bats, with descriptions and diagnostic features as well as information on habitat, social and roosting habits, diet,

206 pages | Col photos, b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps | Natal UP
Pbk | 2000 | 0869809822 | #116172A | **£22.95 BUY**

Bats: Expedition Field Techniques

Kate Barlow

Fieldwork guide to help those intending to gather much needed data for the conservation of bats anywhere in the world.

69 pages | B/w photos | RGS
Spiralbound | 1999 | 0907649823 | #109220A | **£16.95 BUY**

Beauty and the Beasts

Woman, Ape and Evolution

Carole Jahme

Addresses the relationship between female scientists and primatology, covering famous names such as Jane Goodall, Dian Fossey, and Birute Galdikas.

478 pages | 16 b/w illus | Virago
Hbk | 2000 | 1860494757 | #107742A | **£18.99 BUY**
Pbk | 2001 | 1860497756 | #123280A | **£12.99 BUY**

The Big Cats and their Fossil Relatives

An Illustrated Guide to their Evolution and Natural History

Mauricio Antón and Alan Turner

A compelling account of the evolution and anatomy of big cats past and present from an acclaimed artist (Anton) and a renowned paleontologist (Turner). The first book of its

234 pages | 16 page col insert, 149 illus | Columbia UP
Hbk | 1997 | 0231102283 | #065311A | **£37.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2000 | 0231102291 | #105463A | **£13.00 BUY**

Biology of the Domestic Pig

Edited by Wilson G Pond and Harry J Mersmann

Offers an integrated description of the full scope of current knowledge. Includes chapters on the expanding fields of pig immunology, endocrinology and genetics. Growth,

745 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Cornell UP
Hbk | 2000 | 0801434688 | #111490A | **£73.00 BUY**

The Bottlenose Dolphin

Biology and Conservation

John E Reynolds et al

Provides an overview of the biology and conservation of the bottlenose dolphin, reviewing the historical myths and legends, before going on to discuss contemporary

288 pages | Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs | Florida University Presses
Hbk | 2000 | 0813017750 | #116571A | **£24.50 BUY**

Caribou

Wanderer of the Tundra

Tom Walker

Captures this elusive animal in the stunning photographs and words of Alaska's noted wildlife photographer and author, Tom Walker.

75 pages | 80 colour photos\1 full-colour map | Alaska Northwest
Pbk | 2000 | 1558685243 | #112882A | **£12.95 BUY**

Carnivore Conservation

Edited by John L Gittleman, Stephan M Funk, David Macdonald and Robert K Wayne

Reviews and summarises the current state of the field, describes limitations and opportunities for carnivore conservation, and offers a conceptual framework for future

675 pages | 9 b/w photos, 53 line illus, 36 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2001 | 052166232X | #112630A | **£100.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2001 | 052166537X | #112628A | **£36.00 BUY**

Carnivores of Mainland South-East Asia

B Kanchanasakha, S Simcharoen and U Tin Than

The diversity of landform, climate and plant communities of mainland South-east Asia allow the region to support 50 species of carnivores. Some of these species have

236 pages | B/w illus, figs, maps | WWF Thailand
Hbk | 1998 | 9748943828 | #107014A | **£31.00 BUY**

Les Chauves-souris, Maitresses de la Nuit

Description, Moeurs, Observation, Protection

M Lemaire and L Arthur

Guide to bats, with French orientation.

265 pages | Photos | Delachaux et Niestle
Pbk | 2000 | 2603011472 | #113237A | Normally £21.50
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £14.99

Cheetahs

Luke Hunter

Looks in detail at the natural history of the cheetah, including its distribution, social structure, feeding habits, and its relationship with humans.

72 pages | 40 col photos | Colin Baxter
Pbk | 2000 | 1900455641 | #105813A | **£9.00 BUY**

Chimpanzee Politics

Power and Sex among Apes

Frans de Waal

When first published in 1982, this book helped establish the now accepted view that the higher animals experience desires, intentions, and even consciousness. This revised

235 pages | 22 col photos, b/w photos, 147 illus | Johns Hopkins UP
Pbk | 2000 | 0801863368 | #105541A | **£15.00 BUY**

Classification of Mammals

Above the Species Level

Malcolm C McKenna and Susan K Bell

The most comprehensive work to date on the systematics, relationships, and occurrences of all mammal taxa, living and extinct, down to the rank of genus. Since George Gaylord

631 pages | - | Columbia UP
Hbk | 1998 | 023111012X | #073921A | **£142.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2000 | 0231110138 | #110923A | **£36.50 BUY**

<p>Colour Atlas of Camelid Hematology Renate Wernery, Ulrich Wernery and Murray E Fowler</p>	<p>90 pages Blackwell Science Hbk 1999 3826332229 #106562A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Common Names of Mammals of the World Don E Wilson and F Russell Cole Provides a complete, authoritative list of standardized and unique English names for all 4,629 of the currently recognized mammal species of the world. It establishes common ...</p>	<p>204 pages - Smithsonian Books Pbk 2000 1560983833 #113206A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>Comparative Cellular and Molecular Biology of Ovary in Mammals Fundamental and Applied Aspects S S Guraya</p>	<p>327 pages Plates Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2000 1578081270 #109350A £75.60 BUY</p>
<p>Les Dauphins Ambassadeurs des Mers Biologie, Moeurs, Mythologie, Protection... H Augier Study of dolphins, covering biology, behaviour, mythology and conservation status.</p>	<p>235 pages Illus, figs, tabs, maps Delachaux et Niestle Pbk 2000 2603011898 #113238A £26.50 BUY</p>
<p>Deer of Britain and Ireland Their Origins and Distribution Peter Carne Describes the six species of deer found wild in Britain and the three species present in Ireland, giving a general account of their history and world status. Plus the local ...</p>	<p>208 pages 16 col photos, 127 b/w photos, 9 illus Swan Hill Press Hbk 2000 1840370912 #113218A £39.95 BUY</p>
<p>Distribution and Status of the Polecat (Mustela Putorius) in Britain in the 1990s Edited by JDS Birks and AC Kitchener</p>	<p>152 pages Figs, tabs, maps Vincent Wildlife Trust Pbk 1999 0946081417 #103572A £13.50 BUY</p>
<p>Dolphin Healing The Extraordinary Power and Magic of Dolphins to Heal and Transform Our Lives Horace E Dobbs</p>	<p>198 pages Col photos Piatkus Pbk 2000 0749920793 #109165A £10.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Domestic Cat The Biology of its Behaviour Edited by DC Turner and P Bateson "...represents a successful attempt to do justice to the complexity of behaviour of such a highly developed species." Konrad Lorenz.</p>	<p>244 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs CUP Pbk 2000 0521636485 #103555A £18.99 BUY</p>
<p>Embryology of Dolphins Staging and Ageing of Embryos and Fetuses of Some Cetaceans O. Sterba, M. Klima and B. Schildger</p>	<p>133 pages 44 figures\24 tables Springer Pbk 2000 3540672125 #111263A £65.50 BUY</p>
<p>Evolutionary Anatomy of the Primate Cerebral Cortex Edited by Dean Falk and Kathleen Gibson Provides a review of primate brain evolution, covering not only brain enlargement, but also internal brain organisation, allowing questions about the evolution of intelligence</p>	<p>344 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2001 052164271X #111449A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Exploring Irish Mammals Tom Hayden and Rory Harrington With illustrations by Billy Clarke. Describes and illustrates the mammals found both in Ireland and in the coastal waters around it. Also looks at the general evolution of ...</p>	<p>381 pages Col and b/w illus, distrib maps THCH Pbk 2000 1860590934 #116568A £22.00 BUY</p>
<p>Folia Primatologica: Evolution of Non-Maternal Care in Primates Edited by A. MacLornon and C. Ross Comprises papers on the proximate, intermediate and ultimate evolutionary causes of non-maternal infant care (allo-care) across the range of primate taxa in which this ...</p>	<p>113 pages 26 figs, 15 tabs Karger Pbk 2000 3805569688 #111265A £33.00 BUY</p>
<p>Folk Physics for Apes The Chimpanzees Theory of How the World Works Daniel Povinelli One of the leading figures in animal behaviour research examines how apes perceive and understand the physical world. 'Povinelli's central conclusion is that there is a ...</p>	<p>496 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2000 0198572204 #109381A £80.00 BUY</p>
<p>Forest Cats of North America Cougars, Bobcats and Lynx Jerry Kobalenko</p>	<p>128 pages Col photos Firefly Books Pbk 1997 1552091724 #113263A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Foxes David Macdonald</p>	<p>72 pages 40 col photos, 2 maps Colin Baxter Pbk 2000 1841070416 #105800A Normally £9.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £6.50</p>
<p>A Guide to the Carnivores of Central America Carlos L de la Rosa and Claudia C Nocke One of the first field guides dedicated to the carnivores of Central America. It describes the four indigenous families - wild cats, raccoons and their relatives, skunks ...</p>	<p>244 pages 117 b/w line illus, 2 tabs, 25 maps Texas UP Hbk 2000 0292716044 #105455A £39.95 BUY Pbk 2000 0292716052 #105456A £21.50 BUY</p>

Healthy Sheep Naturally

Pat Coleby

175 pages | B/w photos, figs | CSIRO
Pbk | 2000 | 0643065245 | #107903A |
£18.50 BUY

Hearing by Whales and Dolphins

Edited by Whitlow WL Au, Arthur N Popper and Richard R Fay

Provides an overview of the bioacoustics of whales and dolphins as well as a thorough introduction to the subject for investigators of hearing in other animals. Topics

485 pages | 153 figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 0387949062 | #097511A |
£134.00 BUY

Histoire Naturelle des Primates d'Afrique Centrale

A Gautier-Hion, M Colyn and JP Gautier

Presents a summary of current knowledge of the natural history of primates of central Africa, describing the

162 pages | Col illus, figs, tabs, maps |
Ecofac
Hbk | 1999 | #105302A | **£38.50 BUY**

Hoofed Mammals of British Columbia

David Shackleton

Presents a summary of contemporary information on the hoofed mammals (ungulates) of British Columbia, discussing the evolution, biology, survival adaptations and social

268 pages | B/w photos, illus, maps |
British Columbia UP
Pbk | 1999 | 0774807288 | #106081A |
£21.50 BUY

Horn of Darkness

Rhinos on the Edge

Carol Cunningham and Joel Berger

Passionate account of the author's quest to help conserve Africa's black rhinos and the continuing drama that

246 pages | 59 b/w photos, 1 map | OUP
Hbk | 1997 | 0195111133 | #067064A |
£18.00 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 0195138805 | #108060A |
£9.50 BUY

Infectious Diseases of Wild Mammals

Edited by Elizabeth S Williams and Ian K Barker

Covers basic knowledge of the etiology, history, distribution, epizootology, pathology, immunity, diagnoses, treatment, and control of infectious diseases of both free-ranging

558 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs,
maps | Iowa State UP
Hbk | 2000 | 1840760052 | #107885A |
£85.00 BUY

Jaguar

One Man's Struggle to Establish the World's First Jaguar Preserve

Alan Rabinowitz

In 1983, zoologist Alan Rabinowitz ventured into the rain forest of Belize, determined to study the little-known jaguar in its natural habitat and to establish the world's

378 pages | B/w photos | Island Press
Pbk | 2000 | 1559638028 | #105704A |
£15.50 BUY

Kangaroos in Outback Australia

Comparative Ecology and Behaviour of Three Coexisting Species

Dale R McCullough and Yvette McCullough

Focuses on Yathong, New South Wales, where three species of Kangaroo - red, eastern grey, and western grey - overlap and create a unique opportunity for ecological study.

308 pages | 24 photos, figs, tabs |
Columbia UP
Hbk | 2000 | 023111916X | #105464A |
£36.00 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 0231119178 | #105465A |
£24.00 BUY

The Last Tasmanian Tiger

The History and Extinction of the Thylacine

Robert Paddle

Complete and up-to-date examination of the history and extinction of one of Australia's most enduring folkloric beasts. It challenges conventional theories explaining the

273 pages | B/w photos, maps | CUP
Pbk | 2002 | 0521531543 | #134941A |
£15.99 BUY

Lemurs of Madagascar and the Comoros

J-J Petter and JH Van Der Sloot

In cooperation with IUCN and based on its Red Book data, this updated CD-ROM gives a complete overview of all lemurs with detailed full colour drawings, excellent

- | ETI
CD | 2000 | 3540145524 | #065758A |
£59.95 BUY
CD | 2000 | 3540145516 | #065757A |
£59.95 BUY

A Life for Deer

A Deer Vet Tells His Story and Theirs

John Fletcher

Tells the tale of deer in Britain and their social relationship with humans, dating back thousands of years.

226 pages | Illus | Gollancz
Hbk | 2000 | 0575070900 | #105615A |
£20.00 BUY

El Lince Iberico (The Iberian Lynx)

Antonio Sabater, Miguel Delibes, Francisco Palomare and Peter Jackson

Presents high quality photographs with detailed text on the biology and behaviour of this fascinating species, the most endangered feline in the world.

160 pages | 145 Col photos | EGMASA
Hbk | 2001 | 8492297352 | #105469A |
£79.00 BUY

Locating Koalas in the Australian Bush

A Guide for Tourists, Naturalists and Professionals in the Field

Scott Buckingham

Provides a basic understanding of how to locate koalas in the wild, simply for the pleasure of observation, or for scientific research purposes. It explains how the

85 pages | Col and b/w photos, illus |
Bolwarrah Press
Pbk | 1999 | 0958559023 | #105808A |
£15.50 BUY

Mammals of Australia

Natural Learning Pty Ltd

Contains details of 315 native and introduced mammal species. For every species data is given as to description, family, subspecies, size, weight, food, habitat, behaviour,

- | Natural Learning
CD | 1999 | 1875839526 | #108884A |
£31.00 BUY

Mammals of the Arabian Gulf

David L Harrison

An excellent reference, with fine illustrations. Reannounced as we have recently discovered the source of remaining stocks.

92 pages | 12 col plates, line illus |
Harrison ZM
Hbk | 1981 | 0045990077 | #000098A |
£11.95 BUY

A Manual of Mammalogy

With Keys to Families of the World

Robert E Martin, Anthony F DeBlase and Ronald H Pine

Covers the techniques needed to recognize characteristics that differentiate mammals, and to understand their basic structural

333 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | McGraw Hill
Spiralbound | 2000 | 0697006433 |
#105834A | **£39.99** [BUY](#)

The Marine Mammals of the Gulf of Mexico

Bernd Wursig, Thomas A Jefferson and David J Schmidly

Provides information on all known species, identification information, and up-to-date research data on behaviour, group sizes, reproduction, and underwater calls. It covers

232 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, col
plates, b/w illus, maps | Texas A&M UP
Hbk | 2000 | 0890969094 | #105499A |
£26.95 [BUY](#)

Minke Whales

Rus Hoelzel and Jonathan Stern

Photographic introduction to minke whales examining the unique characteristics that set them apart from the other whales. It traces their life cycles, feeding and social

48 pages | 20 col photos | Colin Baxter
Pbk | 2000 | 1900455757 | #105802A |
£7.00 [BUY](#)

Mountain Sheep of North America

Edited by Raul Valdez and Paul R Krausman

351 pages | Figs | Arizona UP
Hbk | 1999 | 0816518394 | #107075A |
£67.00 [BUY](#)

Mustelids in a Modern World: Management and Conservation Aspects of Small Carnivore and Human Interactions

Edited by HI Griffiths

Presents a selection of thematic essays and research papers that aim to explore some aspects of how these creatures live in human dominated landscapes.

342 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Backhuys
Pbk | 2000 | 9057820668 | #116082A |
£64.00 [BUY](#)

My Gorilla Journey

Living with the Orphans of the Rainforest

Helen Attwater

The story of life with 50 gorillas. In the Congo, Attwater reared gorillas orphaned by poachers until they could be reintroduced into the wild, in a supposedly 'protected'

297 pages | B/w photos | Sidgwick &
Jackson
Hbk | 1999 | 028306336X | #098649A |
£16.99 [BUY](#)

Natural Goat and Alpaca Care

Pat Coleby

352 pages | B/w photos, illus, tabs |
CSIRO
Pbk | 2000 | 0643065253 | #107904A |
£17.50 [BUY](#)

Nutrient Requirements of Nonhuman Primates

Committee on Animal Nutrition and National Research Council

Presents the wealth of information gleaned about nonhuman primate nutrition including natural dietary habits, gastrointestinal anatomy and physiology, and the nutrient needs

286 pages | Figs, tabs | National
Academy Press
Pbk | 2003 | 0309069890 | #113447A |
£35.99 [BUY](#)

Ontogeny, Functional Ecology and Evolution of Bats

Edited by Rick A Adams and Scott C Pederson

Reference work by bat biologists who emphasize the importance of understanding ontogeny in analyses of evolution and ecology. In addition, the developmental underpinnings of

368 pages | 11 b/w photos, 106 line
illus, 21 tabs | CUP
Pbk | 2000 | 0521626323 | #106237A |
£75.00 [BUY](#)

I Parassiti dei Pipistrelli (Mammalia, Chiroptera) della Fauna Italiana

Benedetto Lanza

The parasites of bats of the Italian fauna. Deals with 756 taxa.

318 pages | B/w illus | Torino MRSN
Hbk | 1999 | 888604125X | #110206A |
£61.00 [BUY](#)

The Patagonian Huemul

A Mysterious Deer on the Brink of Extinction

Norma Ines Diaz and Jo Anne Smith-Flueck

Study of the Patagonian huemul, a species of deer, which considers the animal's importance in the context of Latin American natural history. Covers taxonomy, biology,

150 pages | 16 col and 5 b/w photos,
illus, maps | LOLA
Pbk | 2000 | 9509725390 | #111125A |
£45.50 [BUY](#)

A Photographic Guide to the Mammals of South-East Asia

Charles M Francis

Deals with 192 species with each major genus being covered, ranging from 'megafauna' such as tigers, elephants and orang-utans, to an variety of squirrels, bats and rodents.

128 pages | 250 col photos, maps | New
Holland
Pbk | 2001 | 1859745075 | #116538A |
£7.99 [BUY](#)

The Pig

A British History

Julian Wiseman

Traces the development of the pig as an integral part of British agriculture and describes the remarkable changes that have taken place both in its breeding and in its

185 pages | B/w photos, illus |
Duckworth
Hbk | 2000 | 0715629603 | #108001A |
£12.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 071563092X | #132555A |
£7.99 [BUY](#)

Primate Conservation Biology

Guy Cowlshaw and Robin Dunbar

Integrates cutting-edge theoretical advances with practical management priorities to give a review of of conservation strategies. It begins with detailed overviews of the

498 pages | Figs, tabs | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2000 | 0226116360 | #052706A |
£52.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0226116379 | #113207A |
£19.00 [BUY](#)

Primate Diversity

Dean Falk

Overview of primatology for students. The author integrates theoretical material with descriptive matter for each taxonomic group.

415 pages | B/w photos, illus, maps |
Norton
Pbk | 2000 | 0393974286 | #105164A |
£48.00 [BUY](#)

<p>Primate Encounters Models of Science, Gender, and Society Edited by Shirley C Strum and Linda Marie Fedigan How have our conceptions of primate behavior and society changed since primatology came into its own after World War II? What kind of science is primatology, and what role have</p>	<p>635 pages - Chicago UP Hbk 2000 0226777545 #106404A £24.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Primate Nervous System, Part 3 FE Bloom, A Bjorklund and T Hokfelt</p>	<p>456 pages Elsevier Hbk 1999 044450043X #108127A £141.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Return of the Wolf Reflections on the Future of Wolves in the Northeast Edited by John Elder Scientists and policymakers are debating the merits of returning the wolf to the northeastern US, where the forests of northern New England and upstate New York may</p>	<p>175 pages - New England UP Hbk 2000 0874519675 #112030A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>Sika Deer Rory Putman</p>	<p>32 pages Col photos, illus Mammal Society Pbk 2000 090628239X #100957A £3.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Spirit of the Whale Edited by Jane Billingham Looks at the unique human-whale relationship, showing how different cultures have treated whales through the ages. In addition it traces their natural history and</p>	<p>144 pages 80 col photos Colin Baxter Hbk 2000 1841070661 #105810A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Tara - The Cocktail Tigress The Story of Genetic Pollution of the Indian Tigers Ram Kakham Singh Provides a vivid chronological account of the story of Tara, a tigress in the forest of Dudhwa, India.</p>	<p>132 pages 20 b/w photos, illus Print World Hbk 2000 8177380001 #104291A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Tigers: Artists for Nature in India Edited by Nicholas Hammond Documents the Artists for Nature Foundation's (ANF) personal and artistic accounts of the search for the Bengal Tiger. Contains magnificent watercolour illustrations.</p>	<p>117 pages 154 col illus Wildlife Art Gallery Hbk 2000 0952623625 #105324A £27.95 BUY</p>
<p>A Time With Leopards Dale Hancock True story of the time spent by Hancock and Kim Wolhuter, alongside a leopard family. They followed a female leopard and her offspring through the seasons, witnessing and</p>	<p>132 pages 120 col photos Swan Hill Press Hbk 2000 1840371943 #106170A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Visions of Caliban On Chimpanzees and People Dale Peterson and Jane Goodall Peterson and Goodall present an illuminating study of the current threats to wild chimpanzees' habitats and the many abuses that chimps have endured and continue to face</p>	<p>392 pages 20 b/w photos Georgia UP Pbk 2000 0820322067 #105574A £14.50 BUY</p>
<p>Walker's Primates of the World Ronald M Nowak From Nigeria's needle-clawed bush baby to the snub-nosed langur of Tibet, from loris to lemur, from the woolly monkey to the "naked ape," primates are among the world's most</p>	<p>224 pages B/w photos, tabs Johns Hopkins UP Pbk 2000 0801862515 #041185A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Walking with Bears One Man's Relationship with Three Generations of Wild Bears Terry D DeBruyn Observations of North American black bears.</p>	<p>248 pages Col photos Lyons Press Hbk 2000 1558216421 #106468A £28.50 BUY</p>
<p>Wild Tigers of Ranthambore Feteah Singh Rathore and Valmik Thapar Through paragraphs and essay and fact sheets, Fateh Singh Rathore and Valmik Thapar illustrate the fate of the tiger from the early days of Ranthambore Sanctuary and</p>	<p>155 pages 120 col photos OUP Pbk 2001 0195658361 #136427A Normally £46.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £29.99</p>
<p>The Wolf Ghost Hunter Daniel Leboeuf</p>	<p>142 pages Col photos, map Firefly Books Pbk 1996 1895565987 #113264A £25.50 BUY</p>
<p>Birds</p>	
<p>The Atlas of the Birds of Sul do Save, Southern Mozambique Vincent Parker Describes the geographical distribution, abundance and seasonality of all bird species which were observed in Mozambique</p>	<p>276 pages 23 col photos, 525 maps Avian Demography Unit Pbk 1999 0620242663 #097970A £28.50 BUY</p>
<p>Australian Broad-Tailed Parrots The Platycercus and Barnardius Genera Stan Sindel and James Gill</p>	<p>336 pages 180 col plates, illus, maps Surrey Beatty Hbk 1999 0958772762 #073979A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Aves del Uruguay: Manual Ornitológico Eduardo Arballo and Jorge L Cravino</p>	

<p>Avian Disease Manual Edited by B R Charlton</p>	<p>243 pages Tabs AAAP Spiralbound 2000 0915538083 #103186A £20.95 BUY</p>
<p>A Bibliography of Ornithology in the West Indies Volume 7 James W Wiley</p>	<p>817 pages illus WFVZ Pbk 2000 #113092A £42.50 BUY</p>
<p>Bill Oddie's Birds of Britain and Ireland Bill Oddie Individual descriptions of 250 species of British and Irish birds, arranged in taxonomic order. Concise details on appearance, song, habitat, breeding and behaviour are given</p>	<p>240 pages 1000 col illus New Holland Pbk 2001 1853684880 #116536A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>Bird Census Techniques Colin J Bibby, David A Hill, Neil D Burgess and Simon Mustoe Provides a concise guide to the various census techniques and the opportunities and pitfalls which each entail. The common methods are described in detail and illustrated</p>	<p>302 pages Illus, figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2000 0120958317 #095489A £41.95 BUY</p>
<p>Bird Studies at Old Cape May An Ornithology of Coastal New Jersey Witmer Stone A birding classic now back in print, detailing, for the first time in one volume, Stones' observations from the early 1900's from Cape May, New Jersey. Where the birds</p>	<p>941 pages 800 illus, maps Stackpole Pbk 2000 0811731510 #110976A £26.50 BUY</p>
<p>Bird Surveys and Conservation Status of Four Forests on Flores, Indonesia JD Pilgrim, JD Leadley and Safuddin Final report of the Flores '97 expedition, which set out to assess candidate sites for new protected areas and improve knowledge of Flores with surveys targeting forest bird</p>	<p>76 pages 8 illus, 7 figs CSB Spiralbound 2000 1901399060 #114163A £12.20 BUY</p>
<p>A Birders Guide to the Chicago Region Lynne Carpenter and Joel Greenberg Identifying more than 250 top sites for birding within a 65 mile radius from downtown Chicago, this guide provides maps, directions, and other information useful for</p>	<p>242 pages Maps Northern Illinois UP Pbk 1999 0875805825 #106071A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Birding Ecuador 1998-99 Bruce C Forrester Presents information on 27 sites dotted around the whole country, including the Galapagos Islands. Includes the entire Ecuadorian checklist with a total of 1691 species</p>	<p>109 pages Illus, tabs Forrester Spiralbound 2000 #110170A £26.95 BUY</p>
<p>A Birding Trip to the Western Cape and Namibia (including Far North Botswana) Nov 99 - Jan 2000 Brian Gee</p>	<p>69 pages Maps Gee, Brian Spiralbound 2000 #112836A £13.50 BUY</p>
<p>Birding in Namibia An Illustrated Guide to Selected Sites Eckart Damasius and Christine Marais Comprehensively illustrated in full colour and depicts the most common birds found at the following sites: Daan Viljoen Nature Reserve; Hardap Nature Reserve; The Kalahari;</p>	<p>204 pages Col illus, b/w illus Gamsberg Macmillan Hbk 1999 9991601902 #113893A £28.50 BUY</p>
<p>Birding in Sri Lanka Barbets, Babblers and Bulbuls Malcolm Rymmer Features footage of a variety of avifauna including kingfishers and kites, sunbirds and swamphens, eagles and egrets, and herons and hornbills.</p>	<p>Running time: 60 minutes Malcolm Rymmer Video 1999 #105746A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>Birding in the American West A Handbook Kevin J Zimmer Both a field guide and a site-finding guide, this book provides an introduction to birding west of the Mississippi.</p>	<p>402 pages 74 b/w photos, 36 illus, 1 map Cornell UP Hbk 2000 080143257X #105546A £33.50 BUY Pbk 2000 080148328X #105547A £19.50 BUY</p>
<p>Birds in Counties An Ornithological Bibliography for the Counties of England, Wales, Scotland and for the Isle of Man David K Ballance Includes all known books, pamphlets and papers which contain substantial studies of the birds of local areas, from a county down to a back garden or a gravel pit. Each county</p>	<p>563 pages Maps Imperial College Press Hbk 2000 1860941575 #106513A £83.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Birds of Africa, Volume 6 Picathartes to Oxpeckers C Hilary Fry and Stuart Keith New volume in this magnificent series, universally recognised as by far the most authoritative work ever published on African birds, with encyclopaedic species texts,</p>	<p>704 pages 36 full colour plates, line illus Academic Press Hbk 2000 0121373061 #019104A £125.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Birds of Borneo Bertram E Smythies and Geoffrey WH Davison Geoffrey Davison's revision of this classic handbook fully lives up to the high standards set by the late Bertram Smythies. Much new information on the Bornean avifauna</p>	<p>853 pages 47 col plates, 4 b/w plates, 1 map Natural History Publications Hbk 1999 9838120286 #096505A £84.00 BUY</p>

<p>Birds of Britain</p> <p>The Identification Guide to the Birds of Britain and Europe Paul Sterry, Andrew Cleave, Andy Clements and Peter Goodfellow Following the success of the Complete Guide to British Birds, this book extends the range of the original work to cover Europe. New artwork has been produced, and</p>	<p>253 pages Col illus, maps AA Hbk 1998 0749522410 #113422A £25.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0749530685 #124225A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of Field and Shore</p> <p>Grassland and Shoreline Birds of Eastern North America John Eastman Describes how 42 common grassland and shoreline birds nest, mate, and rear their broods in spring; how they feed in summer; whether, how, and where they migrate in fall; and</p>	<p>320 pages 75 illus Stackpole Pbk 2000 0811726991 #106365A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of Lake, Pond and Marsh</p> <p>Water and Wetland Birds of Eastern North America John Eastman Describes how 39 common water and wetland birds nest, mate, and rear their broods in spring; how they feed in summer; whether, how, and where they migrate in autumn; and how</p>	<p>288 pages 72 illus Stackpole Pbk 2000 0811726819 #105479A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of Medusa Bay, NW Taimyr, in 1997</p> <p>Results of a Russian-Ukrainian Expedition Sergei Khomenko, Sofia Rosenfeld and Sergei Dyluk</p>	<p>44 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs WIWO Pbk 1999 #105134A £14.50 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of New Guinea and the Bismarck Archipelago: A Photographic Guide</p> <p>Brian J Coates and William S Peckover Pocket-guide covering 440 species, 70% of which are endemic to the region. Information is provided on the identification, habits, voice, habitat, range and status of each</p>	<p>272 pages 650 col photos, 2 maps Dove Pbk 2001 095902574X #105828A £27.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Birds of North America</p> <p>Kenn Kaufman Legendary birder Kenn Kaufman's revolutionary field guide to North American birds. Birds that look similar are shown together; vivid descriptions capture each species markings,</p>	<p>383 pages Col photos, distrib maps Houghton Mifflin Pbk 2004 0618132198 #149303A £13.99 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of Northern California</p> <p>A Bezener and D Fix Covers 328 species of bird found in Northern California, grouped and colour coded for quick identification. Presents information on identification, size, status, habitat,</p>	<p>384 pages Col illus, maps Lone Pine Pbk 2000 155105227X #116150A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Birds of the Cayman Islands</p> <p>PE Bradley Presents an analysis of the breeding and migrant avifauna of the three islands since the first ornithologists visited in 1886. Status, distribution and habitats are described</p>	<p>250 pages Col photos BOU Hbk 2000 090744623X #094846A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of the Czech Republic</p> <p>Josef Kren Comprehensive review of the Czech Republic's avifauna, bringing together information on the 394 species recorded since 1800. Contains a detailed overview of the ecology and</p>	<p>336 pages 43 b/w photos, 29 illus, 400 maps Christopher Helm Hbk 2000 0713647841 #107842A £29.99 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of the Indus</p> <p>Mubashir Hasan Explores a wide region covering the Indus valley of the South Asian subcontinent, whilst studying birds of the seas and rivers, marshes and deserts, ranges of arid hills and</p>	<p>348 pages 235 col photos OUP Hbk 2001 019577938X #108073A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of the Northwestern National Parks</p> <p>A Birder's Perspective Roland H Wauer Opens with practical advice on getting started in birding-choosing binoculars, bird identification, proper field techniques, etc. Then after a concise discussion of the</p>	<p>137 pages B/w illus Texas UP Pbk 2000 029279133X #106739A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Birdwatcher's Yearbook and Diary 2000</p> <p>Edited by John E Pemberton</p>	<p>320 pages Line illus, tabs Buckingham Press Pbk 1999 0953384012 #104225A Normally £13.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.99</p>
<p>The Birdwatcher's Yearbook and Diary 2001</p> <p>Edited by John E Pemberton</p>	<p>320 pages B/w illus, tabs Buckingham Press Pbk 2000 0953384020 #110880A £14.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Birdwatching Guide to Extremadura</p> <p>John Muddeman Useful pocket guide to the best birding sites in this region of south-western Spain.</p>	<p>120 pages 14 col plates, line illus, maps Arlequin Press Pbk 2000 1900159317 #051945A £10.95 BUY</p>
<p>A Birdwatching Guide to France South of the Loire (Including Corsica)</p> <p>Jacquie Crozier The area covered by this guide is roughly half of France south of a line running from the south bank of the Loire estuary on the Atlantic coast to Lake Geneva (Lac Lemane) in</p>	<p>288 pages Col photos, illus, tabs, maps Arlequin Press Pbk 2000 1900159368 #107848A £15.95 BUY</p>

<p>Build Your Own Birdhouses and Feeders From Simple, Natural Designs to Spectacular, Customized Houses John Perkins Presents all the the necessary information and techniques required to successfully construct a birdhouse. Information is also given on birds' needs and behaviour, from how</p>	144 pages Col photos, col illus Firefly Books Pbk 2000 155209135X #105485A £16.50 BUY
<p>The Charm of Birds Edited by Sir Edward Grey and Michael Waterhouse First published in 1927, The Charm of Birds has been unavailable for many years. Dealing mostly with birdsong, it is full of sensitive observation, and can be read for</p>	296 pages - Orion Hbk 2001 0575070587 #111244A £18.99 BUY
<p>Checklist of the Birds of Australia Roger K Hicks Includes all species of birds recorded in Australia and its territories up to the end of 1997.</p>	24 pages Tabs Hicks Pbk 2000 0953774503 #106988A Normally £4.95 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £2.99
<p>Collins Bird Guide: Large Format The Most Complete Guide to the Birds of Britain and Europe Lars Svensson and Peter J Grant With expanded text and even larger colour illustrations, this is the most complete guide to the birds of Britain and Europe.</p>	399 pages 3500 col illus, dist maps, large format Harper Collins Hbk 2004 0007192991 #149278A £40.00 BUY
<p>Collins Birds of Britain and Ireland A Guide to Identification and Behaviour Dominic Couzens Provides a unique combination of identification artwork with photographs and sketches that illustrate bird behaviour. Divided by bird family, each identification plate is</p>	252 pages Col photos, col illus, maps Harper Collins Pbk 2001 0007111126 #113311A £9.99 BUY
<p>Collins Garden Bird Songs and Calls Geoff Sample Audio guide to the bird songs heard in parks and gardens. Companion to Collins Field Guide: Bird Songs and Calls of Britain and Northern Europe.</p>	32 pages 74 mins (CD) Harper Collins Hbk 2000 000220214X #105645A £12.99 BUY
<p>Creating Birdhouses Mary Maguire Contains thirty projects, ranging from the classic to the quirky, which show you how to make everything from simply decorated to large-scale birdhouses.</p>	96 pages 200 col photos Lorenz Books Hbk 2000 075480450X #106107A £12.95 BUY
<p>Cuckoos, Cowbirds and Other Cheats NB Davies Cuckoos and cowbirds are amongst the select bird groups renowned as professional parasites, who always lay their eggs in the nests</p>	310 pages Col photos, b/w illus Poyser Hbk 2000 0856611352 #104272A £29.99 BUY
<p>Curassows, Guans and Chachalacas Status Survey and Conservation Action Plan for Cracids 2000-2004 Daniel M Brooks and Stuart D Strahl This action plan presents the first step in the IUCN/SSC Cracid Specialist Groups efforts to identify and coordinate programs for the international management of cracids</p>	182 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps IUCN Pbk 2000 2831705118 #107987A £16.00 BUY
<p>The DVD-ROM Guide to British Birds Provides video clips and sound recordings of all 250 regular British species plus video clips of an extra 83 species. It also has illustrations, detailed distribution maps, a</p>	BirdGuides DVD 1999 1898110301 #104260A £85.06 BUY
<p>Dagrar Lars Jonsson Jonsson writes about the year of birds in Gotland, Sweden, from January to December. Each month contains four spreads and starts with sketches in black and white and a text</p>	127 pages Col illus Wahlström & Widstrand Hbk 2000 9146176454 #105490A £50.00 BUY
<p>The Directory of Australian Birds: Passerines 1 R Schodde and IJ Mason Lists 340 species, as well as 720 distinct regional forms, mapping their distribution and assessing their conservation status.</p>	851 pages B/w illus, distrib maps CSIRO Hbk 1999 0643064567 #106067A £90.50 BUY
<p>Downy Woodpecker Gary Ritchison</p>	120 pages 150 col photos Stackpole Pbk 1999 0811727246 #105480A £17.50 BUY
<p>Dungeness Bird Observatory Report 1998 David Walker</p>	76 pages 10 col plates, illus, tabs Dungeness BO Pbk 1999 #101935A Normally £5.95 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £3.99
<p>Eastern Bluebird Gary Ritchison Offers a concise natural history, exploring the Eastern Bluebird's feeding habits, courtship and nest building, development and fledging, communication, territory defense,</p>	119 pages 152 col photos, 1 map Stackpole Pbk 2000 0811727459 #110975A £17.50 BUY
<p>Ecology and Conservation of Lowland Farmland Birds 1 Edited by NJ Aebischer, AD Evans, PV Grice and JA Vickery Presents the 18 papers presented at the BOU's 1999 Spring Conference covering the following three categories:</p>	182 pages Figs, tabs BOU CD 2002 0907446248 #129299A £9.50 BUY

<p>Ecology and Management of Cowbirds and Their Hosts</p> <p>Edited by James NM Smith, Terry L Cook, Stephen I Rothstein, Scott K Robinson and S Sealy</p>	<p>388 pages 125 b/w illus, figs, 93 tabs Texas UP Hbk 2000 0292777388 #106630A £63.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Effects of Agricultural Management on Farmland Birds</p> <p>DE Chamberlain et al</p> <p>The effects of changes in agricultural management on bird populations at national and local scales were considered using long-term bird census data collected by the British</p>	<p>254 pages Figs, tabs BTO Spiralbound 1999 1902576128 #106167A £35.50 BUY</p>
<p>Extinct Birds</p> <p>Errol Fuller</p> <p>Draws together knowledge of bird species that have become extinct since 1600, such as the Great Auk, Dodo and the Moas. Each bird is described and beautifully illustrated,</p>	<p>398 pages Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus OUP Hbk 2001 0198508379 #116110A Normally £29.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £17.50</p>
<p>Field Check-List of Thai Birds</p> <p>Philip D Round</p> <p>Contains all species of birds known for Thailand with common names, scientific names, seasonality, and national and global conservation status.</p>	<p>116 pages - BCS Thailand Pbk 2000 9748589552 #113390A £10.50 BUY</p>
<p>Field Guide to New Zealand Seabirds</p> <p>Brian Parkinson</p> <p>Provides identification and information on many species of seabirds that can be found in New Zealand waters including albatrosses, petrels, penguins, skuas, gulls and terns.</p>	<p>136 pages 116 colour photos, 108 maps New Holland Pbk 2000 1877246328 #109576A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>Field Guide to the Birds of Cuba</p> <p>Orlando H Garrido and Arturo Kirkconnell</p> <p>The first field guide solely dedicated to the largest island in the Caribbean. All Cuba's 350 species are illustrated in colour including the 21 endemics and most</p>	<p>253 pages 51 col plates, b/w illus, 145 maps Christopher Helm Pbk 2000 0713657847 #107843A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>Field Guide to the Birds of Nepal</p> <p>Richard Grimmett, Carol Inskipp and Tim Inskipp</p> <p>Provides all the information required to identify every species recorded in Nepal. Over 760 species are illustrated in colour and the text covers identification, voice,</p>	<p>288 pages 110 col plates, 8 col photos Christopher Helm Pbk 2000 0713651660 #107846A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>Field Guide to the Birds of Seychelles</p> <p>Adrian Skerrett, Ian Bullock and Tony Disley</p> <p>Comprehensive guide to all species of bird inhabiting the Seychelles, covering all 242 recorded species. Contains extended accounts of the 66 breeding species including</p>	<p>320 pages Col illus, b/w illus, maps Christopher Helm Pbk 2001 0713639733 #116115A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>First for Britain and Ireland 1600-1999</p> <p>Philip Palmer</p> <p>Presents a full listing and historical account for all bird species new to Britain and Ireland between 1600-1999, approximately 350, plus all category D records to date.</p>	<p>328 pages Col photos, b/w illus Arlequin Press Hbk 2000 1900159414 #111106A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Guadeloupe Woodpecker</p> <p>Pascal Villard</p> <p>Provides a general description of woodpeckers (morphology and adaptations), with information on biology, ecology and habitat distribution. Other island Melanerpes</p>	<p>135 pages Col photos, illus SEO Pbk 1999 295065486X #105619A £28.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Guide to the Birding Hotspots of Israel</p> <p>Including a Systematic Checklist of the Birds of Israel</p> <p>Hadoram Shirihi, James P Smith, Guy M Kirwan and Dan Alon</p> <p>Israel is one of the most exciting and accessible regions for birdwatching in the whole of the Western Palearctic, with over 400 of the c.500 species recorded occurring</p>	
<p>The Hand Guide to the Birds of New Zealand</p> <p>Hugh Robertson and Barry Heather</p> <p>Identification guide containing colour plates and maps, with short descriptions to aid in identification. Also contains a section on where to see the birds. Slimmed down</p>	<p>168 pages 74 col illus, dist maps OUP Pbk 2001 019850831X #116574A £20.50 BUY</p>
<p>Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 6: Mousebirds to Hornbills</p> <p>Edited by Josep Del Hoyo, Andrew Elliot and Jordi Sartagal</p> <p>Covers: Order Coliiformes - Family Coliidae (Mousebirds); Order Trogoniformes - Family Trogonidae (Trogons). Order Coraciiformes - Family Alcedinidae (Kingfishers);</p>	<p>589 pages 46 colour plates, 330 colour photos, 258 distribution maps Lynx Hbk 2001 848733430X #017561A £120.00 BUY</p>
<p>Harriers of the World</p> <p>Their Behaviour and Ecology</p> <p>Robert E Simmons</p> <p>Synthesises and analyses the masses of data on the behavioural ecology of harriers, offering an intriguing comparison of breeding systems among harriers in the northern and</p>	<p>368 pages 2 b/w photos, 100 illus, figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2000 0198549644 #105513A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>Heron Conservation</p> <p>James A Kushlan and Heinz Hafner</p> <p>Provides a comprehensive update following two distinct threads. The status and conservation needs of herons are first presented on a regional basis, in a series of</p>	<p>480 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Academic Press Hbk 2000 0124301304 #105568A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Hobby</p> <p>Anthony Chapman</p> <p>Provides a detailed account of the Hobby's secretive breeding habits, varied hunting techniques and wide prey spectrum. Chapters include a review of its status and ecology</p>	<p>220 pages Col photos, b/w illus, tabs Arlequin Press Hbk 1999 1900159260 #103400A £22.50 BUY</p>

<p>The Hog Book William Hedgpeeth</p>	<p>272 pages B/w photos, illus Georgia UP Pbk 1998 0820320188 #106524A £18.95 BUY</p>
<p>Important Bird Areas in Kenya Leon Bennun and Peter Njoroge Nature Kenya This book is an important contribution to identifying Kenya's biodiversity conservation priorities. It describes in detail 60 sites in Kenya that meet</p>	<p>318 pages Line illus, dist maps, tabs RSPB Pbk 1999 9966992111 #106887A £18.00 BUY</p>
<p>In Search of Ross's Gull Michael Densley Tells the fascinating story of encounters with this bird, by many explorers, including Parry, De Long, Newcombe and its discoverer James Clark Ross. Includes Ross's 40-year</p>	<p>268 pages 80 col plates, figs, 8 maps Peregrine Books Hbk 1999 0952026864 #103729A £43.50 BUY</p>
<p>Isle of May Seabird Studies in 1999 J Bull, MP Harris and S Wanless</p>	<p>37 pages Figs, tabs JNCC Spiralbound 2000 #114390A £10.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Life of Birds David Attenborough This is vintage Attenborough (originally broadcast as a BBC TV series in 1998, and also available as a video, an audio CD and a hardback). Attenborough uncovers new research</p>	<p>320 pages Col photos throughout, CD playing time: 72 mins BBC Books Hbk 1998 0563387920 #082095A Normally £18.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.50 DVD 2000 BBCDVD1020 #113193A £29.78 BUY Video 1998 #082096A £25.52 BUY</p>
<p>Manu: Les Oiseaux de Polynésie Pierre Fontaine et al Field guide covering all known species from French Polynesia, an archipelago extending to 118 islands. Includes coverage of those species under the threat of extinction.</p>	<p>63 pages Col photos, col illus Scoop Pbk 1999 2909790126 #106318A £24.50 BUY</p>
<p>Newman's Birds by Colour South Africa's Common Birds Arranged by Colour Kenneth Newman Identification guide to the common birds of southern Africa, arranged in colour-coded chapters according to the dominant colours of the birds. Cross-referenced to Newman's</p>	<p>304 pages Col photos, col illus, maps New Holland Pbk 2000 1868724484 #113195A £15.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Nightjars and their Allies David Holyoak Comprehensive account of 118 species providing details of colouration, plumage, moults, geographical variation, body measurements, habitats and behaviour. Conservation and</p>	<p>773 pages 24 col plates, b/w illus, tabs, maps OUP Hbk 2001 0198549873 #105584A £68.00 BUY</p>
<p>North American Bird Guide David Sibley Contains over 5000 meticulous full colour paintings depicting every bird native to North America. Each species is shown in 6-8</p>	<p>544 pages 515 col plates, maps Pica Press Pbk 2000 1873403984 #106918A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Oiseaux Menacées et à Surveiller en France Gérard Rocamora and Dosithée Yeatman-Berthelot A co-production by the LPO and SEOF, this superb book documents 201 threatened bird species, which either breed or overwinter in France, giving detailed attention to</p>	<p>598 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs, dist maps LPO Hbk 1999 2950654878 #110815A £64.00 BUY</p>
<p>Les Oiseaux d'Ile de France P Le Maréchal and G Lesaffre Covers 360 species, of which 162 breed in this region around Paris.</p>	<p>343 pages Col photos, tabs Delachaux et Niestle Pbk 2000 2603011774 #113739A £33.00 BUY</p>
<p>On Bobwhites Fred S Guthery Offers new experiences and perspectives based on the latest research, from the past fifteen years of observation, and provides information about all the areas that bobwhite</p>	<p>213 pages 22 b/w photos, 7 line illus Texas A&M UP Hbk 2000 0890969159 #106159A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>Parrots Status Survey and Conservation Action Plan 2000-2004 Edited by Noel Snyder, Philip McGowan, James Gilardi and Alejandro Grajal Designed to aid managers and researchers entrusted with the conservation of parrot species to understand both how to best evaluate the threats faced by individual species</p>	<p>180 pages B/w photos, maps IUCN Pbk 2000 2831705045 #109526A Normally £16.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £11.99</p>
<p>A Passion for Birds American Ornithology after Audubon Mark V Barrow By the turn of the 20th century, hundreds of thousands of middle and upper-class devotees in America were rushing to join Audubon societies, purchase field guides, and</p>	<p>326 pages B/w illus Princeton UP Pbk 2000 0691049548 #105505A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>Penguin Planet Their World, Our World Kevin Schafer With 112 stunning colour images, Penguin Planet is the result of Schafer's ten-year mission to observe and photograph each of the seventeen species of penguin in the wild,</p>	<p>143 pages Col photos NorthWord Hbk 2000 1559717459 #115443A £16.95 BUY</p>

Pheasants, Partridges and Grouse

Including Buttonquails, Sandgrouse and Allies

Steve Madge and Phil McGowan

Covers almost 260 species of gamebird from around the world. There is detailed and meticulously researched information for all of these, concentrating on identification,

488 pages | 72 col plates, 257 maps | Christopher Helm
Hbk | 2002 | 0713639660 | #066365A | **£45.00** [BUY](#)

A Photographic Guide to Birds of Israel and the Middle East

Richard Porter and David Cottridge

Provides comprehensive coverage of the variety of birds to be found in the Levant region, with a particular emphasis on Israel. Includes 252 species with each description

144 pages | 300 col photos | New Holland
Pbk | 2000 | 1859745083 | #107825A | **£7.99** [BUY](#)

A Photographic Guide to the Birds of Egypt and the Middle East

Richard Porter and David Cottridge

Covers 252 species in detail ranging from the larks and sandgrouse of the barren deserts to the spectacular array of water birds in the Nile Delta.

144 pages | 280 col photos, maps | New Holland
Pbk | 2001 | 1859745121 | #116537A | **£7.99** [BUY](#)

A Photographic Guide to the Birds of Indonesia

Morton Strange

Covers the native birds from the rainforests of Sumatra and Kalimantan to the arid regions of Timor. More than 550 species are pictured and described with many photographs

416 pages | 600 col photos, dist. maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2003 | 0713664045 | #128844A | **£19.99** [BUY](#)

A Photographic Guide to the Birds of Java, Sumatra and Bali

Tony Tilford and Alain Compost

Photographically illustrates over 250 species of birds inhabiting the islands.

136 pages | 300 col photos, maps | New Holland
Pbk | 2000 | 1853687308 | #068962A | **£7.99** [BUY](#)

A Photographic Guide to the Birds of Southeast Asia

Including the Philippines and Borneo

Morton Strange

Covers 669 rare and exotic species of the region, including Malaysia, Thailand and Indochina, as well as Borneo, South China, Hong Kong and Taiwan. Many of the photographs

398 pages | Col photos, maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2003 | 0713664029 | #128843A | **£19.99** [BUY](#)

A Photographic Guide to the Birds of Sri Lanka

Silva Wijeyeratne, Deepal Warakagoda and TSU De Zylva

Describes, in detail, 252 species including the Sri Lanka Blue Magpie and the Sri Lanka Wood Pigeon. It includes a regional distribution map showing the best bird sites,

144 pages | 300 col photos, col map | New Holland
Pbk | 2000 | 1859745113 | #113194A | **£7.99** [BUY](#)

A Photographic Guide to the Birds of the Philippines

Tim Fisher and Nigel Hicks

Contains a comprehensive coverage of the 220 bird species to be found in the Philippines. Each description is accompanied by a colour photograph and it also contains

141 pages | 240 col photos | New Holland
Pbk | 2000 | 1859745105 | #107827A | **£7.99** [BUY](#)

A Photographic Guide to the Birds of the West Indies

Mike Flieg and Allan Sander

Provides comprehensive coverage of 252 species of birds that inhabit the islands of the West Indies, with detailed descriptions and a colour photograph for each species.

144 pages | 300 col photos | New Holland
Pbk | 2000 | 1859745091 | #107826A | **£7.99** [BUY](#)

Pigeons and Doves

A Guide to the Pigeons and Doves of the World

David Gibbs, Eustace Barnes and John Cox

This is the first book to be dedicated to the identification of pigeons and doves in the field and incorporates all recent information on the 313 species, as well as detailing,

624 pages | 76 col plates, maps | Christopher Helm
Hbk | 2000 | 1873403607 | #066403A | **£40.00** [BUY](#)

Pipits and Wagtails of Europe, Asia and North America

Per Alstrom and Krister Mild

Is the first comprehensive guide to all the species and subspecies of Pipit and Wagtail that occur in Europe, Asia, North Africa and North America. The detailed species

496 pages | 30 col plates, 270 col photos, line illus, maps | Christopher Helm
Hbk | 2003 | 0713658347 | #054600A | **£48.00** [BUY](#)

The Pocket Guide to Garden Birds

Dominic Couzens and Mike Langman

Covers 70 species of northern European garden birds in detail, with advice on attracting and providing for them. Together with clearly annotated illustrations, it contains tips

160 pages | 300 col illus | Mitchell Beazley
Pbk | 1999 | 1840002700 | #113121A | **£7.99** [BUY](#)

Population, Distribution, Movements and Survival of Fish-Eating Birds in Great Britain

CV Wernham et al

Aims to establish baseline measures of the size and distribution of inland and coastal populations of fish eating birds; to determine the seasonal movements of populations of

360 pages | Tabs, maps | DOE
Pbk | 1999 | 1851123237 | #107703A | **£67.00** [BUY](#)

RSPB New Birdfeeder Handbook

Robert Burton

Revised and updated edition providing essential tips on creating a bird-friendly environment in the garden.

224 pages | Col illus | Dorling Kindersley
Hbk | 2000 | 0751303631 | #110996A | **£14.99** [BUY](#)

Les Rapaces Diurnes et Nocturnes d'Europe

Paul G eroudet

Guide to European day- and night-flying raptors, with fine illustrations.

446 pages | B/w illus | Delachaux et Niestle
Hbk | 2000 | 2603011863 | #113733A | **£54.00** [BUY](#)

<p>Raptor Migration in Israel and the Middle East A Summary of 30 Years of Field Research Hadoram Shirihi, Reuven Yosef, Dan Alon, Guy Kirwan and R Spaar Published for the Raptors 2000 Congress (held under the auspices of the Raptor Research Foundation and the World Working Group on Birds of Prey), this is an immensely useful</p>	191 pages Maps, tables, colour & b/w photos Eilat IBC Hbk 2000 #110793A £40.00 BUY
<p>Raptor Watch: A Global Directory of Raptor Migration Sites Edited by Jorje I Zalles and Keith L Bildstein At least 63 percent of the world's raptors migrate. Raptor Watch, compiled from contributions by over 800 observers worldwide, is a guide to 388 hotspots where these</p>	419 pages 22 b/w photos, figs, tabs, maps BirdLife International Hbk 2000 0946888388 #106670A £15.00 BUY
<p>Ratites and Tinamous Stephen Davies Comprehensive monograph on the natural history and biology of the Ratites and Tinamous, including the ostriches, emus, cassowaries and kiwis. Each of the 55 species is</p>	310 pages 12 col plates, tabs, dist maps OUP Hbk 2002 0198549962 #105583A £65.00 BUY
<p>Red Tailed Hawk Charles R Preston Covers the Red Tailed Hawks behaviour, ecology and environmental threats.</p>	103 pages 120 col photos, 1 map Stackpole Pbk 2000 0811729141 #106364A £17.50 BUY
<p>Report of the UK Raptor Working Group DETR/JNCC The UK Raptor Working Group was established to consider issues arising from perceived conflicts between the recovery of some bird of prey populations and their impact on game</p>	123 pages Figs, tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 2000 1853970786 #106030A £9.99 BUY
<p>Review of Ring Recoveries of Waterbirds in Southern Africa L Underhill, AJ Tree, HD Oschadleus and V Parker Reviews the waterbird component of the database at SAFRING (South African Bird Ringing Unit). The definition of waterbirds follows that of Wetlands International, and</p>	119 pages Illus, tabs, maps Avian Demography Unit Pbk 1999 062024884X #106921A £15.00 BUY
<p>Romania - a Birdwatching and Wildlife Guide James Roberts The communist regime which put so much of eastern Europe off-limits to wandering birders was paradoxically good for the birds and other forms of wildlife - that is the</p>	330 pages Col photos, maps Burton Expeditions Pbk 2000 0951351362 #105440A £22.00 BUY
<p>Sasol Birding Map of Southern Africa Ian Sinclair and Trevor Hardaker Includes over 200 birding sites in Southern Africa, as well as many game and nature reserves, towns, and routes. Each site description gives details of habitat type and the</p>	- Struik Map 2002 1868724239 #116180A £4.99 BUY
<p>Seabird Numbers and Breeding Success in Britain and Ireland, 1999 AJ Upton, G Pickerell and M Heubeck Presents the results of monitoring of seabird populations and breeding success throughout Britain and Ireland in 1999 and makes comparisons with previous years.</p>	60 pages Figs, tabs JNCC Pbk 2000 1861075073 #110084A £10.00 BUY
<p>Shrikes and Bush-Shrikes Including Wood-Shrikes, Helmet-Shrikes, Flycatcher-Shrikes, Philentomas, Batises and Wattle-Eyes Tony Harris and Kim Franklin Covers the identification, biology and relationships of all true shrikes, bush-shrikes, helmet-shrikes, wood-shrikes, the closely-related shrike flycatchers, philentomas,</p>	392 pages 41 col plates, line illus, 114 maps Christopher Helm Hbk 2000 0713638613 #105227A £40.00 BUY
<p>Sylvia Warblers Identification, Taxonomy and Phylogeny of the Genus Sylvia Hadoram Shirihi, Gabriel Gargallo and Andreas Helbig For the first time an entire genus has been analysed phylogenetically (DNA-DNA analysis) to accurately determine the interrelationships of its members. The results of this</p>	576 pages Col photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Christopher Helm Hbk 2001 0713639849 #107849A £60.00 BUY
<p>TOTAL CWAC Report: Coordinated Waterbird Counts in South Africa, 1992-97 PB Taylor, RA Navarro, M Wren-Sargent, JA Harrison and SL Kieswetter Summarises the results of six years of wetland surveys at 180 South African wetlands. The report contains synthesis chapters that provide overviews of the status of and</p>	251 pages Figs, tabs, maps Avian Demography Unit Pbk 1999 0620247134 #103240A £19.95 BUY
<p>Threatened Birds of the Philippines The Haribon Foundation/Birdlife International Red Data Book Nigel J Collar, Neil Aldrin D Mallari and Blas R Tabaranza Provides detailed information on each of the threatened species found in the Philippines. Each species account is broken down into standard entries relating to</p>	559 pages 18 tabs, distrib maps Bookmark Pbk 1999 9715693342 #107127A £41.00 BUY
<p>Threatened Birds of the World Edited by Alison J Stattersfield and David R Capper All 1200 species now threatened with global extinction are covered. The threats to each species are described, with an evaluation of conservation measures so far and targets</p>	852 pages Colour & b/w illus, maps throughout Lynx Hbk 2000 0946888396 #110198A Normally £83.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £35.00
<p>Thrushes Peter Clement, Ren Hathway, Jan Wilczur and Clive Byers Amongst the 162 species covered are some very common and other elusive and rare birds. Identification and distribution are fully covered and the description makes reference to</p>	463 pages 60 col plates, line illus, 160 col maps Christopher Helm Hbk 2000 0713639407 #107850A £40.00 BUY

Trogons and Quetzals of the World

Paul A Johnsgard

Beautifully illustrated with color plates and line drawings, this comprehensive review of trogons and quetzals - the first to be published in more than 150 years - covers all

223 pages | 40 col plates, 13 b/w photos, 19 b/w illus, maps | Smithsonian Books
Hbk | 2000 | 1560983884 | #106689A | **£37.95 BUY**

Type Specimens of Bird Skins in the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge, United Kingdom

CW Benson

221 pages | - | BOC
Pbk | 1999 | 095228863X | #103559A | **£32.00 BUY**

Une Vie de Colibri

Jacques Ducros

Complete study of the life of a hummingbird covering migration, predation, distribution, behaviour and conservation. The final chapter contains Latin and French names.

182 pages | Col illus, maps | Editions Top Duck SA
Pbk | 2000 | 9513700088 | #111523A | **£30.50 BUY**

The Wetland Bird Survey 1998-99

Wildfowl and Wader Counts

M Pollitt et al

236 pages | Figs, tabs, dist. maps | WWT
Pbk | 2000 | 0900806303 | #116151A | **£5.00 BUY**

Where to Watch Birds in Europe and Russia

Nigel Wheatley

Over 250 major sites are treated in detail, and many more in passing, from Iceland across Europe through Georgia to Ussuriland in southeast Russia. Countries, archipelagos

416 pages | 50 illus, 100 maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2000 | 0713648708 | #105248A | **£16.99 BUY**

Where to Watch Birds in Southern and Western Spain

Ernest Garcia and Andrew Paterson

Fully revised and updated edition of Garcia and Paterson's Where to Watch Birds in Southern Spain, published in 1994. This edition has detailed coverage of where to

358 pages | 30 illus, 99 maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2001 | 0713653019 | #116117A | **£16.99 BUY**

Where to Watch Birds in Tenerife

Eduardo Garcia del Rey

Offers a selection of more than 67 sites of ornithological interest, some of which are the best ones to look for the endemics and rare seabirds. Each site is described in

148 pages | Col photos, col illus, line illus, dist maps, tabs | Turquesa Publicaciones
Pbk | 2000 | 8495412071 | #113901A | **£12.50 BUY**

Who Killed the Great Auk?

Jeremy Gaskell

Gaskell takes the reader on a tour of some of the wildest and coldest places on earth as he tries to uncover the facts behind the disappearance of the Great Auk, and the reasons

227 pages | Col and b/w illus | OUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0198564783 | #111124A | Normally £18.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.99

Wildfowl 50

Edited by Mark O'Connell

207 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | WWT
Pbk | 2000 | 090080629X | #107094A | **£21.00 BUY**

Wings Over the Valley

A Bird Watcher's Wales Diary

John Green

Evokes the beauty of the countryside in and around a typical mid-Wales valley. Several years of observations are condensed into one full year. They highlight the most

191 pages | B/w illus | AMP
Pbk | 2000 | 0951390953 | #107570A | **£9.99 BUY**

Working Bibliography of Cuckoos and Turacos of the World

Johannes Erritzoe and Oscar van Rootselaar

Large bibliography arranged alphabetically by the authors' surnames and including publication dates, publishers, pagination and other comments. Also contains a

401 pages | - | Johannes Erritzoe
Hbk | 2000 | 8798783505 | #109751A | **£53.00 BUY**

Wrens, Dippers and Thrashers

David Brewer and Barry Kent MacKay

Covers 83 wrens, 35 thrashers and 5 dippers, almost all of which are New World species. This will be the first comprehensive guide to these three families. All 124 species are

272 pages | 32 col plates, maps | Christopher Helm
Hbk | 2001 | 187340395X | #066416A | **£40.00 BUY**

Reptiles & Amphibians

Amphibians

The World of Frogs, Toads, Salamanders and Newts

Edited by Robert Hofrichter

Photoguide to the amphibian species.

264 pages | 350 col photos, illus, maps | Firefly Books
Hbk | 2000 | 155209541X | #113201A | **£38.00 BUY**

Amphibians and Reptiles of Texas

James R Dixon

In this new edition, James R. Dixon adds to and updates the extensive information given in the edition (1987). Includes an updated listing of the literature on Texas amphibians

421 pages | 25 b/w photos, 14 line illus, 163 maps | Texas A&M UP
Hbk | 2000 | 0890969191 | #106162A | **£42.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2000 | 0890969205 | #106163A | **£28.50 BUY**

Anfibios-Amphibien-Amphibians

Axel Kwet and Marcos Di-Bernardo

Presents 36 frog species in five families for Rio Grande do Sul. For each species three colour photos are provided along with detailed information on its distribution, life

107 pages | Col photos | EDIPUCRS
Pbk | 1999 | 8574300748 | #106923A | **£15.99 BUY**

Biology of Plethodontid Salamanders

Edited by Robert C Bruce, Robert G Jaeger and Lynne D Houck

485 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | Plenum
Hbk | 2000 | 0306463040 | #109196A | **£169.00 BUY**

<p>Blauzungenskinke: Beiträge zu Tiliqua und Cyclodomorphus Hauschild, Henle and Hitz</p>	<p>286 pages Col photos, tabs Natur und Tier-Verlag Hbk 1999 3931587339 #102273A £59.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Field Guide to the Amphibians and Reptiles of the Maya World The Lowlands of Mexico, Northern Guatemala, and Belize Julian C Lee This field guide allows identification of all native and introduced species of amphibians and reptiles of the region, and offers valuable advice on techniques for</p>	<p>402 pages 25 b/w photos, 191 col illus, 141 line illus Cornell UP Hbk 2000 0801436249 #105544A £46.95 BUY Pbk 2000 0801485878 #105545A £24.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Field Guide to the Snakes of Borneo Robert Stuebing and Robert F Inger Presents a compilation of the natural history of these fascinating creatures, their relationships to each other and with humans. Identification of species is facilitated by</p>	<p>254 pages Col photos Natural History Publications Hbk 1999 9838120383 #103194A £44.00 BUY</p>
<p>Frogs David Badger and John Netherton</p>	<p>72 pages 40 col photos Colin Baxter Pbk 2000 1900455668 #105803A £9.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Guide to Snakes: CD-ROM Michael Waters et al Provides vets and veterinary technicians with a guide to the care and treatment of snakes.</p>	<p>Col photos, illus Krieger CD 2000 157524134X #113349A £42.00 BUY</p>
<p>Herpetology An Introductory Biology of Amphibians and Reptiles George R Zug, Laurie J Vitt and Janalee P Caldwell Thoroughly revised edition of the popular textbook, providing an authoritative and comprehensive review of all the myriad aspects of the biology, ecology, evolution,</p>	<p>630 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Academic Press Hbk 2001 012782622X #117437A £49.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Iguanid Lizards of Cuba Edited by Lourdes Rodriguez Schettino Drawing on herpetological fieldwork and more than 350 bibliographical sources, this reference covers aspects of the 62 known iguanid species living in Cuba. The study is</p>	<p>428 pages 58 col plates, 21 line illus, 65 tabs, 66 maps Florida University Presses Hbk 1999 0813016479 #106080A £66.50 BUY</p>
<p>In Search of the Golden Frog Marty Crump Detailed chronicle of Crump's adventures as a field biologist in South and Central America. Includes her research trips through Costa Rica, Ecuador, Brazil, Argentina, and</p>	<p>299 pages 16 col plates, 60 b/w photos, 19 maps Chicago UP Hbk 2000 0226121984 #103306A £19.00 BUY</p>
<p>I Lacertidi Italiani Edited by Claudia Corti and Pietro Lo Cascio Describes and depicts 18 species of Italian lizards with descriptions plus information on distribution, biology, ecology, conservation and taxonomy.</p>	<p>89 pages 16 col photos, b/w photos, illus, 8 figs, maps Naturama Pbk 1999 8883021045 #109540A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>Lizards of Western Australia 1: Skinks GM Storr, LA Smith and RE Johnstone The second edition brings the number of species described up to 192. The new design includes illustrations of head and scale features where appropriate.</p>	<p>291 pages Col plates, b/w illus, maps WA Museum Pbk 2000 0730726568 #106973A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>Nature's Fading Chorus Classic and Contemporary Writings on Amphibians Edited by Gordon L Miller Presents an anthology of writings on amphibians drawn from the entire Western natural history tradition, beginning with Aristotle's Inquiry Concerning Animals through</p>	<p>249 pages Illus Island Press Hbk 2000 1559637935 #105706A £37.95 BUY Pbk 2000 1559637943 #105709A £15.50 BUY</p>
<p>Pythons of Australia A Natural History Geordie Torr Covers the anatomy and physiology, behaviour, reproduction, ecology and conservation of Australia's pythons, providing detailed accounts and descriptions of all the species,</p>	<p>103 pages 34 col photos, maps Krieger Pbk 2000 1575241498 #113350A £21.50 BUY</p>
<p>Reptiles of Australia CD ROM, Version 3: Terrestrial Reptiles Stephen Wilson and David Knowles Each species record includes the updated text of Wilson and Knowles' book with notes on biology, conservation status and distribution.</p>	<p>900 col photos Natural Learning CD 1999 1875839372 #098907A £32.00 BUY</p>
<p>Die Reptilien der Schweiz Verbreitung, Lebensraume, Schutz U Hofer et al</p>	<p>202 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps Birkhauser Hbk 2001 3764362456 #116269A £41.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Serpent's Tale Snakes in Folklore and Literature Edited by Gregory McNamee Contains fifty unusual accounts of snakes from cultures across time and around the world.</p>	<p>142 pages - Georgia UP Pbk 2000 0820322253 #111219A £15.95 BUY</p>

Snakes

The Evolution of Mystery in Nature

Harry W Greene

Photographs by Michael and Patricia Fogden This is an essential buy for any amateur or professional herpetologist with an interest in snakes, and a bargain at the price. This

351 pages | 215 col photos, 2 figs | California UP
Hbk | 1997 | 0520200144 | #065334A | **£36.95 BUY**
Pbk | 2000 | 0520224876 | #105500A | **£18.95 BUY**

Tadpoles

The Biology of Anuran Larvae

Edited by Roy W McDiarmid and Ronald Altig

Provides detailed summaries of tadpole morphology, development, behaviour, ecology and environmental physiology. This book will be the definitive source for tadpole

444 pages | 118 b/w photos, 181 illus, 23 tabs | Chicago UP
Hbk | 1999 | 0226557626 | #094429A | **£54.00 BUY**
Pbk | 1999 | 0226557634 | #113204A | **£28.00 BUY**

Texas Snakes

Identification, Distribution, and Natural History

John E Werler and James R Dixon

Species accounts describe each snake's appearance, lookalikes, size, habitat, behaviour, feeding and reproduction.

437 pages | 200 col photos, illus, maps | Texas UP
Hbk | 2000 | 0292791305 | #106740A | **£34.00 BUY**

Tropical Island Herpetofauna

Origin, Current Diversity, and Conservation

Edited by H Ota

Proceedings of the International Symposium, "Diversity of Reptiles, Amphibians, and Other Terrestrial Animals on Tropical Islands: Origin, Current Status, and

351 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Elsevier
Hbk | 1999 | 0444501959 | #106215A | **£101.00 BUY**

Turtle Conservation

Edited by Michael W Klemens

Provides a comprehensive analysis of threats to turtles and tortoises worldwide. Klemens and eighteen international experts on turtle biology and conservation chart successes

344 pages | Figs, tabs | Smithsonian Books
Hbk | 2000 | 1560983728 | #113205A | **£26.95 BUY**

Turtles of the United States and Canada

Carl H Ernst, Jeffery E Lovich and Roger W Barbour

"The book is the most comprehensive compilation on North American turtles ever attempted and achieved, and would be the first and foremost reference on the shelf of

578 pages | Col plates, b/w photos, 63 illus | Smithsonian Books
Hbk | 1994 | 1560983469 | #034936A | **£52.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2000 | 1560988231 | #113300A | **£23.50 BUY**

West Indian Iguana

Status Survey and Conservation Action Plan

Edited by Allison Alberts, IUCN and SSC West Indian Iguana Specialist Group

This Action Plan describes the current status and distributions of West Indian iguana populations. It describes the threats with which they are faced and recommends a variety

111 pages | Col and b/w photos, tabs, maps | IUCN
Pbk | 2000 | 2831704561 | #086963A | **£15.00 BUY**

Fishes

Aquaculture: Part B: Fishes

Milton Fingerman, et al

250 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2000 | 1578080835 | #109357A | **£44.00 BUY**

Bloch's Fish Collection in the Museum fur Naturkunde der Humboldt Universitat zu Berlin

An Illustrated Catalog and Historical Account

Hans-Joachim Paepke

Bloch's fishes are among the oldest existing ichthyological collections in the world. There are still about 800 specimens of immense value left out of the original 1400.

216 pages | 32 b/w plates | Koeltz
Hbk | 1999 | 3904144162 | #101932A | **£26.50 BUY**

Collins Pocket Guide to the Coral Reef Fishes of the Indo-Pacific and Caribbean

Ewald Lieske and Robert Myers

Revised and updated edition of this popular guide, including many new species and ten brand new plates. Over 2100 species are illustrated in all their major forms: male,

400 pages | 185 col illus | Harper Collins
Pbk | 2001 | 0007111118 | #113309A | **£16.99 BUY**

Diseases of Carp and other Cyprinid Fishes

David Hoole, David Bucke, Peter Burgess and I Welby

264 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Fishing News
Hbk | 2001 | 0852382529 | #097776A | **£57.50 BUY**

Effects of Fishing on Non-Target Species Habitats

Biological, Conservation and Socio-Economic Issues

Edited by Michel J Kaiser and Sebastiaan J de Groot

Examines the impacts of fisheries across the marine ecosystem from benthos to seabirds, providing the most up-to-date opinions on conservation priorities and research needs.

384 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Blackwell Science
Hbk | 1999 | 0632053550 | #097779A | **£79.50 BUY**

Fish Physiology, Volume 19

Tuna: Physiological Ecology and Evolution

Edited by Barbara A Block and Donald E Stevens

Focuses on the physiology of tuna with respect to biomechanics, thermoregulation and morphology from an evolutionary and phylogenetic perspective. Because of the economic

468 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs, maps | Academic Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0123504430 | #109505A | **£72.95 BUY**

<p>Fishes of Bermuda: History, Zoogeography, Annotated Checklist and Identification Keys</p> <p>WF Smith et al</p> <p>Identification keys, synonyms, and extralimital range statements are provided for most of the 433 species known historically from Bermuda as adults and an additional 13</p>	<p>424 pages B/w illus, tabs ASIH-COPEIA</p> <p>Hbk 1999 1891276093 #102234A £64.00 BUY</p>
<p>Freshwater Coral Fish: Malawi</p> <p>Erwin Schraml</p>	<p>48 pages Col photos, col poster AQUALOG</p> <p>Pbk 1998 3931702499 #099233A £12.50 BUY</p>
<p>Freshwater Stingrays</p> <p>RA Ross and F Schafer</p> <p>Comprehensive information and identification guide to all the rays that inhabit fresh and brackish water environments, with full coverage of the sawflies, guitarfishes, and</p>	<p>192 pages 409 full col photos, 28 b/w illus AQUALOG</p> <p>Hbk 2000 3931702936 #099216A £35.50 BUY</p>
<p>Geostatistics for Estimating Fish Abundance</p> <p>J Rivoirard, J Simmonds, K Foote, P Fernandes and N Bez</p>	<p>206 pages Figs, tabs, maps Blackwell Science</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0632054441 #107186A £79.50 BUY</p>
<p>Ichthyology: Recent Research Advances</p> <p>Edited by DN Saksens</p> <p>Provides a comprehensive survey of the biology of fishes.</p>	<p>453 pages Figs Science Publishers/Enfield</p> <p>Hbk 1999 1578080533 #106780A £54.70 BUY</p>
<p>Immunobiology and Pathology</p> <p>Edited by Milton Fingerman and Nagabhushanam</p>	<p>390 pages Science Publishers/Enfield</p> <p>Hbk 2000 1578080916 #109358A £53.60 BUY</p>
<p>Indo-Pacific Fishes No. 31</p> <p>JE Randall</p>	<p>42 pages 6 col plates, 30 figs Bishop Museum</p> <p>Hbk 2000 #113483A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Inland Fisheries Ecology and Management</p> <p>Robin Welcomme</p>	<p>352 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Blackwell Science</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0852382847 #111305A £69.50 BUY</p>
<p>Krill: Biology, Ecology and Fisheries</p> <p>Edited by I Everson</p> <p>Covers the biology, ecology and commercial exploitation of krill. Chapters have been written by international experts providing a vital reference source for all those with</p>	<p>372 pages Figs, tabs Blackwell Science</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0632055650 #108029A £89.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Laboratory Fish</p> <p>Edited by Gary K Ostrander</p> <p>Contains data on the current uses of fish in research, the strains available, husbandry, diets, breeding, common diseases and treatment - followed by sections on gross anatomy,</p>	<p>678 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Academic Press</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0125296509 #111580A £145.00 BUY</p>
<p>Latin - Chinese Dictionary of Fishes Names</p> <p>Edited by HL Wu, KT Shao and CF Lai</p>	<p>1028 pages - Sueichan Press</p> <p>Hbk 1999 9578596596 #104350A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>Mormyridae and other Osteoglossomorpha</p> <p>W Harder</p> <p>Detailed information on 197 species and subspecies is given, including taxonomic description, type locality, distribution, etymology, taxonomy, synonyms and references.</p>	<p>- ETI</p> <p>CD 2000 3540148116 #106650A £53.95 BUY</p>
<p>Percid Fishes Systematics, Ecology and Exploitation</p> <p>John F Craig</p> <p>Contains information and data on a variety of percid fishes including Perch and related species, and discusses their commercial importance across North America and Eurasia.</p>	<p>352 pages 6 col plates, 152 illus, figs, tabs Blackwell</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0632056169 #106383A £82.50 BUY</p>
<p>Red Sea Sharks</p> <p>Jeremy Stafford-Deitsch</p> <p>Guide to the sharks of the Red Sea covering the following species: Blackfin reef shark; Blacktip reef shark; Whitetip reef shark; Silvertip shark; Oceanic whitetip shark; Grey</p>	<p>96 pages Col photos Trident Press</p> <p>Hbk 1999 1900724286 #106044A £14.95 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 1999 1900724367 #106046A £9.95 BUY</p>
<p>Salmon</p> <p>John M Baxter</p>	<p>72 pages 40 col photos Colin Baxter</p> <p>Pbk 2000 1841070408 #105801A £9.00 BUY</p>
<p>Salmon Nation People and Fish at the Edge</p> <p>Edited by Edward C Wolf and Seth Zuckerman</p> <p>Thoughtful essays trace the relationship between people and salmon from the days of abundance that sustained Northwest Coast native cultures to the troubled world of salmon</p>	<p>80 pages Col illus, b/w illus, maps Ecotrust</p> <p>Pbk 1999 096763640X #107854A £9.95 BUY</p>

Salmonid Fishes

Population Biology, Genetics and Management

Yuri P Altukhov, EA Salmenkova and VT Omelchenko

Provides a wealth of information for fisheries biologists, and all involved with salmonid biology and management and includes: Introduction; Natural history; Biology and

354 pages | 80 illus | Blackwell
Hbk | 2000 | 0632055871 | #097838A |
£95.00 [BUY](#)

The Secret Life of Fishes

From Angels to Zebras on the Coral Reef

Helen Buttfeld

In alphabetical order, from Angelfish to Zebrafish, the book introduces more than 250 fishes. Helen Buttfeld's fine watercolour illustrations complement the text.

71 pages | 62 col illus | Abrams
Hbk | 2000 | 0810939339 | #106164A |
£12.95 [BUY](#)

Sensory Biology of Jawed Fishes

New Insights

Edited by BG Kapoor and TJ Hara

387 pages | B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs |
Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2001 | 1578080991 | #116405A |
£65.70 [BUY](#)

Shore Fishes of Hawai'i

John E Randall

Compact guidebook covering 342 species of shore fish found off the coasts of Hawaii. Each species is accompanied by a colour illustration/photograph.

216 pages | 450 col photos | Hawaii UP
Pbk | 1998 | 0824821823 | #064632A |
£15.50 [BUY](#)

When do Fishes Become Juveniles?

Edited by GH Copp, V Kovac and Karol Hensel

289 pages | Figs, tabs | Kluwer
Hbk | 1999 | 0792359313 | #106326A |
£97.00 [BUY](#)

Invertebrates

Ants: Standard Methods for Measuring and Monitoring Biological

Diversity

Edited by Donat Agosti, Jonathan D Majer, Leanne E Alonso and Ted R Schultz

Describes procedures for surveying the diversity of ground-dwelling ants, focusing on aspects of ant ecology and taxonomy, species identification, specimen preparation, and

280 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs
| Smithsonian Books
Hbk | 2000 | 1560988584 | #113208A |
£52.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 1560988851 | #113210A |
£21.50 [BUY](#)

Aquatic Invertebrate Cell Culture

Edited by Carmel Mothersill and Brian Austin

400 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 1852336463 | #113075A |
£146.00 [BUY](#)

Aquatic Oligochaetes

Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Aquatic Oligochaetes held in Presque Isle, Maine, USA, 18-22 August 1997

Edited by Brenda M Healy, Trevor B Reynoldson and Kathryn A Coates

290 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs,
maps | Springer
Hbk | 1999 | 0792359542 | #107769A |
£99.00 [BUY](#)

Area-Wide Control of Fruit Flies and Other Insect Pests

Edited by Keng-Hong Tan

The outcome of 2 meetings held in June 1998 in Penang: the FAO/IAEA International Conference and the 5th International Symposium on Fruit Flies of Economic Importance.

781 pages | Figs, tabs | CABI
Hbk | 2000 | 9838611956 | #112861A |
£95.00 [BUY](#)

Arthropods of Economic Importance - Eurasian Tortricidae

L Meijerman

Contains an interactive identification guide and is a source of information on economically important tortricids in Europe and Asia for all practicing entomologists

- | ETI
CD | 2000 | 3540147098 | #106654A |
£77.95 [BUY](#)

Asian Bees & Beekeeping: Progress of Research and Development

Proceedings of the Fourth Asian Apicultural Association International Conference, Kathmandu, March 23-28, 1998

Edited by M Matsuka, LR Verma, S Wongsiri, KK Shrestha and Uma Partap

Presents an overview of bees and beekeeping R&D in Asia and highlights the issues related to conservation and management of the Asian hive bee, *Apis cerana*.

274 pages | Figs, tabs | Science
Publishers/Enfield
Pbk | 2000 | 1578080843 | #105672A |
£26.10 [BUY](#)

Atlante delle Conchiglie di Profondità del Mediterraneo

Roberto Ardivini and Tiziano Cossignani

Covers the majority of the molluscan fauna of the western Mediterranean and Adriatic.

111 pages | 300 col photos | Mostra
Malacologia
Hbk | 1999 | 8886070209 | #106805A |
£90.00 [BUY](#)

Atlas Fotográfico de los Cerambycidos Ibero-Baleares

E Vives

Presents all the known species of Cerambycidae (261) from the Iberian Peninsula and the Balearic Islands in full colour. Each entry contains complete information on the

287 pages | Col photos, illus, dist. maps
| Entomopraxis
Hbk | 2001 | 8493184705 | #113057A |
£118.00 [BUY](#)

The Biology of Wetas, King Crickets and their Allies

Edited by L Field

Covers all known information on the Wetas and their related allies to form a compendium of existing scientific knowledge for future biological investigation and conservation.

540 pages | B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs |
CABI
Hbk | 2000 | 0851994083 | #112864A |
£95.00 [BUY](#)

The Biomechanics of Insect Flight

Form, Function, Evolution

Robert Dudley

Explains insect morphology, wing motions, aerodynamics, flight energetics, and flight metabolism within a modern phylogenetic setting. Drawing on biomechanical principles, he

476 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, tabs |
Princeton UP
Pbk | 2002 | 0691094918 | #133398A |
£32.50 [BUY](#)

<p>Bivalve Molluscs Biology, Ecology and Culture Elizabeth Gosling Brings together information on the biology, ecology and conservation, cultivation, fishery and management of the molluscs</p>	443 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Fishing News Hbk 2003 0852382340 #054955A £79.50 BUY
<p>British, European and Asian Butterfly William A McCall</p>	
<p>The Bumblebees of Essex T Benton Presents the first book on the bumblebees of any British county. Covers all of the bumblebees of Essex and southern England, plus a selection of insects which mimic</p>	179 pages Col photos, illus, maps Lopinga Books Hbk 2000 0953036243 #105677A £18.50 BUY
<p>Butterflies Through Binoculars A Field, Finding and Gardening Guide to Butterflies in Florida Jeffrey Glassberg, Marc C Minno and John V Calhoun Identifies butterflies as photographed throughout the state of Florida - a state with one of the most diverse butterfly fauna in the US - and simplifies identification by</p>	242 pages 43 col plates, 4 line illus, distrib maps OUP Pbk 2000 0195112490 #109366A £14.99 BUY
<p>Butterflies of Australia Their Identification, Biology and Distribution Edited by MF Braby Nearly 400 species - all those currently recognised from Australia, plus those from surrounding islands - are represented, with all adults and some immature stages</p>	1434 pages Col photos, col illus (2 Volumes) CSIRO Hbk 2000 0643065911 #112162A £99.50 BUY
<p>Butterflies of Europe: Lepibase 2.0 Species and Habitat Contains over 2000 high-resolution photographs of all the European butterfly species (some 491 species), from Portugal to the Ural mountains as well as most of the species</p>	- Atropos CD 2000 9519819215 #116171A £41.00 BUY
<p>The Butterflies of Hampshire M Oates, J Taverner and D Green Presents detailed descriptions of all the butterflies found in the county. Each species is illustrated, and the distribution, habitat and food plant, major sites, population</p>	177 pages Col photos, illus, tabs, maps Pisces Hbk 2000 187435717X #114437A £28.50 BUY
<p>The Butterflies of Pakistan TJ Roberts Covers all the butterfly varieties in Pakistan, with every species illustrated by the author. The illustrations include underwing pattern, and where applicable, both male and</p>	200 pages Col plates, 9 b/w figs OUP Hbk 2001 0195779959 #105659A £10.99 BUY
<p>The CD-ROM Guide to British Butterflies Derek Budd and Richard Williamson Covers all 61 species that regularly occur in Britain and Ireland. Includes detailed information such as the conservation status for every species, over an hour of moving</p>	- BirdGuides CD 1999 1898110298 #105728A £32.35 BUY
<p>Carabini of Yugoslavia and Adjacent Areas Multilingual CD-ROM Encyclopaedia G Mesaros and D Pavicevic Contains information on 140 taxa - 6 species of Calsoma, 133 taxa (species and subspecies) of Carabus and 1 species of Procerus with details of systematics,</p>	Col photos Inst For Biological Research CD 1999 8679050237 #104379A £21.50 BUY
<p>Catalogue of the Coleoptera of the Canary Islands Elenco de los Coleopteros de las Islas Canarias Antonio Machado and Pedro Oromi Covers the 2061 known species and subspecies of the Canary Islands, of which 1246 are endemic. Includes 81 new records for the islands.</p>	306 pages - Entomopraxis Hbk 2000 8488366353 #106684A £45.00 BUY
<p>A Catalogue of the Ground Beetles of the Republic of Moldova (Insecta, Coleoptera: Carabidae) ZZ Neculiseanu and AV Matalin Presents a critical, up-to-date catalogue of the carabidae of Moldova based both on all available literature records and abundant original material.</p>	164 pages - Pensoft Pbk 2000 9546420883 #107270A £23.95 BUY
<p>Cephalopods: A World Guide Octopuses, Argonauts, Cuttlefish, Squid, Nautilus Mark Norman Covers octopus, squid, cuttlefish and their relatives from all over the world.</p>	320 pages Col photos throughout IKAN Hbk 2000 3925919325 #113297A £26.99 BUY
<p>Chasing Monarchs Migrating with the Butterflies of Passage Robert Pyle Pyle set out late one summer to follow the wanderers south from their northernmost breeding grounds in British Columbia. He migrated with them down the Columbia, Snake,</p>	307 pages - Houghton Mifflin Hbk 1999 0395828201 #104443A £14.99 BUY
<p>Checklist of Hemiptera of Canada and Alaska HEL Maw All species of Hemiptera (including 'Homoptera') known to occur in Canada and Alaska are listed and distribution by major political division given. Arrangement is by taxonomic</p>	220 pages - NRC Pbk 2000 0660181657 #115766A £21.50 BUY

<p>Checklist of Lepidoptera Recorded from the British Isles</p> <p>Edited by JD Bradley</p> <p>This indispensable checklist provides: current scientific and English names of species; important synonyms; Log Book numbers; extensive annotations including foodplants,</p>	<p>116 pages - Bradley Pbk 2000 0953250822 #114208A £15.50 BUY</p>
<p>Chitons of the World</p> <p>An Illustrated Synopsis of Recent Polyplacophora</p> <p>Frans JA Slieker</p> <p>Over 500 species, about 60% of the 850 species currently known to science, are illustrated and briefly described in this book. Information for each species gives</p>	<p>154 pages Col plates Mostra Malacologia Hbk 2000 8886070055 #106791A £77.00 BUY</p>
<p>Common Dragonflies of California</p> <p>A Beginners Pocket Guide</p> <p>Kathy Biggs</p>	<p>96 pages Col photos, illus Azalea Creek Publishing Pbk 2000 0967793408 #110284A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Contributions on Entomology, International: Volume 2</p> <p>WF Gimpel, DG Miller, A Guglielmino, M Olmi, MG Kippenhan and S Nakahara</p> <p>Contains 4 articles on: Systematic analysis of the mealybugs in the <i>Pseudococcus maritimus</i> complex; A host-parasite catalog of the world Dryinidae; A review of the</p>	<p>390 pages Figs Associated Publishers Hbk 1998 1566650674 #103016A £77.00 BUY</p>
<p>Contributions to a Manual of Palaearctic Diptera: Volume 1</p> <p>General and Applied Dipterology</p> <p>Edited by Laszlo Papp and Bela Darvas</p>	<p>978 pages B/w illus Science Herald Hbk 2000 9630488396 #106744A £180.00 BUY</p>
<p>Contributions to a Manual of Palaearctic Diptera: Volume 4</p> <p>Appendix</p> <p>Edited by Laszlo Papp and Bela Darvas</p>	<p>604 pages B/w illus Science Herald Hbk 2000 963048840X #106745A £180.00 BUY</p>
<p>Crop Pollination by Bees</p> <p>Keith S Delaplane and Daniel F Mayer</p>	<p>344 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs CABI Hbk 2000 0851994482 #108831A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Crustacea Guide of the World</p> <p>Shrimps, Crabs, Lobsters, Mantis Shrimps, Amphipods</p> <p>Helmut Debelius</p> <p>Presents full illustrated chapters on each of the following systematic groups, each with a concise introduction to the group.</p>	<p>321 pages 1000 col photos IKAN Hbk 2000 #106761A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Crustacean Nervous System</p> <p>Edited by Konrad Wiese</p>	<p>623 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2002 3540669000 #111324A £168.50 BUY</p>
<p>DK Handbook: Butterflies and Moths</p> <p>David Carter</p> <p>Corrected reprint of 1992 photo-encyclopedic identification guide to more than 500 species.</p>	<p>304 pages Col photos, dist. maps Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2000 0751327077 #116677A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>De Danske Graeshopper (The Danish Grasshoppers)</p> <p>Ole Fogh Nielsen</p> <p>Comprehensively covers the 32 species of grasshopper known to occur in Denmark, with information on how to recognise each species, their habitats, biology, behaviour and</p>	<p>192 pages 137 col photos, 70 line illus, maps Apollo Hbk 2000 8788757501 #116356A £37.50 BUY</p>
<p>Development Physiology of Silkworms</p> <p>S Morohoshi</p> <p>Examines moulting and diapause in silkworms, with chapters on growth equilibrium by environment and by genes, endocrine organs of insects, changes in diapause due to</p>	<p>287 pages Illus, figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2000 1578081505 #116365A £38.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Dragonflies (Odonata) of Morocco / Les Libellules (Odonates) du Maroc</p> <p>Gilles Jacquemin and Jean-Pierre Boudot</p> <p>Synthesizes all the available faunistic data already published, dealing with Moroccan Damselflies and Dragonflies, and adds a lot of new unpublished data. A detailed</p>	<p>150 pages 20 col plates, 250 illus, 58 dist maps SOF Pbk 1999 2950729134 #107819A £53.00 BUY</p>
<p>Dragonflies Through Binoculars</p> <p>A Field Guide to Dragonflies of North America</p> <p>Sidney W Dunkle</p> <p>Field guide to all the 300-plus species to be found in the US and Canada.</p>	<p>266 pages 47 col plates, distrib maps OUP Pbk 2000 0195112687 #109365A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>Earth Tigers</p> <p>Tarantula Spiders of Borneo</p> <p>Documentary examining the fierce tarantula spiders of Borneo, and the tarantula mythology of the 19th century, head hunting Dayak tribal peoples.</p>	<p>28mins approx. running time Fitzgerald Video 2000 #113070A £13.50 BUY</p>
<p>Echinostomes as Experimental Models for Biological Research</p> <p>Edited by Bernard Fried and Thaddeus K Grazyk</p>	<p>273 pages Col plates, b/w plates, figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792361563 #107768A £93.00 BUY</p>

<p>Ecology and Evolution of Freshwater Mussels Unionoida</p> <p>Edited by G Bauer and K Wachtler</p> <p>Describes and explains the characteristics and life histories of the Unionoidea, the interactions with their hosts, and their evolution. It also covers their conservation</p>	<p>394 pages Illus, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2000 3540672680 #111257A £115.50 BUY</p>
<p>Elsevier's Dictionary of Invertebrates (Excluding Insects)</p> <p>Edited by I Okali, M Dulova and P Mokran</p> <p>Contains 4613 national names of species and subspecies of invertebrates, covering the whole world, with, for each name, in abbreviated form, the phylum, class, order and</p>	<p>449 pages - Elsevier Hbk 2000 0444505350 #116596A £103.00 BUY</p>
<p>Emerging Technologies for Integrated Pest Management Concepts, Research, and Implementation</p> <p>Edited by George G Kennedy and Turner B Sutton</p>	<p>256 pages Figs, tabs APS Hbk 2000 0890542465 #113540A £58.00 BUY</p>
<p>Enjoying Moths</p> <p>Roy Leverton</p> <p>An excellent Poyser monograph, more in the nature of a practical manual than a descriptive treatise. Sections include: Finding moths in the daytime, and at night when</p>	<p>276 pages Col photos, illus, maps Poyser Hbk 2001 0856611247 #115927A £29.99 BUY</p>
<p>Entomology and Pest Management</p> <p>Larry P Pedigo</p> <p>Developed for students with little or no background in entomology.</p>	<p>742 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Prentice Hall Hbk 2002 0130195677 #135268A £73.99 BUY</p>
<p>Essential Entomology</p> <p>An Order-by-Order Introduction</p> <p>George C McGavin</p> <p>Concise guide to the insect orders and to what makes insects special and successful with illustrations by Richard Lewington. The book is in three sections: a straightforward</p>	<p>318 pages 30 illus, 140 figs OUP Pbk 2001 0198500025 #116109A £28.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Evolutionary Biology of the Bivalvia</p> <p>Edited by EM Harper, JD Taylor and JA Crame</p> <p>Collection of 32 papers, selected from those presented at the international conference on the Biology and Evolution of the Bivalvia, held in Cambridge, England, September</p>	<p>494 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Geological Society Hbk 2000 1862390762 #111526A Normally £114.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £79.99</p>
<p>Family-Group Names in Diptera and Bibliography</p> <p>Edited by Curtis W Sabrosky, F Christian Thompson and Neal L Evenhuis</p>	<p>576 pages - Backhuys Hbk 1999 9057820269 #112833A £72.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fauna of Australia 4A: Polychaetes and Allies</p> <p>The Southern Synthesis</p> <p>Australian Biological Resources Study</p> <p>Comprehensive account of the polychaetes dealing with the Echiura, Sipuncula, and the closely related Pogonophora, and the diverse, parasitic Myzostomida, described fully in</p>	<p>465 pages 12 col plates, b/w photos, illus ABRS Hbk 2000 0643065717 #107901A £104.50 BUY</p>
<p>Field Manual of Techniques in Invertebrate Pathology</p> <p>Application and Evaluation of Pathogens for Control of Insects and Other Invertebrate Pests</p> <p>Edited by Lawrence A Lacey and Harry K Kaya</p> <p>Provides the tools required for planning experiments with entomopathogens and their implementation in the field. Basic tools include chapters on the theory and practice of</p>	<p>911 pages Tabs Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792362691 #110978A £217.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Flagellates</p> <p>Unity, Diversity and Evolution</p> <p>Barry SC Leadbeater and JC Green</p> <p>Presents a multidisciplinary view of the flagellates exploring both their unity, in terms of their structure, mechanisms and processes and their diversity in terms of</p>	<p>401 pages Figs, tabs Taylor & Francis Hbk 2000 0748409149 #106089A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flies of China</p> <p>(2 Volumes)</p> <p>X Wanqi and C Chienming</p> <p>Records the research history, features, distribution, ecology and economic significance of flies in China.</p>	<p>2452 pages Col plates, line illus CSBS Hbk 1996 7538119809 #103670A £147.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fluttering Encounters in the Amazing Archipelago</p> <p>Jan Pasternak</p> <p>Describes the life-histories and habitats of virtually all species of Ornithoptera occurring in the Indonesian Archipelago, New Guinea and Australia.</p>	<p>135 pages 203 col photos Pasternak Hbk 2000 #113467A £62.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Freshwater Crabs of West Africa</p> <p>Family Potamonautidae</p> <p>Neil Cumberlidge</p> <p>The area of West Africa covered by this book includes eighteen countries from Mauritania to Cameroon and Bioko (Equatorial Guinea). The work brings together recent contributions</p>	<p>382 pages Photos, illus, dist maps IRD Pbk 1999 2709914336 #106762A £20.95 BUY</p>
<p>Freshwater and Estuarine Molluscs</p> <p>An Interactive, Illustrated Key for New South Wales</p> <p>WF Ponder, SA Clark and MJ Dallwitz</p> <p>Contains an interactive identification system for native and introduced molluscan species living in estuarine and freshwater environments in New South Wales, Australia.</p>	<p>CSIRO CD 2000 0643065784 #107905A £62.00 BUY</p>

<p>Fruit Flies (Tephritidae) Phylogeny and Evolution of Behaviour M Aluja and A Norrbom An international group of scientists review the current state of knowledge and include new findings on various aspects of fruit fly behavior, phylogeny and related subjects.</p>	944 pages Line illus, figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2000 0849312752 #106142A £120.00 BUY
<p>Fruit Fly Expert Identification System and Systematic Information Database Edited by FC Thompson</p>	524 pages - Backhuys Hbk 1998 9057820137 #112832A £74.00 BUY
<p>Fundamentals of Entomology Richard J Elzinga Using an exceptionally clear writing style, minimal scientific jargon, and vivid photos and drawings, this text provides a comprehensive view of the fundamentals of entomology</p>	495 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Prentice-Hall Hbk 1999 0130114936 #116637A £34.99 BUY
<p>The Ground Beetles of Northern Ireland: Coleoptera: Carabidae Roy Anderson, Damian McFerran and Alastair Cameron Atlas and account of the status and distribution of ground beetle species within Northern Ireland.</p>	246 pages Col photos, tabs, dist maps Ulster Museum Hbk 2000 0900761377 #107601A £21.95 BUY
<p>A Guide to Squid, Cuttlefish and Octopuses of Australasia Mark Norman and Amanda Reid Provides insights into the biology and behaviour of more than 60 species of cephalopod. For each species there is a distribution map and identification notes. While the book</p>	96 pages Col photos, figs CSIRO Pbk 2000 0643065776 #107799A £16.95 BUY
<p>Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories Volume 2: Libytheidae, Danaidae, Nymphalidae, Riodinidae, Lycaenidae Edited by VK Tuzov Covers over 400 butterfly species or subspecies, including four Central Asian species new to science, each supplied with a brief account of its taxonomy, status, ecology,</p>	580 pages Col plates Pensoft Hbk 2000 9546420956 #114531A £150.00 BUY
<p>A Guide to the Microlepidoptera of Europe Umberto Parenti The difficulties of preparing, preserving and studying these insects often deter naturalists. This book opens a door to this richly rewarding world. Although</p>	426 pages 156 col plates, b/w illus, figs Torino MRSN Hbk 2000 8886041365 #110207A £93.00 BUY
<p>The Hand of Nature Butterflies, Beetles and Dragonflies Jacques Kerchache Composed of sixty-nine boxes, Jacques Kerchache's insect collection is illustrated here for the first time. It is part of a tradition that dates back at least to the</p>	160 pages Col photos Thames & Hudson Hbk 2000 0500974926 #113202A £24.95 BUY
<p>Handbook of Palaearctic Macrolepidoptera New series covering all known macrolepidoptera in the Palaearctic region. Following volumes will include Papilionidae, Hesperidae, Saturniidae, Brahmaeidae, Lemoniidae,</p>	
<p>Die Haplopoda und Gladocera (ohne Bosminidae) Mitteleuropas Dietrich Flossner Comprehensive reference with fine illustrations and useful keys.</p>	428 pages 137 b/w plates (figures) Backhuys Hbk 2000 9057820579 #109572A £92.00 BUY
<p>Hawkmoths of the World An Annotated and Illustrated Revisionary Checklist (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) Ian J Kitching and Jean-Marie Cadiou Comprehensive checklist with species description covering more than 3,800 family-, genus-, and species-group taxa, providing a much-needed foundation for research into</p>	226 pages 8 col plates Cornell UP Hbk 2000 0801437342 #105549A £71.95 BUY
<p>Heliothine Moths of Australia A Guide to Pest Bollworms and Related Noctuid Groups Marcus Matthews Heliothine moths are major agricultural pests worldwide attacking a wide range of food and fibre crops. The direct costs to farmers of crop damage and control measures are</p>	320 pages 24 col and b/w plates, figs, maps CSIRO Hbk 1999 0643063056 #106078A £60.50 BUY
<p>Helminths of Wildlife: A Global Perspective Edited by N Chowdhury and AA Aguire Offers a global coverage of helminths fauna of wildlife, with the exception of North America. It gives a proper analysis of the distribution of helminths, host specificity</p>	514 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2000 1578080924 #106770A £64.90 BUY
<p>Identification Guide to the Butterflies Protected by the CITES Convention and the European Union Jose Enrique Tormo Munoz and Vicente Roncero Corrochano Contains information on all species of Lepidoptera listed by the CITES Convention and the European Union accompanied by stunning full-size colour plates.</p>	112 pages 19 col plates Hill House Hbk 2000 #111052A £34.00 BUY
<p>An Inordinate Fondness for Beetles Arthur V Evans and Charles L Bellamy Provides an engaging look at these magnificent, yet poorly understood, creatures and highlights the absolutely essential role that beetles play in the dynamics of nearly</p>	208 pages Col photos Henry Holt Hbk 1996 0805037519 #068912A £36.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0520223233 #107076A £18.95 BUY

<p>Insect Pest Management Techniques for Environmental Protections Edited by JE Rechcigl and NA Rechcigl Covers specific ecological measures, environmentally acceptable physical control measures, use of chemical pesticides, and a detailed account of agronomic and other</p>	392 pages Figs, tabs Lewis Hbk 1999 1566704782 #107246A £53.99 BUY
<p>Insect Pests in Tropical Forestry MR Speight and FR Wylie Provides an international review of insect pests in both natural and plantation forests in the tropics, describing the ecology and biology of the insects with special reference</p>	307 pages 128 col plates, b/w illus, figs, tabs, map CABI Pbk 2000 085199461X #107012A £30.00 BUY
<p>Insect Predator-Prey Dynamics Ladybird Beetles and Biological Control AFG Dixon Much of our understanding about insect predator-prey dynamics has been due to studies on insect parasitoids. But do true predators such as ladybird beetles really operate in a</p>	257 pages 110 figs, 14 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521622034 #105673A £75.00 BUY
<p>Insect-Plant Relationships Proceedings of the 10th Symposium on Insect-Plant Relationships Edited by S Simpson, AJ Mordue and J Hardie Over the past 40 years, the SIP meetings have played a central role in the development of the field of insect-plant relationships, providing both a show-case for current</p>	287 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 1998 0792357736 #106327A £123.00 BUY
<p>Les Insectes de Tahiti Renaud Paulian Looks at the insect fauna of Tahiti from a historical perspective and examines the insects' natural environment. Also includes keys for identification.</p>	31 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus Boubee Pbk 1998 2850040908 #103982A £41.50 BUY
<p>Insectos y Otros Artropodos de Importancia Medica y Veterinaria Eustorgio Mendez</p>	341 pages Illus Mendez Pbk 1999 #116629A £27.95 BUY
<p>Insects and Forests The Role and Diversity of Insects in the Forest Environment Roger Dajoz Covers species of temperate forest insects such as canopy and defoliating insects, gall forming insects, cone and seed eating insects and saproxylic insects.</p>	668 pages col. photos, b/w photos, illus, tabs Intercept Hbk 2000 1898298688 #105785A £87.00 BUY
<p>Insects of Longwanshan Nature Reserve Edited by Wu Hong</p>	404 pages Line illus China Forestry Publishing Hse Pbk 1998 7503821329 #101503A £34.00 BUY
<p>Insects on Palms FW Howard, R Giblin-Davis, D Moore and R Abad Reviews the interrelationships between insects and palms, emphasising the similarities in different world regions. The host plants, distribution, and bionomics of</p>	400 pages 80 col plates, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2001 0851993265 #107947A £65.00 BUY
<p>Interchanges of Insects Between Agricultural and Surrounding Landscapes Edited by Barbara Ekbohm, Michael E Irwin and Yvon Robert Discusses the fact that all insects are profoundly influenced by their surroundings.</p>	239 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2000 0412822903 #107005A £86.00 BUY
<p>Interrelationships of the Platyhelminthes Edited by Timothy Littlewood and Rod Bray Flatworms are an extremely widely studied group of organisms reflecting their diverse forms, widespread distribution and highly specialized life history strategies. Written</p>	366 pages B/w platers, illus, figs, tabs Taylor & Francis Hbk 2001 0748409033 #108084A £75.00 BUY
<p>An Introduction to the Invertebrates Janet Moore Discusses the evolution, form and habits of all the major invertebrate groups, whilst also showing how molecular techniques, combined with older methods can elucidate the</p>	355 pages 96 line illus, figs CUP Hbk 2001 0521770769 #111036A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0521779146 #111037A £16.99 BUY
<p>Invertebrate Biodiversity as Bioindicators of Sustainable Landscapes Practical Use of Invertebrates to Assess Sustainable Land Use Edited by MG Paoletti</p>	446 pages Figs, tabs Elsevier Hbk 1999 0444500197 #107080A £108.00 BUY
<p>Invertebrates as Webmasters in Ecosystems DC Coleman and PF Hendrix Reviews and assesses our current understanding of invertebrates in terrestrial and terrestrially dominated (i.e.lower-order stream) ecosystems.</p>	336 pages Figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2000 085199394X #105669A £65.00 BUY
<p>Les Invertebres Marins Meconnus Jean-Loup D'Hondt</p>	444 pages Line illus, figs Inst Oceanographique Pbk 1999 2903581231 #109171A £39.50 BUY
<p>Iranian Entomology: 2 Volume Set Cyrus Abivardi Presents a faunal study of the insects of Iran in a 2-volume work with 120 colour illustrations. The first volume concentrates on taxonomy and the second volume deals</p>	1033 pages Col plates, tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3540675922 #111256A £134.50 BUY

A Key to the Freshwater Triclad of Britain and Ireland

With Notes on Their Ecology

T Reynoldson and J Young

72 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs | FBA
Pbk | 2000 | 090038663X | #115709A |
Normally £17.50
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £13.99

Lepidoptera of St Agnes, Isles of Scilly

A Systematic List and Analysis of the Species Recognised on St. Agnes 1992-1997

Michael E Hicks and John W Hale

Presents a systematic list and analysis of the species recorded on St Agnes 1992-1997.

74 pages | Tabs | Hale
Pbk | 1998 | #106908A | **£14.95 BUY**

Log Book of British Lepidoptera

Edited by JD Bradley

Essential tool for recorders of British lepidoptera, which has the same number coding for species as the original work (Bradley & Fletcher, 1979). Nomenclature has been

108 pages | - | Bradley
Pbk | 2000 | 0953250814 | #110912A |
£8.50 BUY

Macrobenthos of the North Sea

The 'Macrobenthos of the North Sea Project' is a joint initiative of the University of Amsterdam and ETI. In a series of five multimedia and interactive CD-ROMs.

Maggots, Murder and Men

Memories and Reflections of a Forensic Entomologist

Dr Zakaria Erzincliglu

Examines the practice of forensic entomology, based on the author's own study of the life histories of Diptera - especially blowflies. The author cites many high-profile

256 pages | Illus | Harley
Pbk | 2000 | 0946589658 | #105723A |
£13.95 BUY

Maintenance of Animal, Human and Plant Pathogen Vectors

Edited by Karl Maramorosch and Farida Mahmood

328 pages | B/w photos, illus, tabs |
Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 1999 | 1578080495 | #097678A |
£46.80 BUY

Marine Shells of the Seychelles

Alan Jarrett

Contains detailed descriptions and colour photographs of more than 500 gastropods and over a hundred bivalves.

149 pages | Col photos, illus | Carole
Green Publishing
Hbk | 2000 | 1903479002 | #111103A |
£48.00 BUY

Mariposas Bonaerenses / Butterflies of Buenos Aires

Gustavo R Canals

The first book on the butterflies (Rhopalocera) of the Province of Buenos Aires. All species described are illustrated.

347 pages | Col plates | LOLA
Pbk | 2000 | 9509725366 | #105131A |
£53.50 BUY

Microlepidoptera of Europe, Volume 4

Pyraloidea I (Crambidae: Acentropinae, Evergestinae, Heliiothelinae, Schoenobiinae, Scopariinae)

B Goater, M Nuss and W Speidel

The first volume of Pyraloidea treats the crambid subfamilies Acentropinae, Evergestinae, Heliiothelinae, Schoenobiinae and Scopariinae from Europe and partially from surrounding

304 pages | 6 col plates, b/w illus |
Apollo
Hbk | 2005 | 8788757331 | #110052A |
£67.00 BUY

The Millennium Atlas of Butterflies in Britain and Ireland

Jim Asher, Martin Warren and Richard Fox

Presents the findings of Butterflies for the New Millennium, the most comprehensive survey of butterflies ever undertaken in Britain and Ireland. After five

433 pages | Col photos, figs, maps | OUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0198505655 | #113126A |
£30.00 BUY

Minibeast Magic

Kind-hearted Capture Techniques for Invertebrates

Roma Oxford and Anna Sutton

Illustrates and explains a number of techniques for finding, capturing and studying a variety of invertebrates. It shows how to make simple equipment, how to set-up hand made

56 pages | Illus | Yorkshire WT
Pbk | 1999 | 0950946028 | #107088A |
£5.50 BUY

Modern Foraminifera

Edited by Barun K Sen Gupta

The foraminifera constitute the most diverse group of shelled microorganisms in modern seas. This book, designed as an unusually wide-ranging, authoritative, graduate text,

371 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs |
Kluwer
Hbk | 1999 | 0412824302 | #104388A |
£104.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 1402005989 | #133034A |
£35.50 BUY

Les Moustiques de l'Afrique Méditerranéenne

J Brunhes, A Rhaim, B Geoffroy, G Angel and J-P Hery

IRD
CD | 2000 | 2709914468 | #111518A |
£35.00 BUY

Muscehn: Juwelen des Meeres

Giorgio Gabbi

167 pages | Col photos & illus | Jahr
Verlag Gmbh and Co
Hbk | 1999 | 3861324733 | #110097A |
£28.50 BUY

De Nederlandse Loopkevers\ Ground Beetles of The Netherlands

H Turin

** Please be Aware: Whilst these books are supplied in a complete & serviceable condition, they may have damaged covers &

666 pages | Tabs, maps | KNNV
Hbk | 2000 | 905011136X | #109761A |
£65.00 BUY

Oecophorine Genera of Australia 3

The Barea and Unplaced Genera Group (Lepidoptera: Oecophoridae)

Ian Common

Completes the revision of the oecophorine genera of Australia and includes the large Barea group of genera, the small Tisobarica group, some genera previously omitted in the

452 pages | B/w plates | CSIRO
Hbk | 2000 | 0643065881 | #042523A |
£59.50 [BUY](#)

Okologische Grundlagen von Aussterbeprozessen - Fallstudien an Heuschrecken (Caelifera et Ensifera)

Gunter Kohler

253 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |
Laurenti
Pbk | 1999 | 3933066034 | #108802A |
£26.50 [BUY](#)

Oriental Insects, 1999

Virendra K Gupta

430 pages | Illus, maps | Associated
Publishers
Hbk | 1999 | 1877711233 | #104522A |
£66.00 [BUY](#)

The Other 99%

The Conservation and Biodiversity of Invertebrates

Edited by Winston Ponder and Daniel Lunney

Set of Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales containing the edited proceedings of a meeting held in the Australian Museum, Sydney, in 1997. It

454 pages | Col and b/w photos, illus,
figs, tabs | Surrey Beatty
Pbk | 1999 | 0958608512 | #110310A |
£81.00 [BUY](#)

Parasite-insect Interactions: Reciprocal Manipulation

Edited by Hilary Hurd and Richard Lane

115 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Pbk | 1998 | 0521644259 | #105667A |
£31.00 [BUY](#)

Photographic Guide to Butterflies of Britain and Europe

Tom Tolman

Represents a completely new approach and is aimed at those who wish to find and identify butterflies encountered in the field quickly and easily while promoting their

305 pages | 604 col photos, 415 maps |
OUP
Pbk | 2001 | 0198506066 | #114057A |
£16.50 [BUY](#)

Phytochemical Biopesticides

Opendra Koul and G S Dhaliwal

376 pages | Gordon & Breach
Hbk | 2000 | 9058230899 | #112910A |
£74.00 [BUY](#)

Revision du Genre Diastellopalpus (African Coprophages)

Jean-Francois Josso and Patrick Prevost

138 pages | Photos, illus, figs, tabs,
maps | Magellanes
Pbk | 2000 | 2911545028 | #106810A |
£32.00 [BUY](#)

Revision de la Tribu des Phantasini (African Longhorn Lamiaires)

J Sudre and P Teocchi

79 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus,
maps | Magellanes
Pbk | 2000 | 2911545036 | #106812A |
£31.50 [BUY](#)

Scorpion Biology and Research

Edited by Phillip Brownell and Gary Polis

Summarises all the recent research into scorpion biology, and emphasises the value of scorpions as model systems for investigating a wide range of biological questions, from

431 pages | 44 b/w photos, 81 line illus,
figs | OUP
Hbk | 1999 | 0195084349 | #103293A |
£76.00 [BUY](#)

Seashells of South-East Australia

Patty Jansen

Covers and illustrates 414 species of shells commonly encountered on Southeastern Australian beaches or in shallow water.

118 pages | 47 col plates, col photos |
Capricornica Publications
Pbk | 2000 | 0957745508 | #106818A |
£27.50 [BUY](#)

The Sesiidae of Europe

Z Lastuvka and A Lastuvka

Contains comprehensive information on all European species of clear wing moth, including all taxonomical, biological and distributional changes that have taken place over the

245 pages | Col plates, b/w illus, tabs,
maps | Apollo
Hbk | 2001 | 8788757528 | #116355A |
£43.00 [BUY](#)

Small Woodland Creatures

Lars-Henrik Olsen, Jakob Sunesen and Bente Vita Pedersen

This excellent pocket book will revive memories of the Warne 'Wayside and Woodland' series for older readers, but is in fact an English

208 pages | 550 col illus | OUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0198507976 | #114061A |
£12.50 [BUY](#)

Solitary Wasps

Behaviour and Natural History

Kevin M O'Neill

Provides thorough accounts of the natural history of the major families of solitary wasps and also surveys the state of scientific research on these insects. Topics covered

406 pages | 10 b/w photos, 39 line illus,
42 tabs | Cornell UP
Hbk | 2000 | 0801437210 | #111133A |
£28.95 [BUY](#)

Southern African Insects and their World

Alan Weaving

An easy to understand text complemented by illustrations and by a wealth of full colour photographs, the physical nature of insects, the various groups into which they are

88 pages | Col photos, line illus, figs |
Struik
Pbk | 2000 | 1868723208 | #107833A |
£9.99 [BUY](#)

The Spiders of China

S Daxiang, Z Mingsheng and C Jun

This book is an attempt to summarize the results of previous studies designed to rectify misidentification and promote international exchange by writing in English. In view of

640 pages | Col plates, line illus | CSBS
Hbk | 1999 | 7537518920 | #103671A |
£90.00 [BUY](#)

Spiny Lobsters

Fisheries and Culture

Edited by BF Phillips and J Kittaka

Includes a brief review of biology, distribution and fishing techniques, with the major emphasis being placed on the latest management strategies, developments in aquaculture,

679 pages | Figs, tabs | Fishing News
Hbk | 2000 | 0852382642 | #097840A |
£139.50 [BUY](#)

Structure of Silk Yarn

Part A: Biological and Physical Aspects

Edited by N Hojo

347 pages | B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs |
Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2000 | 1578081335 | #116366A |
£47.30 [BUY](#)

The Surprising Archaea

Discovering Another Domain of Life

John L Howland

The Archaea, or archaeobacteria, constitute the fifth kingdom of living organisms, as distinct from true bacteria as from fungi, animals, and plants. They were very likely

204 pages | Figs | OUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0195111834 | #106340A |
£11.99 [BUY](#)

Swarm Intelligence

From Natural to Artificial Systems

Eric Bonabeau, Marco Dorigo and Guy Theraulaz

Provides a detailed look at models of social insect behaviour and how these can be applied in the design of complex systems, drawing upon a complementary blend of biology

307 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs
| OUP
Hbk | 1999 | 0195131584 | #113437A |
£45.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 1999 | 0195131592 | #113438A |
£32.99 [BUY](#)

The Tiger Beetles of Africa

A 2-volume work covering 396 species, also listing subspecies. Volume 1 includes an account of the historical and ecological context.

The Types of Diptera

Described by JCH de Meijere

Herman de Jong

Contains most of the de Meijere types, that is the specimens on which the first descriptions of new species were founded.

271 pages | - | Backhuys
Hbk | 2000 | 9057820625 | #112835A |
£61.00 [BUY](#)

Variation in British Butterflies

AS Harmer

Published to celebrate Donald Russwurm's ninety-fifth birthday, and containing eighty-four colour plates featuring over four hundred specimens, each one carefully

293 pages | 84 col plates, col photos,
illus | Paphia Publishing Ltd
Hbk | 1999 | 0953723607 | #107709A |
£52.00 [BUY](#)

Water Beetles of China Volume 2

Edited by MA Jach and L Ji

371 pages | Col photos, b/w plates, col
illus, b/w illus, maps | Vienna NHM
(Entomology)
Hbk | 1998 | 3901606017 | #116628A |
£69.00 [BUY](#)

World Catalogue of Bee Flies (Diptera: Bombyliidae)

Edited by Neal L Evenhuis and David J Greathead

156 pages | 6 colour plates | Backhuys
Hbk | 1999 | 9057820390 | #112834A |
£93.00 [BUY](#)

A World Catalogue of Families and Genera of Curculionoidea

(Insecta: Coleoptera) - (Excepting Scolytidae and Platypodidae)

Miguel A Alonso-Zarazaga and Christopher HC Lyal

Definitive revision.

315 pages | - | Entomopraxis
Pbk | 1999 | 8460599949 | #107456A |
£80.00 [BUY](#)

World Catalogue of Insects, Volume 2

Hydrophiloidea (Coleoptera)

Michael Hansen

416 pages | - | Apollo
Hbk | 1999 | 8788757315 | #101909A |
£77.00 [BUY](#)

A World for Butterflies

Their Lives, Behaviour and Future

Phillip J Schappert

A Photo portfolio of the butterflies of the world, with text on evolution, life cycle, courtship and reproduction, anatomy, geographic distribution, migration, demography and

320 pages | 300 col photos | Firefly
Books
Hbk | 2000 | 1552095509 | #113199A |
£27.50 [BUY](#)

Palaeontology

Ancient Egyptian Materials and Technology

Edited by Paul T Nicholson and Ian Shaw

Study of the procurement and processing of raw materials employed by the ancient Egyptians over the five millennia of the Predynastic and Pharaonic periods. Among the

702 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs,
maps | CUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0521452570 | #107130A |
£110.00 [BUY](#)

Ancient Invertebrates and their Living Relatives

Harold L Levin

Provides background information about fossils and about the processes responsible for past and present changes in the diversity of life.

358 pages | B/w photos, line illus |
Prentice Hall
Hbk | 1999 | 0137489552 | #109226A |
£38.50 [BUY](#)

Animal Bones, Human Societies

Edited by Peter Rowley-Conwy

Presents a series of papers focusing on the interpretation of faunal remains from Pleistocene, hunter gatherer, farming and complex societies.

189 pages | Illus | Oxbow
Pbk | 2000 | 1900188800 | #113835A |
£44.00 [BUY](#)

<p>Annotated Bibliography of Quaternary Vertebrates of Northern North America</p> <p>CR Harington</p> <p>Focuses on highlights (species mentioned, locality, geological age, stratigraphic positions, etc.) of nearly 1000 items published between 1821 and 2000.</p>	<p>539 pages - Toronto UP Hbk 2002 080204817X #113829A £94.00 BUY</p>
<p>Applying Evolutionary Archaeology</p> <p>A Systematic Approach</p> <p>Michael J O'Brien and R Lee Lyman</p> <p>Intended to serve as an introduction to the kind of systematics needed to understand the archaeological record in Darwinian evolutionary terms.</p>	<p>471 pages Figs, tabs Plenum Hbk 2000 0306462532 #105316A £90.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0306462540 #111487A £36.00 BUY</p>
<p>Archaeology</p> <p>Theories, Methods and Practice</p> <p>Colin Renfrew and Paul Bahn</p> <p>Revised and updated in the light of new views, discoveries, and data. Developments in the technology and scope of archaeology are reflected in an increased emphasis on</p>	<p>640 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Thames & Hudson Pbk 2000 0500281475 #106295A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Archaeology of Drylands</p> <p>Living at the Margin</p> <p>Edited by Greame Barker and David Gilbertson</p> <p>Discusses successes and failures of past land use and settlement in drylands, and contributes to wider debates about desertification and the sustainability of dryland</p>	<p>320 pages 64 line drawings\62 b&w photos\23 tables Routledge Hbk 2000 0415230012 #111405A £80.00 BUY</p>
<p>An Archaeology of Natural Places</p> <p>Richard Bradley</p> <p>Explores why natural places such as caves, mountains, springs and rivers assumed a sacred character in European prehistory, and how the evidence for this can be analysed</p>	<p>177 pages 15 b/w photos, 34 line illus, tabs Routledge Hbk 2000 0415221498 #106587A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0415221501 #106588A £15.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Archaeology of the Mediterranean Landscape</p> <p>Graeme Barker and David Mattingly</p> <p>A series of volumes arising from the EU-funded Populus project, which addressed methodological issues in Mediterranean landscape archaeology.</p>	
<p>Archaeology: The Basics</p> <p>Clive Gamble</p> <p>Introduces the reader to the fundamentals of archaeological study, from fieldwork to the key debates.</p>	<p>239 pages Figs, tabs, maps Routledge Hbk 2000 0415228034 #111400A £35.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0415221536 #111402A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Ballad of Big Al</p> <p>Walking With Dinosaurs Special</p> <p>BBC</p> <p>Recently a complete fossil skeleton of a male Allosaurus, a huge Jurassic carnivore, was found in Wyoming and dubbed 'Big Al'. Written in his bones is the story of a life of</p>	<p>Running time: 60 minutes BBC Video DVD 2001 #116635A £11.06 BUY Video 2001 #116634A £8.50 BUY</p>
<p>Current and Recent Research in Osteoarchaeology 2</p> <p>Edited by Sue Anderson</p>	<p>68 pages B/w figs Oxbow Pbk 2000 190018897X #109517A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Diatoms of Low-Alkalinity Lakes in the Northeastern United States</p> <p>Keith E Camburn and Donald F Charles</p>	<p>152 pages 37 b/w plates, tabs ANS Hbk 2000 0910006547 #107882A £63.00 BUY</p>
<p>Dinosaur Imagery</p> <p>The Science of Lost Worlds and Jurassic Art: The Lanzendorf Collection</p> <p>John Lanzendorf</p> <p>Reference book of dinosaur images taken entirely from the largest dinosaur art collection in the world. Privately held by Chicago resident, John Lanzendorf, this</p>	<p>152 pages Photos, illus Academic Press Hbk 2000 0124365906 #105719A £37.95 BUY</p>
<p>Dinosaurs of Darkness</p> <p>Thomas H Rich and Patricia Vickers-Rich</p> <p>Story of the southern polar dinosaur fauna, which existed in Australia between 100 million and 120 million years ago, when Australia was far south of its present location</p>	<p>222 pages 18 col and 90 b/w illus Indiana UP Hbk 2000 0253337739 #111128A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Discovering Dinosaurs</p> <p>Evolution, Extinction, and the Lessons of Pre-history</p> <p>MA Norrell, ES Gaffney and L Dingus</p> <p>Addresses the question of what the fossil record tells us about the evolution and the extinction of dinosaurs, what their relationship to the rest of the organic world was,</p>	<p>219 pages 150 col & b/w photos California UP Pbk 2000 0520225015 #105501A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Ecology of the Cambrian Radiation</p> <p>Edited by Robert Riding and Andrey Zhuravlev</p> <p>The Cambrian radiation - the movement of animals from water to land 550 million years ago is one of the most important episodes in Earth history and changed the marine</p>	<p>525 pages Plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps Columbia UP Hbk 2000 0231106122 #111193A £62.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0231106130 #111194A £32.00 BUY</p>
<p>Encyclopedia of Paleoherpertology, Part 12A: Sauropterygia I</p> <p>O Rieppel</p>	<p>134 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Pfeil Hbk 2000 3931516784 #104489A £64.00 BUY</p>

<p>Encyclopedia of Paleoherpertology, Part 3B: Stereospondyli Schoch and Milner</p>	<p>220 pages 16 plates, 106 figs Pfeil Hbk 2000 3931516776 #104480A £77.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Archaeology Principles and Practice Dena F Dincauze Authoritative guide to a variety of archaeological methods, ranging from techniques for measuring time with isotopes and magnetism to the sciences of climate reconstruction,</p>	<p>350 pages 65 figs, 23 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521325684 #106718A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0521310776 #106719A £27.99 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Micropaleontology The Application of Microfossils to Environmental Geology Edited by Ronald E Martin</p>	<p>481 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs, maps Springer Hbk 2000 030646232X #113525A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>Epicontinental Triassic Volume 1 Edited by G H Bahmann and I Lerche</p>	<p>402 pages 127 figs, 4 plates, 14 tabs Gebr•der Borntraeger 1999 3510660110 #113471A £73.00 BUY</p>
<p>Epicontinental Triassic Volume 2 Edited by G H Bachmann and I Lerche</p>	<p>408 pages 132 figs, 1 plate, 1 tab Gebr•der Borntraeger 2000 3510660129 #113472A £73.00 BUY</p>
<p>Epicontinental Triassic Volume 3 Edited by G H Bachmann and I Lerche</p>	<p>330 pages 86 figs, 4 plates, 6 tabs Gebr•der Borntraeger 2000 3510660145 #113473A £62.00 BUY</p>
<p>Evolutionary Paleoecology The Ecological Context of Macroevolutionary Change Edited by Warren Allmon and David J Bottjer Examines how ancient environments affected evolution, focusing on the environmental and ecological context of long-term macroevolutionary changes as seen in the fossil record.</p>	<p>357 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs Columbia UP Hbk 2000 0231109946 #111189A £32.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0231109954 #111190A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>Extinctions in Near Time Causes, Contexts, and Consequences Edited by Ross DE MacPhee Examines an important and growing issue among ecologists, conservation biologists, and archaeologists, namely recent extinction of species, and will focus on treatments of</p>	<p>394 pages Figs, tabs Plenum Hbk 1999 0306460920 #104515A £115.00 BUY</p>
<p>Faunal Extinction in an Island Society: Pygmy Hippopotamus Hunters of Cyprus Alan H Simmons Summarizes the results of interdisciplinary archaeological investigations at Aetokremnos which present the earliest well-supported evidence of humans in Cyprus and demonstrate</p>	<p>381 pages Figs, tabs Plenum Hbk 1999 0306460882 #104226A £64.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Fish Caught in Time The Search for the Coelacanth Samantha Weinberg A journalist recounts the dramatic story of the discovery of the coelacanth, a 400 million-year old fossil. The discovery of the coelacanth, as told in Samantha</p>	<p>241 pages B/w photos, b/w illus, maps Fourth Estate Pbk 2000 1857029070 #134980A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>Fossil Snakes of North America Origin, Evolution, Distribution, Paleoecology J Alan Holman Provides detailed accounts of the morphology and distribution of the fossil snakes of North America and their evolutionary, zoogeographic, and paleoecological patterns.</p>	<p>357 pages 48 col plates, 152 illus Indiana UP Hbk 2000 0253337216 #106139A £54.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fossil Vertebrates Beach and Bank Collecting for Amateurs MC Thomas Provides a basic introduction to getting started as an amateur collecting fossils on the coast, at the beach or on bank deposits.</p>	<p>72 pages Photos Florida PS Pbk 1995 1883167019 #106799A Normally £13.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.99</p>
<p>The Garden of Ediacara Discovering the First Complex Life Mark AS McMenamin Fascinating exploration of the marine life forms known as Ediacarans, the oldest known fossils yet discovered which date back some 600 million years. McMenamin, who has been</p>	<p>295 pages 22 b/w photos, 53 illus Columbia UP Hbk 1998 0231105584 #075808A £47.50 BUY Pbk 1998 0231105592 #111180A £14.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Gilded Dinosaur The Fossil War Between ED Cope and OC Marsh and the Rise of American Science Mark Jaffe Story of these pioneering American palaeontologists, bringing to life one of the great rivalries in the history of science.</p>	<p>384 pages 24 b/w photos Crown Publishers, Inc. Hbk 2000 0517707608 #105252A £20.95 BUY</p>

Glaciers of California

Modern Glaciers, Ice Age Glaciers, the Origin of Yosemite Valley, and a Glacier Tour in the Sierra Nevada

Bill Guyton

Guyton describes the controversy about the origin of Yosemite Valley and quotes from the accounts of early mountain explorers such as John Muir, Josiah Whitney, and François

223 pages | 64 b/w photos, 18 col illus, 21 figs | California UP

Hbk | 1998 | 0520212959 | #110985A | **£24.95 BUY**

Pbk | 2001 | 0520226836 | #110984A | **£11.95 BUY**

Handbook of Archaeological Sciences

Edited by D R Brothwell and A M Pollard

Covers all aspects of the science of archaeology including dating, quaternary palaeoenvironments, human palaeobiology, developments in molecular biology, resource

762 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs, maps | Wiley

Hbk | 2001 | 0471984841 | #113281A | **£199.00 BUY**

Pbk | 2005 | 0470014768 | #156922A | **£45.00 BUY**

Handbook of Paleo-Preparation Techniques

Howard H Converse

Introduction to the basic skills of paleo-preparation. Based on techniques developed in the laboratory of the Florida Museum of Natural History.

109 pages | Line illus | Florida PS

Spiralbound | 1994 | 1883167000 | #106798A | **£19.50 BUY**

Imperfect Balance

Landscape Transformations in the Pre-Columbian Americas

Edited by David Lentz

Offers an alternative view of the New World by detailing the impact of native cultures on the so-called undisturbed ecosystems prior to their contact with Europeans. Draws on

547 pages | Maps | Columbia UP

Hbk | 2000 | 0231111568 | #111191A | **£46.50 BUY**

Pbk | 2000 | 0231111576 | #111192A | **£24.00 BUY**

Invasion of the Land

BA Thomas and CJ Cleal

Plants were the first organisms to adapt to the hostile conditions of dry land 430 million years ago, allowing animals to follow. This booklet tells the story of this

32 pages | Col photos, col illus | Wales National Museum

Pbk | 2000 | 0720004764 | #110208A | **£5.95 BUY**

Legacy on the Rocks

The Prehistoric Hunter-Gatherers of The Matopo Hills, Zimbabwe

Elspeth Parry

144 pages | Col plates | Oxbow

Hbk | 2000 | 1842170104 | #107898A | **£22.50 BUY**

London Clay Fossils from the Isle of Sheppey

A Collector's Guide to the Fossil Animals from the London Clay between Minster and Warden Point

Frederick Howard Clouter, Tony Mitchell, David Rayner and Martin Rayner

100 pages | B/w photos, illus, maps | Medway Lapidary & Mineral Soc

Pbk | 2000 | 0953824306 | #115689A | **£27.50 BUY**

Major Events in Early Vertebrate Evolution

Palaeontology, Phylogeny, Genetics and Development

Edited by Per Ahlberg

Documents the rapidly developing research in molecular biology and developmental genetics and shows how phylogenetics and developmental biology can provide complementary

418 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs | Taylor & Francis

Hbk | 2001 | 0415233704 | #108081A | **£57.99 BUY**

Mesozoic Fishes 2: Systematics and the Fossil Record

Proceedings of the International Meeting, Buckow, 1997

Edited by Gloria Arratia and Hans-Peter Schultze

604 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | Pfeil

Hbk | 1999 | 3931516482 | #104401A | **£136.00 BUY**

The Miocene Land Mammals of Europe

Edited by Gertrud E Rössner and Kurt Heissig

Deals with all groups of European Tertiary land mammals occurring from 24 to 5 million years ago and presents a comprehensive picture of the state of research. 44 specialists

515 pages | B/w photos, illus, 269 figs, tabs | Pfeil

Hbk | 1999 | 3931516504 | #098554A | **£146.00 BUY**

Mountains of Madness

A Scientist's Odyssey in Antarctica

John Long

Personal account of John Long's three-month long fossil hunt on the southern continent. As the story unfolds, we learn of both the highs of scientific discovery as well as the

252 pages | Col photos | Joseph Henry Press

Hbk | 2000 | 0309070775 | #113445A | **£22.50 BUY**

Origins and Evolution of Tropical Rainforests

Robert J Morley

Comprehensive review of the history of tropical rainforests on a long-term geological timescale, commencing with the origin of the angiosperms over 100 million years ago,

362 pages | 25 photos, 160 illus, figs, tabs | Wiley

Hbk | 2000 | 0471983268 | #094417A | **£125.00 BUY**

Origins of Life on the Earth and in the Cosmos

Geoffrey Zubay

Describes key events in the evolution of living systems, starting with the creation of an environment suitable for the origins of life.

564 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | Academic Press

Pbk | 2000 | 012781910X | #106783A | **£43.99 BUY**

Palaeobiology II

Edited by Derek EG Briggs and Peter R Crowther

Sequel to the widely acclaimed Palaeobiology: A Synthesis first published in 1990. Using the same successful formula, Briggs and Crowther have arranged the contents as a

583 pages | B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Blackwell

Pbk | 2003 | 0632051493 | #137971A | **£44.95 BUY**

PaleoBase

PaleoBase is a new initiative in the presentation of systematic information on fossil organisms. It represents the marriage of

<p>Paleoenvironmental Reconstruction in Arid Lands</p> <p>Edited by AK Singhvi and E Derbyshire</p> <p>Provides a wide ranging perspective on some of the problems under investigation and several of the systematic approaches currently in use by those concerned with refining</p>	<p>326 pages B/w photos, illus, figs Balkema</p> <p>Hbk 1999 9054107103 #106196A £62.00 BUY</p>
<p>Piscium Catalogus: Otolithi Piscium, Volume 2</p> <p>A Comparative Morphological Treatise of Recent and Fossil Otoliths of the Order Pleuronectiformes</p> <p>W Schwarzhans</p> <p>A morphological study of otoliths of the order Pleuronectiformes (flatfishes). This is part of a long term catalogue project mainly dealing with recent otoliths. Amongst</p>	<p>392 pages 1021 illus Pfeil</p> <p>Hbk 1999 3931516547 #033100A £84.00 BUY</p>
<p>Plants Invade the Land</p> <p>Evolutionary and Environmental Perspectives</p> <p>Edited by Patricia G Gensel and Dianne Edwards</p> <p>Presents a synthesis of the current state of knowledge of the origins of plants on land, integrating current information in paleobotany with physical, chemical, and geological</p>	<p>304 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Columbia UP</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0231111606 #111185A £51.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0231111614 #111186A £23.50 BUY</p>
<p>Plants in Archaeology</p> <p>R Gale and D Cutler</p> <p>A practical guide to the identification of plant materials used in Europe and the southern Mediterranean from the early prehistoric to c. 1500 AD. 160 species illustrated</p>	<p>512 pages B/w plates, illus Westbury Academic & Scientific</p> <p>Hbk 2000 1841030023 #105117A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Quest for the African Dinosaurs</p> <p>Ancient Roots of the Modern World</p> <p>L Jacobs</p> <p>`A gripping adventure to two mysterious realms - the heart of Africa, and the world of giant dinosaurs. Lou Jacobs is that rarest of creatures - a scientist who can write</p>	<p>314 pages B/w illus Johns Hopkins UP</p> <p>Pbk 2000 080186481X #110890A £15.00 BUY</p>
<p>Receptaculitids</p> <p>A Phylogenetic Debate on a Problematic Fossil Taxon</p> <p>Matthew H Nitecki, Harry Mutvei and Doris V Nitecki</p>	<p>239 pages B/w illus Plenum</p> <p>Hbk 1999 030646201X #104222A £57.00 BUY</p>
<p>Riddle of the Bones</p> <p>Politics, Science, Race and the Story of Kennewick Man</p> <p>Robert Downey</p> <p>Recounts the remarkable story of `Kennewick Man', the ongoing controversy over the discovery of a 9,000 year-old `Caucasoid-like' skeleton where no one expected to find</p>	<p>202 pages - Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0387988777 #106857A £19.00 BUY</p>
<p>Roman Oxfordshire</p> <p>Martin Henig and Paul Booth</p> <p>Brings the Roman period in Oxfordshire to life, looking first at the Iron Age settlement of the area and assessing the impact of the Roman conquest of AD 43, then examining the</p>	<p>244 pages 102 b/w photos, illus Sutton Publishing</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0750919590 #106309A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Seriation, Stratigraphy, and Index Fossils</p> <p>The Backbone of Archaeological Dating</p> <p>Michael J O'Brien and R Lee Lyman</p> <p>Places each method and technique of relative dating in an historical perspective, with particular focus on developments in North America, an approach that allows a more</p>	<p>253 pages B/w photos, illus Plenum</p> <p>Hbk 1999 0306461528 #105315A £41.50 BUY</p>
<p>Skeletons in Our Closet</p> <p>Revealing Our Past through Bioarchaeology</p> <p>Clark Spencer Larsen</p> <p>Drawing on vivid accounts from his own experiences as a bioarchaeologist, Larsen guides us through some of the key developments in recent human evolution, including the</p>	<p>248 pages 32 b/w photos, illus Princeton UP</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0691004900 #106502A £25.95 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2002 0691092842 #136936A £13.95 BUY</p>
<p>Studies on Fossils in Amber, with Particular Reference to the Cretaceous of New Jersey</p> <p>Edited by David A Grimaldi</p>	<p>498 pages 17 coloured plates, illus Backhuys</p> <p>Hbk 2000 9057820609 #112831A £105.00 BUY</p>
<p>Sudden Origins</p> <p>Fossils, Genes and the Emergence of Species</p> <p>Jeffrey H Schwartz</p> <p>'Presents a detailed and informative historical account of evolutionary biology. In fact, the book could be read as a history of evolution, and will probably occupy such a</p>	<p>420 pages - Wiley</p> <p>Hbk 1999 0471329851 #097451A £19.50 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0471379123 #105829A £13.95 BUY</p>
<p>Vertebrate Paleontology in Utah</p> <p>Edited by David D Gillette</p>	<p>554 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Utah Geological Survey</p> <p>Pbk 1999 1557916349 #112373A £63.00 BUY</p>
<p>Walking with Dinosaurs: The Evidence</p> <p>How Did They Know That?</p> <p>Dave Martill and Darren Naish</p> <p>Looks at the research processes that formed the backbone of the series and explores how archaeologists and scientists have pieced together the life of these creatures from</p>	<p>176 pages Col photos BBC Books</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0563537434 #111011A £9.99 BUY</p>

Walking with Dinosaurs: The Facts

Mike Benton

Takes a new approach to the series and provides the answers to every fascinating fact about all the different species, including their feeding habits, mating and habitat.

192 pages | Col photos | BBC Books
Pbk | 2000 | 0563537442 | #111010A |
£6.99 BUY

Marine & Freshwater Biology

Artificial Reefs in European Seas

Edited by Antony C Jensen, Ken J Collins and A Peter M Lockwood

Focuses on artificial reef research in the Mediterranean and NE Atlantic, describing most of the long-term projects running in European seas. It presents the legal and

508 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs
| Kluwer
Hbk | 2000 | 0792358457 | #106209A |
£191.50 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 079236144X | #111482A |
£97.00 BUY

Atlas des Poissons et des Crustacés d'Eau Douce de la Reunion

P Keith, E Vigneux and P Bosc

136 pages | Col plates, line illus, maps |
Paris MNHN
Pbk | 1999 | 2865151131 | #107382A |
£31.00 BUY

A Beginner's Guide to Ireland's Seashore

Helena Challinor, Susan Murphy Wickens, Jane Clark and Audrey Murphy

Simple identification guide to Ireland's shorelife covering animals and seaweeds. Each species is well illustrated with a short description.

208 pages | Col photos, illus | Sherkin
Island MS
Pbk | 1999 | 187049296X | #104331A |
£6.50 BUY

Coral ID: CD-ROM

JEN Veron and Mary Stafford-Smith

Electronic key to species of world corals on CD-ROM, which can be used on its own or as a compliment to Corals of the World.

2500 col photos, 800 dist maps | AIMS
CD | 2002 | 0642322155 | #113355A |
£76.00 BUY

Corals of the World

Reef Building Corals Worldwide

JEN Veron and Mary Stafford Smith

A magnificent reference, providing comprehensive and authoritative coverage of reef-building corals at species, genera and family levels. Non-technical summaries of

1350 pages | Col photos, col illus, maps
(3 Volumes) | AIMS
Hbk | 2000 | 0642322368 | #106251A |
£107.00 BUY

The Diver's Handbook

Alan Mountain

Large format handbook, packed with useful information and quality photos on all aspects of snorkelling and scuba diving, from training and equipment to photography and

160 pages | 500 colour photos | New
Holland
Pbk | 2000 | 185974253X | #106219A |
£12.99 BUY

Diving Guide to the British Isles and Northern Europe

G Mestorini

Covers thirty of the best dive-sites in England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, France, Holland, Germany, Denmark, Sweden and Norway.

167 pages | 200 col photos, 130 illus,
maps | Swan Hill Press
Pbk | 2000 | 1840371919 | #106171A |
£16.99 BUY

Feeding and Trophic Structure of the Deep-Sea Macrobenthos

M N Sokolova

264 pages | Tabs, maps | Science
Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2000 | 1578080908 | #109359A |
£52.30 BUY

Green Guide: Seashore Life of Britain and Europe

Bob Gibbons

Offers information on observing and identifying 150 of the most commonly encountered species of shore life in Britain and Europe. Covers both plants and animals, including

104 pages | 160 col illus | New Holland
Pbk | 2001 | 1859749267 | #075434A |
£2.50 BUY

Guide to Marine Mammals and Turtles of the US Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico

K Wynne and M Schwartz

Designed for the professional as well as the the casual observer, all US Atlantic species of whales, dolphins, porpoises, seals, manatee, and sea turtles are depicted in

114 pages | Col photos, col illus, maps |
URI Sea Grant Publications
Spiralbound | 1999 | 0938412434 |
#105502A | **£43.00 BUY**

Guide to the Offshore Wildlife of the Northern Atlantic

Michael H Tove

Offers a general introduction to each group of animals, followed by concise accounts of every species found in the Northern Atlantic. He particularly highlights previously

250 pages | Illus, figs, maps | Texas UP
Pbk | 2000 | 0292781717 | #111213A |
£18.95 BUY

ICES Zooplankton Methodology Manual

Edited by Roger Harris, Hein-Rune Skjoldal, Peter Wiebe and Mark Huntley

Chapters include sampling, acoustic and optical methods, estimation of feeding, growth, reproduction and metabolism, and up to date treatment of population genetics and

684 pages | Figs, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0123276454 | #106239A |
£97.95 BUY

Iconographia Diatomologica

Annotated Diatom Micrographs

Edited by H Lange-Bertalot

6720 pages | Plates | Koeltz
Hbk | 2000 | 3904144200 | #111603A |
Normally £125.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £74.99

Iconographia Diatomologica, Volume 7

Annotated Diatom Micrographs

Edited by H Lange-Bertalot

Describes 30 new species or infraspecific taxa and 10 new genera. The material studied originates from temperate zones, the Arctic and (sub) tropic climates of both

925 pages | B/w plates | Koeltz
Hbk | 2000 | 3904144103 | #111537A |
£151.00 BUY

<p>Life in the Slow Lane: Ecology and Conservation of Long-Lived Marine Animals</p> <p>Edited by John A Musick</p> <p>Examines several diverse groups of marine animals whose common life history traits make them unusually liable to human-induced population reductions.</p>	<p>265 pages Figs, tabs AFS Pbk 1999 1888569158 #098865A £57.50 BUY</p>
<p>Limnofauna Norvegica</p> <p>Katalog over Norsk Ferskvannsauna</p> <p>Edited by Kaare Aagaad and Dag Dolmen</p> <p>Complete catalogue of all known Norwegian freshwater fauna, except protozoa. A total of 63 chapters with tables, have been written by 38 Norwegian specialists, representing</p>	<p>310 pages Tabs Tapir Hbk 1996 8251912148 #106198A £44.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Living Bay</p> <p>The Underwater World of Monterey Bay</p> <p>Lovell Langstroth and Libby Langstroth</p> <p>Accompanied by more than 200 stunning colour photographs, A Living Bay describes the complex biological interactions among many of the marine plants and animals of</p>	<p>287 pages 249 col illus, 14 line illus California UP Hbk 2000 0520216865 #110925A £41.95 BUY Pbk 2000 0520221494 #110926A £18.95 BUY</p>
<p>Marine Biology</p> <p>An Ecological Approach</p> <p>James W Nybakken</p> <p>Emphasises the ecological principles that govern marine life throughout all environments within the world's oceans. Its unique ecological approach adds real-world relevance by</p>	<p>579 pages Col and b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Addison Wesley Longman Pbk 2005 0321306694 #152654A £42.99 BUY</p>
<p>Marine Plants of Australia</p> <p>John Huisman</p> <p>Illustrates over 300 species of Australia's underwater plant life, most by fine underwater photographs.</p>	<p>3000 pages Col photos, line illus UWAP Hbk 2000 1876268336 #100683A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Mediterranean</p> <p>Underwater Perspectives</p> <p>Alexandros Frantzis</p> <p>Illustrated with more than 150 spectacular colour photographs, this sumptuous book reveals the incredible richness and beauty of the coastal, underwater Mediterranean</p>	<p>198 pages 150 Col photos, oblong format Frantzis, Dr Alexandros Hbk 1999 9607895045 #104387A £70.00 BUY</p>
<p>Monitoring in Coastal Environments Using Foraminifera and Thecamoebian Indicators</p> <p>D B Scott, C Schafer and F Medioli</p> <p>Presents specific environmental applications of these organisms for both freshwater and marine conditions.</p>	<p>177 pages B/w photos, figs tabs, maps CUP Hbk 2001 0521561736 #111458A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Nudibranchs of Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef</p> <p>A Survey of the Opisthobranchia (Sea Slugs) of Heron and Wistari Reefs</p> <p>Julie G Marshall and Richard C Willan</p>	<p>257 pages 38 col photos Backhuys Hbk 1999 9057820331 #106721A £45.50 BUY</p>
<p>Oceanography and Marine Biology, An Annual Review: Volume 37</p> <p>Edited by Alan Ansell, RN Gibson and Margaret Barnes</p>	<p>350 pages B/w Illus, figs, tabs UCL Press Hbk 1999 074840919X #105759A £95.00 BUY</p>
<p>Photographic Guide to Sea and Shore Life of Britain and North-West Europe</p> <p>Ray Gibson, Ben Hextall and Alex Rogers</p> <p>Guide to the animals and plants of the sea-shore in North-West Europe. Each species is illustrated with a photograph, and in most cases is accompanied by a line illustration</p>	<p>436 pages 486 col photos, 903 line illus, maps OUP Hbk 2001 0198500416 #113125A Normally £35.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £21.99 Pbk 2001 0198507097 #113124A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>Proceedings of the Fourteenth International Diatom Symposium, Tokyo, September 1996</p> <p>Edited by Shigeki Mayama, Masahiko Idei and Itaru Koizumi</p>	<p>638 pages Illus Koeltz Hbk 1999 3874294013 #106049A £142.00 BUY</p>
<p>Reef Fishes, Corals and Invertebrates of the Caribbean Including Bermuda</p> <p>Elizabeth Wood and Lawson Wood</p> <p>Comprehensive guide providing identification details and colour photographs for 270 species of fish, corals and invertebrates found throughout the region.</p>	<p>144 pages 300 col photos, 60 line illus, 1 map New Holland Pbk 2000 1859745067 #107824A £10.99 BUY</p>
<p>Reproductive Strategy of Marine Bivalves and Echinoderms</p> <p>VL Kasyanov</p>	<p>229 pages Tabs Science Publishers/ Enfield Hbk 2001 157808136X #116404A £49.20 BUY</p>
<p>Seagrass Ecology</p> <p>Marten Hemminga and Carlos M Duarte</p> <p>Provides an entry point for those wishing to learn about seagrass ecology, and gives a broad overview of the present state of knowledge, including recent progress in research</p>	<p>298 pages 21 b/w illus, 62 figs, 12 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521661846 #107862A £65.00 BUY</p>

Seagrasses

Monitoring, Ecology, Physiology and Management

Edited by Stephen A Bortone

Brings together the latest research results in seagrass management ecology from the combined perspective of both scientific and environmental management communities.

318 pages | Figs, tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0849320453 | #105650A |
£68.99 [BUY](#)

The Shallow Seas of Wales

Paul Kay

Contains colour photos illustrating plants and animals found below the waves surrounding the Welsh coast.

47 pages | Col photos | Gomer Press
Pbk | 2000 | 1859028543 | #114275A |
£6.95 [BUY](#)

Small Freshwater Creatures

Lars-Henrik Olsen, Jakob Sunesen and Bente Vita Pedersen

Covers the commoner fish, amphibians and invertebrates that are most likely to be encountered in local ponds or streams throughout North-West Europe.

229 pages | 400 col illus | OUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0198507984 | #114063A |
£12.50 [BUY](#)

Susswasserflora von Mitteleuropa: Bd 2/5: Key to parts 1-4

Bacillariophyceae 5

Edited by B Budel

311 pages | - | Gustav Fischer
Hbk | 2000 | 3827410304 | #110297A |
£76.00 [BUY](#)

Taxonomy of Economic Seaweeds, With Reference to Some Pacific Species, Volume 7

Edited by Isabella A Abbott

181 pages | B/w photos, illus, maps |
Sea Grant Program
Pbk | 1999 | 1888691085 | #105982A |
£10.50 [BUY](#)

General Natural History

9th International Exhibition of Botanical Art and Illustration

12th October 1998 to 26th February 1999

James J White and Legene B Bruno

191 pages | 109 col and b/w plates |
Hunt IBD
Pbk | 1998 | 0913196649 | #103252A |
£34.50 [BUY](#)

The American Cockerell: A Naturalist's Life, 1866-1948

Edited by William A Weber

T D A ("Theo") Cockerell was an internationally known scientist, a prolific writer, and a highly regarded teacher at the University of Colorado in Boulder. The elder brother of

352 pages | B\w photos, illus | Colorado
UP
Hbk | 2000 | 087081544X | #116031A |
£27.95 [BUY](#)

Arctic Discoveries

Images from Voyages of Four Decades in the North

John R Bockstoce

Presents vivid images from four decades of sailing, researching and trekking in the Arctic.

122 pages | Col photos, maps |
Washington UP
Pbk | 2000 | 029598015X | #116041A |
Normally £21.95
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £14.99

Aristotle's Animals in the Middle Ages and Renaissance

Edited by Carlos Steel, Guy Guldentops and Pieter Beullens

409 pages | Tabs | Leuven UP
Pbk | 1999 | 9061869730 | #108760A |
£56.50 [BUY](#)

Around the Roof of the World

Edited by Nicholas Shoumatoff and Nina Shoumatoff

Essays describing a 400 mile walk across Tajikistan, early relics of Central Asian art, the discovery of Victory Peak, and the rocks, plants, and animals on the world's highest

237 pages | Col photos, col illus, b/w
illus | Michigan UP
Pbk | 2000 | 0472086693 | #106372A |
£18.00 [BUY](#)

The Art of Nature Photography

Perfect Your Pictures In-Camera and In-Computer

Niall Benvie

Explains how the extensive range of equipment and techniques available today can be exploited by nature photographers to improve their work both in the field and at the

160 pages | Col photos | David & Charles
Hbk | 2000 | 0715309676 | #107604A |
£12.99 [BUY](#)

Arthur Harry Church

The Anatomy of Flowers

David Mabberley

The revolutionary drawings of Arthur Harry Church (1865-1937) are considered some of the finest botanical illustrations of the twentieth century. David Mabberley discusses

128 pages | B/w photos, col. illus, b/w
illus | Merrell Publishers
Hbk | 2000 | 1858941164 | #112103A |
£29.95 [BUY](#)

Athena Unbound

The Advancement of Women in Science and Technology

Henry Etzkowitz, Carol Kemelgor and Brian Uzzi

216 pages | 6 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0521563801 | #108591A |
£45.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0521787386 | #108592A |
£15.99 [BUY](#)

Aurora

The Northern Lights in Mythology, History & Science

Harald Falck-Ytter

Reveals the Mythology that surrounds the Aurora in different Northern Cultures, as well as the science behind the phenomenon, as it has developed through history.

143 pages | Col photos, figs | Floris
Books
Pbk | 1999 | 0863152872 | #114255A |
£13.95 [BUY](#)

The Best Diving Sites of the World

Edited by Egidio Trainito

299 pages | 250 colour photo, 40 maps
| AirLife
Hbk | 2000 | 1840372230 | #113304A |
£24.95 [BUY](#)

<p>The Best of the AGFA Wildlife Awards: Twenty Years of Winning Photography</p> <p>AGFA</p> <p>Combines the very best of wildlife photography as judged in the Agfa Wildlife and Environment Awards held each year in Johannesburg. Selected from the top 50 winners</p>	<p>148 pages 180 col photos Struik Hbk 2000 1868724301 #107828A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>Biologists and the Promise of American Life</p> <p>From Meriwether Lewis to Alfred Kinsey</p> <p>Philip J. Pauly</p> <p>Beginning with the return of the Lewis and Clark expedition in 1806, botanists and zoologists identified science with US national culture, linking their work to</p>	<p>313 pages 48 half-tones Princeton UP Hbk 2000 0691049777 #111227A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Boiler Plate Rhino: Nature in the Eye of the Beholder</p> <p>David Quammen</p> <p>Brings together 26 of Quammen's most thoughtful and engaging essays.</p>	<p>287 pages - Ingram Hbk 2000 0684837285 #108109A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>Books and the Sciences in History</p> <p>Edited by Marina Frasca-Spada and Nick Jardine</p>	<p>426 pages CUP Hbk 2000 0521650631 #109405A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Botanical Prints from the Hortus Eystettensis</p> <p>Selections from the Most Beautiful Botanical Book in the World</p> <p>Nicolas Barker and Gerard G Aymonin</p> <p>Originally published in 1613 by botanist-apothecary Basilius Besler, the monumental book known as the Hortus Eystettensis was, and is, the greatest botanical illustrated</p>	<p>64 pages 27 col plates Abrams Pbk 2000 0810927438 #106165A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Bring 'em Back Alive</p> <p>The Best of Frank Buck</p> <p>Steven Lehrer</p> <p>The story of Frank Buck, animal collector and jungle adventurer of the 1930's.</p>	<p>248 pages B/w photos Texas Tech UP Hbk 2000 0896724301 #108012A £20.95 BUY</p>
<p>Bulletin of the Natural History Museum : Botany Series, Volume 29 (2)</p> <p>Catalogue of the Holdings in the Natural History Museum (London) of the Australian Botanical Drawings of Ferdinand Bauer (1760-1826) and Cognate Materials Relating to the Investigator Voyage of 1801-1805.</p> <p>David J Maberley and David T Moore</p>	<p>226 pages Illus Natural History Museum Pbk 1999 #107389A £49.50 BUY</p>
<p>Buzzwords</p> <p>A Scientist Muses on Sex, Bugs, and Rock 'n' Roll</p> <p>May R Berenbaum</p> <p>Berenbaum expertly blows away the stereotypical views on entomologists by taking a selection from her humour column in the American Entomologist professional journal</p>	<p>298 pages B/w illus Joseph Henry Press Pbk 2000 0309068355 #107796A £12.50 BUY</p>
<p>Catalogue of Portraits of Naturalists, Part 3: Portraits of Individuals, E-H, mostly botanists, in the collections of the Hunt Institute, The Linnean Society of London and the Conservatoire et Jardin Botaniques de la Ville de Geneve.</p> <p>Edited by Anita L Karg et al</p>	<p>230 pages - Hunt IBD Pbk 1999 0913196509 #111061A £24.50 BUY</p>
<p>Catalogue of the Osteological Specimens in the Collections of the Zoology Department of Liverpool Museum</p> <p>Clemency Thorne Fisher, Anthony Parker and Anthony Freestone Roberts</p> <p>Documents 3600 osteological specimens held by the Zoology Department of Liverpool Museum. In recent years the collection has been rehoused and catalogued, and is now</p>	<p>194 pages - Merseyside Nat Mus Gall Spiralbound 1999 1902700023 #106909A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>Cathedral of the World</p> <p>Sailing Notes for a Blue Planet</p> <p>Myron Arms</p> <p>Drawing on his experiences of four decades under sail, Arms describes some of the last wild places on Earth - watching the flight of seabirds, listening to the night-breath of</p>	<p>171 pages - Anchor Publishing Pbk 2000 0385494769 #105578A £8.50 BUY</p>
<p>Charles Darwin's Zoology Notes and Specimen Lists from HMS Beagle</p> <p>Edited by Richard Keynes</p> <p>This transcription of notes made by Charles Darwin during the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle records his observations of the animals and plants that he encountered. Provides</p>	<p>430 pages Illus CUP Hbk 2000 0521465699 #106722A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Dame Full of Vim and Vigour</p> <p>A Biography of Alice Middleton Boring: Biologist in China</p> <p>Marilyn Bailey Ogilvie and Clifford J Choquette</p> <p>Biography of head-strong biologist Alice Middleton Boring who, despite the turmoil of civil war, revolution, the Japanese occupation, and World War II managed to publish many</p>	<p>217 pages B/w photos Harwood Hbk 1999 9057025752 #106876A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Dark Life</p> <p>Michael Ray Taylor</p> <p>Penetrating up to a mile underground while lugging as much paraphernalia as an Everest assault team, the author and his team discover the oldest life on the planet -</p>	<p>288 pages Bloomsbury Hbk 2000 0747548153 #106397A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Drawn to the Forest</p> <p>Robert Burton</p> <p>Presents a collaboration between The Society of Wildlife Artists and the Forestry Commission with the aim of capturing and recording the essence of the forest for all to</p>	<p>128 pages 150 col plates Wildlife Art Gallery Hbk 2000 0952623633 #111921A £31.50 BUY</p>

<p>Early Christians & Animals</p> <p>Robert M Grant</p> <p>Overview and analysis of the significance of animals in early Christian thought, tradition, text and art.</p>	<p>214 pages - Routledge Hbk 1999 0415202043 #106979A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Edwin Lincoln Moseley (1865-1948): Naturalist, Scientist, Educator</p> <p>Relda E Niederhofer and Ronald L Stuckey</p> <p>Moseley's scientific achievements are presented in an informative style by the authors and by his contemporaries. He is recognised for the discovery of the cause of milk</p>	<p>292 pages 85 b/w photos Stuckey Hbk 1998 0966803426 #101755A £58.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Emperor of Nature</p> <p>Charles-Lucien Bonaparte and his World</p> <p>Patricia Tyson Stroud</p> <p>Called the father of American descriptive ornithology, Charles-Lucien was the author of the monumental American Ornithology. Based extensively on archival sources,</p>	<p>371 pages 16 col illus, 50 b/w illus Pennsylvania UP Hbk 2000 0812235460 #106469A £24.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Endurance</p> <p>Shackleton's Legendary Antarctic Expedition</p> <p>Caroline Alexander</p> <p>Eighty miles short of their destination, Ernest Shackleton and his crew of 27 were trapped on their ship, Endurance, in the ice floes for 20 months in the freezing Weddell</p>	<p>213 pages 150 b/w photos Bloomsbury Hbk 1998 074754123X #134242A £20.00 BUY Pbk 1998 0747546703 #104429A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>Endurance</p> <p>The Greatest Adventure Story Ever Told</p> <p>Alfred Lansing</p>	<p>227 pages B/w photos Orion Hbk 2000 029764680X #111234A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>The English Parson-Naturalist</p> <p>A Companionship Between Science and Religion</p> <p>Patrick Armstrong</p>	<p>198 pages B/w photos Gracewing Pbk 2000 0852445164 #107957A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>An Environmental History of the World</p> <p>Humankind's Changing Role in the Community of Life</p> <p>J Donald Hughes</p> <p>Concise history of man's interaction with the environment from Ancient to Modern times. This original work follows a chronological path through the history of mankind, in</p>	<p>264 pages 20 b/w photos Routledge Hbk 2001 0415136180 #116666A £65.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0415136199 #133632A £22.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Eternal Darkness</p> <p>A Personal History of Deep-Sea Exploration</p> <p>Robert D Ballard</p> <p>An historical look at deep-sea exploration. Ballard begins in 1930 with William Beebe and Otis Barton, pioneers of the ocean depths who made the world's first deep-sea dives,</p>	<p>388 pages 16 col plates, 100 b/w photos and illus Princeton UP Hbk 2000 0691027404 #106497A Normally £37.95 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £27.95 Pbk 2000 069109554X #129767A £10.95 BUY</p>
<p>Exploration and Exchange</p> <p>A South Seas Anthology, 1680-1900</p> <p>Edited by Jonathan Lamb, Vanessa Smith and Nicholas Thomas</p> <p>Discusses some of the most vivid accounts of the cultural exchanges between European explorers and Pacific peoples for the first time, placing the works of well-known</p>	<p>359 pages Illus, 2 maps Chicago UP Hbk 2001 0226468453 #113292A £34.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0226468461 #113293A £13.00 BUY</p>
<p>Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia: An Alphabetical Reference to All Life in the Universe</p> <p>David Darling</p> <p>Provides a comprehensive and entertaining guide, drawing together the many threads of the search for extraterrestrial life.</p>	<p>513 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Times Books (Random House) Pbk 2000 081293248X #107691A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>Farthest North</p> <p>The Incredible Three Year Voyage to the Frozen Latitudes of the North</p> <p>Fridtjof Nansen</p> <p>Account of Nansen's three-year expedition to the North Pole, describing his plan to allow the specially designed Fram to become frozen in the treacherous pack ice of the</p>	<p>508 pages B/w photos, illus, reprint edition Duckworth Hbk 2000 0715630318 #113113A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Finding Order in Nature</p> <p>The Naturalist Tradition from Linnaeus to E.O. Wilson</p> <p>Paul Lawrence Farber</p> <p>Traces the development of the naturalist tradition since the eighteenth century and considers its relationship to other research areas in the life sciences. Farber explores</p>	<p>136 pages 15 b/w illus Johns Hopkins UP Pbk 2000 0801863902 #105540A £13.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flower Painting Through the Seasons</p> <p>Practical Projects in Watercolour</p> <p>Ann Blockley</p>	<p>128 pages 150 col illus Harper Collins Hbk 2001 0004133919 #113452A £15.99 BUY</p>
<p>George Gaylord Simpson</p> <p>Paleontologist and Evolutionist</p> <p>Leo K Laporte</p> <p>Focusing on Simpson's scientific contributions, Laporte provides chapters on Simpson's earliest paleontological research through his distinguished Alexander Agassiz</p>	<p>332 pages B/w photos, illus, figs Columbia UP Hbk 2000 0231120648 #111183A £36.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0231120656 #111184A £13.00 BUY</p>

George Perkins Marsh

Prophet of Conservation

David Lowenthal

Offers fresh insights, from new sources, into Marsh's career and shows his relevance today, in a book which has its roots in but wholly supersedes Lowenthal's earlier

603 pages | 34 b/w illus | Washington UP
Hbk | 2000 | 0295979429 | #106199A |
£31.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2003 | 0295983159 | #137736A |
£20.50 [BUY](#)

Grains of Sand

Martin Buckley

Martin Buckley has travelled both across and into deserts in order to discover their wildlife and human life, to explore the desert's grip on our imagination, and to probe

446 pages | - | Hutchinson
Hbk | 2000 | 0091801362 | #105827A |
£17.99 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 0099277352 | #123284A |
£7.99 [BUY](#)

Great Texas Birds

Edited by Suzanne Winkler

Paintings of 48 Texas birds chosen by John O'Neill and Suzanne Winckler as their own personal greats. The authors have also gathered a flock of well-known Texas birders and

120 pages | 48 col plates, 1 b/w fig | Texas UP
Hbk | 1999 | 0292760531 | #105454A |
£27.50 [BUY](#)

Halfives

Reconciling Work and Wildness

Brooke Williams

191 pages | - | Shearwater
Hbk | 1999 | 1559635770 | #106088A |
£22.50 [BUY](#)

How to Photograph Close-Ups in Nature

Nancy Rotenberg and Michael Lustbader

Macro lenses, extension tubes, close-up flash techniques, lighting, exposure, and composition are all explained and accompanied with colour photos.

128 pages | 121 col photos | Stackpole
Pbk | 1999 | 0811724573 | #105481A |
£17.50 [BUY](#)

How to Photograph Water

Heather Angel

134 pages | 135 col photos | Stackpole
Pbk | 1999 | 0811724611 | #105482A |
£17.50 [BUY](#)

Ice Blink

The Tragic Fate of Sir John Franklin's Lost Polar Expedition

Scott Cookman

Based on original research in Admiralty records, Ice Blink recreates the full story of the ill-fated expedition and reveals a frightening new explanation for one of the most

244 pages | Illus | Wiley
Hbk | 2000 | 0471377902 | #106477A |
£17.95 [BUY](#)

In Search of Nature

DA Ratcliffe

Autobiography of the distinguished naturalist and conservationist, tracing his life from an early fascination with birds, butterflies, moths and dragonflies to vegetation

249 pages | Col photos, b/w photos | Peregrine Books
Hbk | 2000 | 0953654311 | #113423A |
£27.00 [BUY](#)

In the Footsteps of Adam

A Memoir of an Extraordinary Life

Thor Heyerdahl

Autobiography of the Norwegian anthropologist and explorer Thor Heyerdahl, recounting his many remarkable adventures including that of his voyage from Peru to Polynesia on a

346 pages | B/w photos | Little, Brown
Hbk | 2000 | 0316853208 | #107741A |
£18.99 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 0349112738 | #123278A |
£9.50 [BUY](#)

Index to Scientific Names of Organisms in the Linnaean Dissertations

Together with a Synoptic Bibliography of the Dissertations and a Concordance for Selected Editions

Robert W Kiger, Charlotte A Tancin and Gavin DR Bridson

299 pages | - | Hunt IBD
Hbk | 1999 | 0913196673 | #110065A |
£38.50 [BUY](#)

The Ingenious Dr Franklin

Selected Scientific Letters of Benjamin Franklin

Edited by Nathan G Goodman

256 pages | Pennsylvania UP
Pbk | 2000 | 0812210670 | #108801A |
£11.50 [BUY](#)

Insulin: Discovery and Development

J Thomas

64 pages | Open University Press
Pbk | 1993 | 0749251085 | #106569A |
£9.50 [BUY](#)

Islands of the Trade Winds

An Indian Ocean Odyssey

Mary E Gillham

Scientific record of naturalists explorations on the exotic islands off the East African coast.

462 pages | B/w illus | Minerva
Pbk | 2000 | 0754108570 | #107602A |
£17.99 [BUY](#)

John James Audubon in the West

The Last Expedition - Mammals of North America

Sarah E Boehme

The superb draftmanship and extensive field research that characterize Audubon's famous birds paintings are everywhere evident in the renderings of bison, foxes, deer, and much

199 pages | 180 illus | Abrams
Hbk | 2000 | 0810942100 | #113290A |
£28.00 [BUY](#)

The Jungle and the Damned

Hassoldt Davis

Account of the author's exploration of French Guiana, from St. Laurent to the Brazilian border.

306 pages | Nebraska UP
Pbk | 2000 | 0803265980 | #110233A |
£12.95 [BUY](#)

Jungles

Frans Lanting

Personal exploration of nature in the tropics. In a collection of images made over a period of twenty years from the lowlands of the Congo to the cloud forests of the Andes,

260 pages | 144 col photos | Taschen
Hbk | 2000 | 3822863092 | #113222A |
£24.99 [BUY](#)

<p>Karluk The Great Untold Story of Arctic Exploration William Laird McKinley Account of Stefansson's Arctic expedition in 1913-18, during which his ship, Karluk, was crushed in ice.</p>	166 pages B/w photos, maps Weidenfeld & Nicolson Hbk 2000 0297643681 #106455A £14.99 BUY
<p>The Land and the Sea Kyffin Williams Published to celebrate the artist's eightieth year.</p>	156 pages Col illus Gomer Press Hbk 1998 1859025536 #106800A £51.00 BUY
<p>The Last Place on Earth Scott and Amundsen's Race to the Pole Roland Huntford Provides an account of the race between Roald Amundsen and Robert Scott to be the first to conquer the South Pole.</p>	599 pages B/w photos, maps Abacus Pbk 2000 0349113955 #113112A £10.99 BUY
<p>Life Stories World-Renowned Scientists Reflect on their Lives and the Future of Life on Earth Edited by Heather Newbold Presents testimony from some of the world's top environmental scientists who have seen firsthand the sobering effects of rapid global change: the extinction of species,</p>	234 pages B/w photos California UP Pbk 2000 0520218965 #110932A £11.95 BUY
<p>Lonely Planet Watching Wildlife Guides Provides specific directions to the best viewing sites within spectacular and diverse wildlife reserves. Complemented by hundreds of colour photographs of wildlife and</p>	
<p>Lulu Phezulu: Leigh Voigt's African Album A Miscellany of Paintings, Curiosities, Lore and Legend by a Bushveld Leigh Voight Illustrative account of Leigh Voigt's move from the city to the countryside in South Africa, including watercolours and drawings as well as a wealth of anecdotes,</p>	165 pages Col illus David Philip Hbk 1999 0864864450 #113062A £27.50 BUY
<p>The Man Who Found the Missing Link The Extraordinary Life of Eugene Dubois Pat Shipman Tells the story of the man whose discovery of the 'missing link' dramatically transformed the understanding of human origins. Dubois pulled off one of the most</p>	580 pages B/w photos, figs Weidenfeld & Nicolson Hbk 2000 0297842900 #105591A £25.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0753813416 #123276A £8.99 BUY
<p>Masters of All They Surveyed Exploration, Geography, and a British El Dorado D Graham Burnett Chronicles the British pursuit of the legendary El Dorado covering the geography, cartography, and scientific exploration in Britain's unique South American colony,</p>	298 pages 18 col plates, 33 b/w illus Chicago UP Hbk 2000 0226081206 #113294A £35.00 BUY
<p>Medieval Birds in the Sherborne Missal Janet Backhouse Portrays a wealth of wild bird illustrations taken from the Sherborne Missal, one of the greatest of English medieval manuscripts, offering a rare insight into England's</p>	64 pages 45 col illus British Library Pbk 2001 0712347054 #116267A £8.95 BUY
<p>Minds Behind the Brain A History of the Pioneers and Their Discoveries Stanley Finger Presents the highlights of the history of brain research in lay terms.</p>	384 pages 104 b/w illus, 2 figs OUP Hbk 2000 019508571X #107215A £19.99 BUY
<p>The Miracle of Flight Stephen Dalton Popular volume, spanning 350 million years of life on Earth, from the evolution of wings on insects and birds to our early - and unsuccessful - attempts at powered human flight,</p>	184 pages 200 col photos, illus, tabs Merrell Publishers Hbk 2001 1858941288 #110051A £22.50 BUY
<p>The Monk in the Garden: The Lost and Found Genius of Gregor Mendel, the Father of Genetics Robin Marantz Henig</p>	292 pages - Houghton Mifflin Hbk 2000 0395977657 #114465A £17.50 BUY
<p>Nathaniel's Nutmeg: How One Man's Courage Changed the Course of History Giles Milton The tiny island of Run is an insignificant speck in the middle of the Indonesian archipelago - remote, tranquil, and now largely ignored. At the beginning of the</p>	388 pages B/w illus Hodder Hbk 1999 0340696753 #101013A £12.99 BUY Pbk 1999 0340696761 #116449A £7.99 BUY
<p>Natural History Museum Life Series Aims to cover a spectrum of subjects from the life sciences in parallel to the Museum's successful Earth Series.</p>	
<p>Natural Obsessions Striving to Unlock the Deepest Secrets of the Cancer Cell Natalie Angier Explores the advanced reaches of molecular biology, the nature of the human cell, and the genes that control cancer. It portrays some of the best young scientists in the</p>	288 pages Virago Pbk 2000 1860497918 #107743A £7.99 BUY

A Naturalist's Guide to the Tropics

Marco Lambertini and John Venerella

Superb new travelling companion, which provides overviews of the geology, climate, soils, plants, animals and major ecosystems of the Tropics, covering South and Central

312 pages | 14 col plates, 59 col photos, 97 line illus, 21 maps | Chicago UP
Pbk | 2000 | 0226468283 | #101224A |
£17.50 [BUY](#)

Naturalists Third Eye

Memoirs of a Wildlife Photographer/Artist

Alan Faulkner Taylor

Over 100 photographs of birds, big cats and British mammals, plus anecdotal tales from the author and artist about how each photograph came about.

100 pages | B/w photos, illus | Pentland
Hbk | 2000 | 1858217342 | #106724A |
£25.95 [BUY](#)

Nature Photography Hotspots

Where to Find. Them When They're at Their Best. How to Approach Them

Tim Fitzharris

140 pages | 191 full colour photos, 30 maps | Firefly Books
Pbk | 1997 | 1552090922 | #113265A |
£14.95 [BUY](#)

Nature's Government

Science, British Imperialism and the Improvement of the World

Richard Drayton

Provides a portrait of how the ambitions of the Enlightenment shaped the great age of British power, and how empire changed the British experience and the modern world.

346 pages | 12 col plates, 32 b/w illus | Yale UP
Hbk | 2000 | 0300059760 | #106369A |
£25.00 [BUY](#)

Nature's Spokesman

M Krishnan and Indian Wildlife

Edited by Ramachandra Guha

Selections from the writings of one of India's pioneering wildlife conservationists (1913-1986).

291 pages | - | OUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0195645960 | #109367A |
£18.99 [BUY](#)

The Nest

An Artist's Sketchbook

Maryjo Koch

Life-size illustrations of the nests of 50 different species of birds from around the world, plus illustrations of birds, eggs, and feathers accurately sketched in

112 pages | Col illus | Stewart, Tabori & Chang
Hbk | 1999 | 1556708823 | #106177A |
£24.00 [BUY](#)

The Northern North Atlantic

A Changing Environment

Edited by P Schäfer, W Ritzrau, M Schülter and J Thiede

500 pages | 243 figs, 7 in colour, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 3540672311 | #113529A |
£134.50 [BUY](#)

Les Oiseaux de France

par Roger Reboussin

Roger Reboussin, Marcel Jeanson and Pierre Jeanson

A remarkable book with an equally remarkable history, the 388 gouache paintings reproduced in Les Oiseaux de France are absolutely magnificent - full of life,

381 pages | 250mm x 330mm in slipcase; 382 gouache paintings [205 full page] | Amis de Reboussin
Hbk | 1999 | 2951448805 | #106891A |
£50.00 [BUY](#)

On Desert Trails with Everett Ruess

Everett Ruess

Originally published in 1940, it contains poetry, letters and artwork revealing the adventurous young artist who disappeared into the desert of southern Utah. To the

144 pages | 32 b/w photos | Gibbs Smith
Pbk | 2000 | 0879058250 | #107874A |
£21.50 [BUY](#)

On the Trail of John Muir

Cherry Good

Braving mosquitoes and black bears, Cherry Good set herself on the trail of John Muir - Dunbar, Scotland; Fountain Lake and Hickory Hill, Wisconsin; Yosemite Valley and the

130 pages | Col photos, b/w photos | Luath Press
Pbk | 2000 | 0946487626 | #102316A |
£7.99 [BUY](#)

One Hundred Flowers

Photographs by Harold Feinstein

Harold Feinstein

Features 100 colour portraits of dahlias, roses, anemones, poppies, orchids, tulips, azaleas, peonies, and other flowers in detail. Each variety is coupled with a brief

160 pages | 100 col photos | Bulfinch
Hbk | 2000 | 0821226657 | #107740A |
£32.50 [BUY](#)

Only Connect

Soil, Soul, Society

John Lane and Mary Kumar Mitchell

A collection of the best articles from Resurgence magazine. Contributors include Noam Chomsky, Ted Hughes, James Lovelock, Gita Mehta, Vandana Shiva and Sting.

287 pages | Illus | Green Books
Pbk | 2000 | 1870098900 | #111274A |
£12.95 [BUY](#)

The Pale Abyssinian

The Life of James Bruce, African Explorer and Adventurer

Miles Bredin

Biography of one of Britain's greatest explorers featuring the discovery of the Blue Nile, his adventures with the Emperor of Abysinnia in Gondar, and his love for a

290 pages | B/w plates | Flamingo
Pbk | 2001 | 0006387403 | #119744A |
£7.99 [BUY](#)

A Passion for Plants

Contemporary Botanical Masterworks

Shirley Sherwood

Portfolio of contemporary botanical art.

264 pages | 236 col illus | Cassell
Hbk | 2001 | 0304358282 | #116652A |
£40.00 [BUY](#)

The Peter Matthiessen Reader

A Selection of Nonfiction

Edited by McKay Jenkins

McKay Jenkins, a literary scholar and outdoors writer, has selected excerpts from well-known and forgotten Matthiessen books alike that highlights his many strengths as a

359 pages | - | Vintage Publishing
Pbk | 1999 | 0375702725 | #113479A |
£9.95 [BUY](#)

Photographing Animals in the Wild

Andy Rouse

Mainly covering urban wildlife, it shows how to get started, where to find wildlife in the natural environment and how to get close without causing alarm or disturbance. It

112 pages | Col photos | Fountain Press
Hbk | 1999 | 0863433626 | #100659A |
£12.95 [BUY](#)

Pica Travellers

Provides all the information needed to enjoy a visit to the country concerned. Contains essential cultural and historical information, together with full coverage of the

Portraits of Indian Trees

Catalogue of Exhibitions

Arundhati Vartak

Reproduces 21 exotic and exquisite colour paintings and 13 b/w sketches from 2 recent concurrent Pittsburgh shows.

44 pages | Col & b/w illus | Hunt IBD
Pbk | 1999 | 0913196665 | #105979A |
£12.95 [BUY](#)

Possible Worlds

J B S Haldane

134 pages | Transaction Books
Pbk | 2000 | 0765807157 | #109497A |
£22.50 [BUY](#)

Predators

Uncovering the Moments Where Life Hangs in the Balance

BBC

Incorporates all six BBC episodes. The Ultimate Predators introduces nature's most charismatic hunters, including an attack by a golden eagle filmed by a miniaturised

Running time: 180 minutes | Telstar
Video | 2000 | #115551A |
Normally £21.23
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £14.99

Predictions

Thirty Great Minds on the Future

Edited by Sian Griffiths

Contains a series of predictions about the 21st century from thirty of today's great minds - including Richard Dawkins, Umberto Eco, J. K. Galbraith, Steven Pinker, and

352 pages | OUP
Pbk | 1999 | 0192862103 | #106293A |
£12.99 [BUY](#)

The Quotable Nature Lover

Edited by John A Murray

Collection of inspirational quotes from nature writers, including: Edward Abbey, Ansel Adams, Rachel Carson, Willa Cather, Charles Darwin, Robert Frost, Emily Dickinson,

226 pages | B/w photos | Lyons Press
Hbk | 1999 | 1558219420 | #106473A |
£18.50 [BUY](#)

The Race to the White Continent

Voyages to the Antarctic

Alan Gurney

Entertaining account of Antarctic expeditions up to 1911 and their political, scientific and commercial context.

320 pages | B/w illus, map | Norton
Hbk | 2000 | 0393050041 | #111539A |
£21.95 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2002 | 0393323218 | #134252A |
£11.95 [BUY](#)

Reader's Guide to the History of Science

Edited by Arne Hessenbruch

200 contributors looks on the literature of the history of science. Broad subject coverage includes the history of medicine and technology and other related disciplines.

900 pages | Fitzroy Dearborn
Hbk | 2000 | 188496429X | #116440A |
£110.00 [BUY](#)

Real Science

What it Is and What it Means

John Ziman

Aims to open the way to reconciliation in the 'science wars' by describing how academic scientists actually undertake research and communicate their findings. It shows that the

399 pages | - | CUP
Hbk | 2000 | 052177229X | #106238A |
£50.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2002 | 0521893100 | #131562A |
£18.99 [BUY](#)

Rebel with a Conscience

Russ Peterson

Provides a history of the environmental movement and illustrates how a scientist can flourish in business and government.

416 pages | Photos | Delaware UP
Hbk | 1999 | 0874136814 | #100643A |
£29.50 [BUY](#)

Red Blood

One (Mostly) White Guy's Encounters With the Native World

Robert Hunter

A no holds barred autobiographical account of Greenpeace co-founder Robert Hunter's adventures in environmental activism, and all-around creative troublemaking.

272 pages | - | Sierra Club
Hbk | 2000 | 1578050480 | #105267A |
£17.95 [BUY](#)

Richard Archbold and the Archbold Biological Station

Roger A Morse

The story of prominent biologist Richard Archbold, who financed and led expeditions to unexplored regions of the world, and also founded the eponymous Biological Station.

107 pages | 25 b/w photos, figs |
Florida University Presses
Hbk | 2000 | 0813017610 | #109487A |
£31.50 [BUY](#)

The Ring of Bright Water Trilogy

Edited by Gavin Maxwell and Austin Chinn

Classic tale of a life devoted to otters.

408 pages | B/w photos | Penguin
Pbk | 2001 | 0140290494 | #152275A |
£9.99 [BUY](#)

Royal Geographical Society Illustrated

A Unique Record of Exploration and Photography

Edited by Diana Craig

339 pages | Col photos, b/w photos | Co
and Bear Productions
Hbk | 1997 | 0952766515 | #114442A |
£56.50 [BUY](#)

Science Matters: Open University S280

Materials aimed at second level undergraduate students. Building on a basic understanding of science, they discuss topics such as climate change, nuclear power and

<p>Science at the Extreme: Scientists on the Cutting Edge of Discovery</p> <p>Peter Lane Taylor</p> <p>Covers some of the most dangerous work undertaken by environmental scientists in their quest for discovery.</p>	<p>271 pages Col photos McGraw Hill Hbk 2000 0071354190 #111279A Normally £19.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £14.99</p>
<p>Science is Fiction</p> <p>The Films of Jean Painleve</p> <p>Edited by Andy Masaki Bellows and Marina McDougall</p> <p>The first book on pioneering French filmmaker Jean Painleve, the father of French science cinema.</p>	<p>224 pages 356 col and b/w illus MIT Press Hbk 2000 0262024721 #106841A £26.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Search for the North-West Passage</p> <p>Ann Savours</p> <p>The expeditions which headed north into the unknown wastes of the Arctic did so in defiance of terrible odds, and the names of those who led them - Frobisher, Cook,</p>	<p>342 pages B/w photos, illus Duckworth Hbk 1999 1861760590 #111638A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Seeing Nature</p> <p>Paul Kraffel</p> <p>True stories and parables which offer observations of the natural world.</p>	<p>193 pages Illus Chelsea Green Pbk 2000 189013242X #111275A £11.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Shadow of Kilimanjaro</p> <p>On Foot Across East Africa</p> <p>Rick Ridgeway</p> <p>Documents an incredible journey on foot from the summit of Mount Kilimanjaro to the Indian Ocean, offering a rare view of East Africa as it is today and how it once was</p>	<p>288 pages - Bloomsbury Pbk 2000 0747545243 #106398A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Sierra Club Guide to Painting in Nature</p> <p>Cathy Johnson</p> <p>Reveals how open air painting can enhance any wilderness experience.</p>	<p>150 pages Col illus Sierra Club Pbk 2000 0871569345 #105269A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Small Creatures and Ordinary Places</p> <p>Essays on Nature</p> <p>Allen M Young</p>	<p>217 pages 28 line illus Wisconsin UP Hbk 2000 029916960X #111574A £45.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0299169642 #111575A £23.95 BUY</p>
<p>Structure in Science and Art</p> <p>Edited by Wendy Pullan and Harry Bhadeshia</p> <p>Examination of structure and the different forms that it takes such as bridges and buildings, DNA, the periodic table, flora and fauna, machines, circuits, human beings</p>	<p>203 pages 2 col plates, 20 b/w illus CUP Hbk 2000 0521782589 #106902A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>Talking Science</p> <p>Richard Dawkins</p> <p>Twenty part audio series providing an introduction to all the main areas of science. Based on classic popularisations by leading researchers, the series covers the latest</p>	
<p>Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa</p> <p>Edited by Mungo Park and Kate Ferguson Marsters</p> <p>Reissue of this classic of African travel literature. In fulfilling his mission to find the Niger River and in documenting its potential as an inland waterway for trade, Park</p>	<p>407 pages 12 illus, 16 tabs, 5 maps Duke UP Hbk 2000 0822325020 #111127A £45.95 BUY Pbk 2000 0822325373 #111126A £15.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Undergrowth of Science</p> <p>Delusion, Self-Deception and Human Frailty</p> <p>Walter Gratzer</p> <p>Collection of stories from the history of science, including the affair of the N-rays ('the best and most widely analysed example of tribal delusion in the history of</p>	<p>328 pages B/w photos OUP Hbk 2000 0198507070 #113826A £18.99 BUY</p>
<p>Utopia's Garden</p> <p>French National History from Old Regime to Revolution</p> <p>EC Spary</p> <p>Traces the scientific, administrative, and political strategies that enabled the foundation of the Museum d'Histoire Naturelle. Spary argues that agriculture and animal</p>	<p>321 pages 15 b/w illus, 1 tab, 3 maps Chicago UP Hbk 2000 0226768627 #113295A £49.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0226768635 #113296A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Venomous Life</p> <p>The Autobiography of Professor Struan Sutherland</p> <p>SK Sutherland</p> <p>Prof Sutherland is head of the Australian Venom Research Unit, Melbourne University.</p>	<p>385 pages B/w photos Hyland House Pbk 1998 1864470267 #104324A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>A Viking Voyage</p> <p>In Which an Unlikely Crew of Adventurers Attempts an Epic Journey to the New World</p> <p>W Hodding Carter</p> <p>Re-enactment of Leif Eriksson's triumphant voyage a thousand years ago from Greenland to North America.</p>	<p>305 pages B/w photos, illus Ebury Press Pbk 2000 0091877830 #116043A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>Voodoo Science</p> <p>The Road from Foolishness to Fraud</p> <p>Robert Park</p> <p>Entertaining examination of the social, economic, and political forces that elicit or support flawed or fake science and sustain it in the face of often overwhelmingly</p>	<p>230 pages - OUP Hbk 2000 0198507453 #109370A £18.99 BUY Pbk 2002 0198604432 #131531A £8.99 BUY</p>

Voyage Round the World

George Forster

Presents a wealth of geographic, scientific, and ethnographic knowledge uncovered by Cook's second journey of exploration in the Pacific (1772-1775). Accompanying his

860 pages | 2 volume set, b/w illus, maps | Hawaii UP
Hbk | 2000 | 0824820916 | #113038A | **£97.00** [BUY](#)

The Voyage of the Narwhal

Andrea Barrett

Novel which follows Erasmus Darwin Wells on his journey to the Arctic in 1855.

397 pages | - | Harper Collins
Pbk | 2000 | 0006551416 | #105200A | **£6.99** [BUY](#)

Voyaging

Southward from the Strait of Magellan

Rockwell Kent

Between 1918 and 1935, Rockwell Kent wrote and illustrated several popular books about his travels. Voyaging, originally published in 1924, is the engaging story of

184 pages | 96 illus, 4 maps | New England UP
Pbk | 2000 | 0819564095 | #106465A | **£13.95** [BUY](#)

Where the Earth Ends

A Journey Beyond Patagonia

John Harrison

286 pages | Col photos, maps | John Murray
Hbk | 2000 | 0719561515 | #106093A | **£17.99** [BUY](#)

Wild Bird Photography

National Audobon Society Guide

Tim Fitzharris

111 pages | Col photos | Firefly Books
Pbk | 1996 | 1552090183 | #113267A | **£14.95** [BUY](#)

Wild Fruits

Thoreau's Rediscovered Last Manuscript

Henry David Thoreau

Protests the desecration of the American landscape, reflects on the importance of preserving wild spaces "for instruction and recreation" and envisions a new American

409 pages | Line illus | Norton
Hbk | 2000 | 0393047512 | #105161A | **£23.95** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 0393321150 | #119548A | **£16.50** [BUY](#)

Wild Shore

Life and Death with Nicaragua's Last Shark Hunters

Edward Marriott

In the same vein as Kurlansky's Cod, this is a compelling read that chronicles the parallel fortunes of Nicaragua and its unique Bull Shark *Carcharhinus leucas*. The

283 pages | - | Macmillan
Hbk | 2000 | 0330354493 | #106976A | **£16.99** [BUY](#)

The Wilderness Route Finder The Classic Guide to Finding Your Way in the Wild

Calvin Rutstrum

Focuses on the tried and tested techniques that have served wilderness travellers for generations: how to use a map, a compass, a sextant, and the sun and stars. Rutstrum

214 pages | Illus, figs, maps | Minnesota UP
Pbk | 1967 | 0816636613 | #115675A | **£12.00** [BUY](#)

Wildlife Films

Derek Bouse

Contends that classic wildlife films often portray animal protagonists living in families modeled on an ideal of the human nuclear family and working in communities that

280 pages | B/w photos | Pennsylvania UP
Hbk | 2000 | 081223555X | #106470A | **£44.50** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0812217284 | #106474A | **£16.00** [BUY](#)

Regional & Travel

25 Nature Spectacles in New Jersey

Joanna Burger and Michael Gochfeld

272 pages | 99 b/w illus, 3 maps | Rutgers UP
Hbk | 2000 | 0813527910 | #109484A | **£58.00** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 081352766X | #109485A | **£25.95** [BUY](#)

AA Book of Britain's Walks

AA

Collection of 120 themed circular walks covering ancient tracks, spectacular landscapes, wartime Britain, flora and fauna, mystery, famous people, and urban and industrial

288 pages | Col photos, maps | AA
Hbk | 2000 | 0749522429 | #105559A | **£30.00** [BUY](#)

AA Walkers' Britain

Discovering Britain's Footpaths

AA

Describes 30 outstanding long-distance paths in Britain, with each path divided into sections for an average day's walk.

256 pages | Col photos, maps | AA
Spiralbound | 1999 | 0749520914 | #105563A | **£12.99** [BUY](#)

Adirondack Explorations

Nature Writings of Verplanck Colvin

Verplanck Colvin

234 pages | 9 b/w photos | Syracuse UP
Pbk | 2000 | 0815606311 | #109486A | **£17.95** [BUY](#)

Africa Diaries

An Illustrated Memoir of Life in the Bush

Dereck Joubert and Beverly Joubert

Through detailed and enthralling text, passages culled from the pages of their field journals, and stunning colour photographs, the Jouberts document their nearly twenty

215 pages | 120 col photos | National Geographic
Hbk | 2000 | 079227962X | #113215A | **£22.50** [BUY](#)

<p>All the Wild and Lonely Places</p> <p>Journeys in a Desert Landscape Lawrence Hogue Hogue offers a thoughtful and evocative portrait of the Anza-Borrego Desert on California's southern border and of the people who have lived there, both original</p>	<p>256 pages Illus Shearwater Hbk 2000 1559636513 #107285A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Alps</p> <p>Europe's Mountain Heart Nicholas Shoumatoff and Nina Shoumatoff Both personal narrative and topical guide, The Alps presents an ambitious synthesis of the entire Alpine region. The broad scope of the book encompasses the</p>	<p>265 pages 73 photos, 7 tabs, 10 maps Michigan UP Hbk 2001 0472111116 #106370A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Amazon River Forest</p> <p>A Natural History of Plants, Animals and People Nigel JH Smith Incorporates historical influences, the impact of rapid urbanization, and the introduction of new technologies into its exploration of Amazonian lifeways and the</p>	<p>208 pages B/w photos OUP Hbk 1999 0195122070 #103244A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>An Amazonian Myth and its History</p> <p>Peter Gow Illustrates how myth provides the dynamic core of social change among such Amazonian peoples, through their multiple connections to other areas of life such as visual art,</p>	<p>450 pages 3 plates, 2 maps OUP Hbk 2001 0199241953 #116225A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0199241961 #116226A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>American Monster</p> <p>How the Nation's First Prehistoric Creature Became a Symbol of National Identity Paul Semonin</p>	<p>483 pages 30 illus New York UP Hbk 2000 0814781209 #106335A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Animal Tracks and Signs</p> <p>Preben Bang and Preben Dahlstrom Provides text and colour illustrations to identify over 200 animals that occur throughout North-West Europe from the evidence they have left behind - footprints,</p>	<p>264 pages Col photos, line illus OUP Hbk 2001 0198507968 #114062A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>At the Forest's Edge</p> <p>Memoir of a Physician-Naturalist David Tirrell Hellyer Autobiography of the founder of the Northwest Trek wildlife sanctuary.</p>	<p>374 pages 52 photos Washington UP Pbk 2000 0295979151 #108809A £13.95 BUY</p>
<p>Australia's Lost World: Riversleigh - World Heritage Site</p> <p>Michael Archer, Suzanne J Hand and Henk Godthelp Explanation of the environmental and geographical changes that have occurred in one of the most significant fossil deposits in the world.</p>	<p>264 pages Col photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps New Holland Pbk 2000 1876334592 #116658A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Australian Ark</p> <p>A History of Domesticated Animals in Australia Ian Parsonson Considers the successful introduction of the horse, Australia's first live import, and goes on to explore the role of the acclimatisation societies, the development of the</p>	<p>296 pages B/w photos, tabs CSIRO Hbk 1998 0643063846 #090739A £39.95 BUY Pbk 2000 0643065679 #107906A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>Autumn</p> <p>A Season of Change Peter J Marchand Though autumn may appear to be primarily a transitional season, the author illustrates how many remarkable and essential natural processes happen routinely only during this</p>	<p>151 pages 36 b/w photos New England UP Hbk 2000 0874518695 #106464A £38.00 BUY</p>
<p>Balancing Water</p> <p>Restoring the Klamath Basin William Kittredge Tells the story in words and pictures of the complex relationship between the human and natural history of this region of southern Oregon and northern California. Spectacular</p>	<p>172 pages 93 col and 33 b/w illus, 12 maps California UP Hbk 2000 0520213149 #106429A £27.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Birds and Natural History of the South Hams</p> <p>Gordon Waterhouse Delightful journey into the heart of south-west England covering the fauna, flora and landscape from moorland to coast. Contains authoritative text on the area and</p>	<p>147 pages Col photos, b/w photos, line illus, maps Orchard Publications Pbk 2000 1898964386 #107409A £15.50 BUY</p>
<p>Blackhearts</p> <p>Ecology in Outback Australia Richard Symanski Provides a firsthand account of the adventures of an ornithological field team studying long tailed finches in outback Australia, presenting insight into the demands of</p>	<p>216 pages B/w photos Yale UP Hbk 2000 0300078196 #111210A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bright Continent Guide 1: Wildlife of Robben Island</p> <p>RJM Crawford and BM Dyer In the past decade it has often seemed that the only feature of South Africa's Robben Island not to be examined in minute detail is its wildlife. This imbalance has been</p>	<p>32 pages Col photos, tabs, maps Avian Demography Unit Pbk 2000 0620252081 #106922A £6.50 BUY</p>
<p>CD-ROM Guide to Animals of the British Isles</p> <p>Land and Freshwater Spiny Software Designed to help identify animals that might be seen in the garden, or out on a walk, or even in the local high street. It features over 400 of the most commonly seen animals in</p>	<p>Col photos Spiny Software CD 2000 #106912A £25.52 BUY</p>

<p>Canaries on the Rim Living Downwind in the West Chip Ward Chronicle of a journey to understand Grantsville, Utah's hidden history of environmental destruction. Ward's first-hand chronicle of the ecocide and a stirring account of how</p>	<p>238 pages - Verso Hbk 1999 1859847501 #105843A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Cast Iron Forest A Natural and Cultural History of the North American Cross Timbers Richard V Francaviglia</p>	<p>294 pages Illus, maps Texas UP Hbk 2000 0292725159 #107730A £30.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0292725167 #108866A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Changing Tracks Predator and Politics in Mount McKinley National Park Timothy Rawson Account of the controversy over the place of wolves in Mount McKinley.</p>	<p>326 pages B/w photos, tabs Alaska UP Pbk 2001 1889963178 #112840A £47.50 BUY</p>
<p>Collins Ramblers' Guides - Chiltern and Ridgeway New Publication Edition Martin Andrew</p>	<p>192 pages 100 col illus, 30 maps Harper Collins Pbk 2001 0007106181 #113451A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Company we Keep America's Endangered Species Douglas H Chadwick Photographic portfolio of America's wildlife.</p>	<p>160 pages 70 col photos, maps National Geographic Pbk 1999 0792271327 #106249A £13.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Condor's Shadow The Loss and Recovery of Wildlife in America David S Wilcove Classic exploration of ecological destruction in America.</p>	<p>339 pages 10 b/w photos WH Freeman Hbk 1999 0716731150 #098628A £15.95 BUY Pbk 1999 0385498810 #105576A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Curious Naturalist Guide to Understanding and Exploring Nature Diane Ackerman et al Focuses on 9 North American ecosystems, from backyards to sandy shores.</p>	<p>288 pages Col photos, col illus National Geographic Pbk 1991 0792273567 #106250A £18.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Deserts of Africa Michael Martin Stunning collection of images portraying both the geography and culture of Africa's desert landscapes. Covers the Sahara, the volcanic deserts of the Rift Valley, the</p>	<p>192 pages 140 Col photos Harvill Press Hbk 2000 1860467989 #107628A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Devon Wildlife Through the Seasons John Walters John Walters has been a naturalist since his earliest memories - watching glow worms as a child in his native Hampshire. Now living in Devon with his family, John has always</p>	<p>132 pages Col illus Arlequin Press Hbk 2000 1900159465 #107044A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Dispossessing the Wilderness Indian Removal and the Making of the National Parks Mark David Spence Examines the ideal of wilderness preservation in the United States from the antebellum era to the first half of the twentieth century, showing how the early conception of the</p>	<p>190 pages B/w photos, maps OUP Hbk 1999 0195118820 #097923A £27.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0195142438 #116230A £12.50 BUY</p>
<p>Diving and Snorkeling Guide to Chuuck Lagoon, Pohnpei and Kosrae Tim Rock</p>	<p>160 pages Col photos, 12 maps Lonely Planet Pbk 2000 1864500298 #105791A £11.99 BUY</p>
<p>Diving and Snorkeling Guide to Hawaii Casey Witte Mahaney and Astrid Witte Mahaney</p>	<p>141 pages Col photos, 13 maps Lonely Planet Pbk 2000 1864500905 #105792A £10.99 BUY</p>
<p>Diving and Snorkeling Guide to Trinidad and Tobago Lawson Wood</p>	<p>124 pages Col photos, 11 maps Lonely Planet Pbk 2000 0864427778 #105794A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Ecological Indian Myth and History Shephard Krech A survey of North American environmental history which explores the relationship between humans and the rest of nature before and after the arrival of Europeans.</p>	<p>192 pages - Norton Pbk 2000 0393321002 #110993A £11.95 BUY</p>
<p>Egypt's Natural Heritage Dina Aly and Rafik Khalil A photographic portrait of the diversity of Egyptian landscape and wildlife, with the emphasis on conservation and encouraging ecotourism.</p>	<p>168 pages Col photos Dina Aly and Rafik Khalil Hbk 2003 9775549094 #115557A £59.00 BUY</p>

<p>The End of the Game The Last Word from Paradise Peter H Beard Originally published in 1965, and available once again in paperback, this landmark work dramatically documents the changing</p>	288 pages 300 b/w photos, illus Thames & Hudson Pbk 2000 0500275335 #053816A £16.95 BUY
<p>Environmental Change in Australia Since 1788 Ann RM Young Reviews the history of changing attitudes to the natural environment in Australia, and goes on to discuss problems of quantitative assessment of environmental change. Coverage</p>	238 pages Col plates, b/w photos, figs, tabs, maps OUP Pbk 2000 0195512928 #116228A £21.99 BUY
<p>Exploring the Highest Sierra James G Moore History of Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks. It describes the arduous travels of the early explorers, including John C Fremont and John Muir, and weaves the history of</p>	427 pages B/w photos, 199 illus, 8 tabs, 10 maps Stanford UP Hbk 2000 0804736472 #106289A £30.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0804737037 #106290A £10.95 BUY
<p>Falkland Adventure Andrew Coe Contains over 100 colour photographs of the Falkland Islands' wildlife including King, Gentoo and Rockhopper penguins,</p>	88 pages Col photos Bluebell Publishing Hbk 2000 095382201X #110590A £18.95 BUY
<p>From Blue Ridge to Barrier Islands An Auduban Naturalist Reader Edited by J Kent Minichiello and Anthony W White Offers the first collection of nature writing to focus specifically on the attractions of the central Atlantic region. The selections draw on all the outdoor experiences that</p>	436 pages 19 illustrations Johns Hopkins UP Pbk 2000 080186531X #111469A £13.50 BUY
<p>Galapagos Diary A Complete Guide to the Archipelago's Birdlife Hermann Heinzel and Barnaby Hall World famous bird illustrator Hermann Heinzel teamed up with a young photographer to capture the birds and other wildlife of these islands. The first section of the book is</p>	272 pages 640 col photos, 1000+ col illus, maps Christopher Helm Pbk 2000 0713654341 #107847A £16.99 BUY
<p>The Gerald F. Fitzgerald Collection of Polar Books, Maps, and Art at the Newberry Library Edited by Robert W Karrow With almost 300 maps, 767 books, and two dozen art works and artifacts, the Gerald F. Fitzgerald collection is a major assemblage of material on the discovery and exploration</p>	244 pages 16 col plates, 10 b/w illus Chicago UP Hbk 2005 0911028692 #113298A £22.50 BUY
<p>Globetrotter Visitor's Guide to Taman Negara David Bowden Provides a fact-filled and informative guide to Taman Negara, Malaysia's premier national park, and home to one of the world's oldest tropical rainforests. Details all</p>	128 pages 50 col photos, 20 b/w illus, 25 maps New Holland Pbk 2000 1859742599 #106217A £9.99 BUY
<p>Great Barrier Island Edited by Don Armitage Describes the history, flora, fauna, habitats and endangered species, both terrestrial and marine, of the largest island off the coast of the North Island of New Zealand.</p>	192 pages Col photos, b/w photos, maps Canterbury UP Pbk 2000 1877257001 #111285A £45.50 BUY
<p>Green Shingles At the Edge of Chesapeake Bay Peter Svenson Idiosyncratic exploration of the Chesapeake Bay examining the vagaries of the coastal ecosystem, the bayside community in which Svenson lives, the history of a defunct local</p>	200 pages Johns Hopkins UP Pbk 2000 0801864461 #106424A £12.50 BUY
<p>Guatemala: Adventures in Nature Richard Mahler</p>	360 pages Col photos, b/w photos, maps John Muir Publications Pbk 1999 1562614304 #105845A £14.99 BUY
<p>Guide des Parcs Naturels Regionaux A Reille Comprehensive guide to France's national parks, with coverage of ecology, wildlife and traditional activities as well as useful information for visitors.</p>	320 pages Col photos Delachaux et Niestle Hbk 2000 2603011510 #113225A £39.50 BUY
<p>Hadrian's Wall An Historic Landscape Robert Woodside and James Crow Hadrian's wall has captivated antiquaries and archaeologists for almost 300 years, but this is the first book to explore the surrounding landscape as a whole. More than just</p>	160 pages Col photos, b/w photos National Trust Pbk 1999 0707803551 #105300A £16.99 BUY
<p>Historic Charts and Early Maps of New Zealand, 1642-1875 PB Maling</p>	316 pages Maps, charts Reed Hbk 1999 0790006944 #110562A £91.00 BUY
<p>The Huron River Voices From the Watershed Edited by John Knott and Keith Taylor Presents a collection of new poems, essays, and stories, accompanied by maps, photographs and illustrations that celebrate the Huron River, Michigan.</p>	136 pages Michigan UP Pbk 1999 0472086510 #106381A £11.50 BUY

<p>Indus River: Biodiversity, Resources, Humankind</p> <p>Edited by Peter Meadows and Azra Meadows The Indus river is one of the world's greatest rivers. It extends from the Himalayas to the Arabian Sea, with a unique range of geographical and geological features and</p>	<p>441 pages B/w photos, figs, maps OUP Hbk 1999 0195779053 #106047A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Interactive Encyclopedia of European Wildlife</p> <p>BTL A comprehensive guide to European wildlife covering more than 1000 species and their habitats. Includes virtual nature tours, a scientific classification search, plus video</p>	<p>- BTL Publishing CD 1999 #099472A £23.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Islands of Orkney</p> <p>Liv Kjorsvik Schei and Gunnie Moberg</p>	<p>304 pages 75 col and b/w photos, 1 map Colin Baxter Hbk 2000 1841070645 #105805A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Journey for All Seasons</p> <p>A Cross-Country Celebration of the Natural World</p> <p>John A Kinch Month-by-month guide to the natural wonders of some of The Nature Conservancy's most treasured preserves, covering sixty spectacular events including loggerhead turtles</p>	<p>176 pages Illus Lyons Press Hbk 2000 1558219439 #106471A £21.95 BUY</p>
<p>Keepers of the Wilderness</p> <p>Arturo Longoria Introduces readers to the lush, near-tropical vegetation of an unspoiled area of North America - La Viuda Mountain, Mexico.</p>	<p>128 pages Texas A&M UP Hbk 2000 0890969299 #106160A £31.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0890969426 #106161A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Kruger</p> <p>Images of a Great African Park</p> <p>Nigel Dennis and Michael Brett Visual presentation of one of Africa's great wildernesses and most-visited national parks.</p>	<p>144 pages 160 col photos New Holland Hbk 2000 1868724212 #110958A £15.99 BUY</p>
<p>Land of the Commonwealth</p> <p>A portrait of the Conserved Landscapes of Massachusetts</p> <p>Richard Cheek, John Updike and Robert E Cook Provides a visual introduction to the diverse natural and cultural sites that have been protected and a tribute to the accomplishments of all those who have worked to safeguard</p>	<p>160 pages 190 col illus Massachusetts UP Hbk 2000 1558492658 #111604A £33.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Last Barbarians</p> <p>The Discovery of the Source of the Mekong in Tibet</p> <p>Michel Peissel Describes how in 1994, the author made history twice over - by discovering the source of one of the world's mightiest rivers, the Mekong, high in the ice-strewn fields of the</p>	<p>253 pages B/w photos Souvenir Pbk 2000 028563545X #106406A £10.99 BUY</p>
<p>Life on the Amazon</p> <p>The Anthropology of a Brazilian Peasant Village</p> <p>Mark Harris The first full-length study of a modern Amazonian floodplain peasantry, this volume also contributes to debates in ecological and economic anthropology and to studies of the</p>	<p>236 pages 14 b/w illus, figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2000 0197262392 #116224A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Local Environmental Change and Society in Africa</p> <p>Edited by M A Mohamed Salih</p>	<p>216 pages Kluwer Hbk 2001 1402000464 #126393A £99.00 BUY</p>
<p>Lonely Planet Cycling Guide: Cycling Australia</p> <p>Discover the World on Two Wheels</p> <p>Nicola Wells et al Contains 35 rides mapped and described in detail, from one-day excursions to the spectacular 30-day East Coast Ride.</p>	<p>464 pages 16 col photos, 85 maps Lonely Planet Pbk 2001 1864501669 #116648A £13.99 BUY</p>
<p>Lonely Planet Walking Guide: Hiking in Japan</p> <p>Mason Florence et al Includes: extended hikes through a seldom travelled mountain wilderness; day walks to secluded temples and natural havens; informative illustrated sections on fauna and</p>	<p>440 pages col photos, b/w photos, illus, maps Lonely Planet Pbk 2001 1864500395 #116650A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>Lonely Planet Walking Guides: Hiking in Alaska</p> <p>Jim DuFresne Comprehensive route descriptions for 37 of the best hiking trails in Alaska.</p>	<p>304 pages 16 col photos, 45 maps Lonely Planet Pbk 1995 0864422660 #046739A £8.95 BUY Pbk 2000 1864500387 #116649A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>Lonely Planet Walking Guides: Walking in Australia</p> <p>Sandra Bardwell et al An expanded collection of Australia's best walks by two of Australia's best known bushwalking writers and photographers. Includes: full track notes for 35 walks,</p>	<p>448 pages 20 col photos, 75 maps Lonely Planet Pbk 2001 0864426690 #116646A £13.99 BUY</p>
<p>Mara-Serengeti</p> <p>A Photographer's Paradise</p> <p>Jonathan Scott and Angela Scott A photographic tribute to the accomplishments of Jonathan and Angela Scott and their life working with and studying animals in the Serengeti National Park in Tanzania and</p>	<p>192 pages 207 col photos, 15 line illus Fountain Press Hbk 2000 0863433987 #113776A £29.95 BUY</p>

<p>Mexican Diversity of Fauna</p> <p>Edited by Patricio Robles Gil</p> <p>Offers a panorama of the faunal richness of Mexico, with photographs and texts that display for the reader this country's enormous biological megadiversity: marine</p>	<p>191 pages Col photos Agrupacion Sierra Madre</p> <p>Pbk 1996 9686397388 #106895A £29.99 BUY</p>
<p>Mexican Diversity of Flora</p> <p>Edited by Patricio Robles Gil</p> <p>Diversity of Flora attests to the botanical wealth of Mexico, a country with one of the world's richest diversities (of the 250,000 plant species existing on earth, one</p>	<p>191 pages Col photos Agrupacion Sierra Madre</p> <p>Pbk 1996 968639740X #106900A £34.50 BUY</p>
<p>Mount Rainier: A Visitor's Companion</p> <p>George Wuerthner</p>	<p>230 pages Col photos, col illus, tabs Stackpole</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0811728560 #106367A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>National Geographic's Guide to Wildlife Watching</p> <p>100 of the Best Places in America to See Animals in Their Natural Habitat</p> <p>Glen Martin</p> <p>Features one or more site in every state, with detailed descriptions, site maps, travel and visitor advice, and information on the best viewing seasons.</p>	<p>368 pages 125 col photos, 100 maps National Geographic</p> <p>Pbk 1998 0792271300 #106246A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>The National Parks and Biosphere Reserves in Carpathians</p> <p>The Last Nature Paradises</p> <p>Edited by Ivan Voloscuk</p> <p>Describes the geology, geomorphology, hydrology, flora and fauna, land use and conservation history of the national parks and biosphere reserves of Hungary, Slovakia,</p>	<p>244 pages 210 col photos, maps ACONAT</p> <p>Pbk 1999 808868031X #103632A £58.50 BUY</p>
<p>The National Parks and Other Wild Places of the Philippines</p> <p>Nigel Hicks</p> <p>Covers many magnificent parkland areas focusing on multi-coloured reefs, smouldering volcanoes, dense rainforest, and many stunning photographs of flora and fauna.</p>	<p>176 pages 310 col photos, 38 maps New Holland</p> <p>Pbk 2002 1843301628 #127705A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>National Parks of Sarawak</p> <p>Hans P Hazebroek and Abang Kashim bin Abang Morshidi</p> <p>Portrait of the national parks of Sarawak, the largest state in Malaysia and situated northwest of Borneo. Contains stunning photographs of the impressive fauna and flora of</p>	<p>502 pages 261 col photos, 45 maps Natural History Publications</p> <p>Hbk 2000 9838120324 #107822A £54.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Natural History of an Arctic Oil Field</p> <p>Development and the Biota</p> <p>Edited by Joe C Truett and Stephen R Johnson</p> <p>Synthesizes decades of research on Arctic plants and animals and the profound effects that oil exploration has had on them. Specialists with years of field experience have</p>	<p>422 pages Col photos, figs, tabs Academic Press</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0127012354 #105722A £56.99 BUY</p>
<p>Natural History of the Canary Islands: La Gomera (Pocket Guide)</p> <p>David Bramwell and Juan Manuel Lopez</p> <p>First in a series of 7 guides covering each of the 7 islands making up the Canarian Archipelago. The Canary Islands have a high proportion of endemic species, making them</p>	<p>239 pages Col photos, col illus, b/w illus Rueda</p> <p>Pbk 1999 8472071197 #106257A £21.50 BUY</p>
<p>Natural North</p> <p>Allan Potts</p> <p>Stunning photographic portrait of the North of England by award winning photographer Allan Potts. Covers the natural beauty of the wildlife of the north of England with</p>	<p>160 pages Zymurgy Publishing</p> <p>Hbk 2000 190350600X #115649A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Nature Contested</p> <p>Environmental History in Scotland and Northern Ireland since 1600</p> <p>TC Smout</p> <p>Covers four centuries of conflict over some of the most valued landscapes in Europe.</p>	<p>210 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Edinburgh UP</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0748614109 #106102A £52.50 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0748614117 #106105A £16.00 BUY</p>
<p>New England Wildlife</p> <p>Habitat, Natural History, and Distribution</p> <p>Richard M DeGraaf and Mariko Yamasaki</p> <p>Presents the natural histories and distributions of 338 inland wildlife species in New England and the habitat relationships of all New England terrestrial and aquatic</p>	<p>482 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs, maps New England UP</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0874519578 #106463A £29.00 BUY</p>
<p>New Jersey</p> <p>The Natural State</p>	<p>130 pages 100 colour & 5 b/w photos Rutgers UP</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0813527724 #109488A £50.50 BUY</p>
<p>The New Reading the Landscape</p> <p>Fieldwork in Landscape History</p> <p>Richard Muir</p> <p>In this new fieldworker's handbook and guide to interpreting England's rural landscape, Richard Muir explains how to recognize and interpret the complex evidence for historical</p>	<p>256 pages 54 b/w photos, 56 maps Exeter UP</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0859895793 #105266A £59.50 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0859895807 #105265A £18.99 BUY</p>
<p>North American Wildlife</p> <p>David Jones</p> <p>Takes a photographic look at Canada's most amazing creatures, from the vast herds of caribou that roam the Arctic tundra to the Atlantic leather-back turtles of the New</p>	<p>304 pages 200 col photos Whitecap Books</p> <p>Hbk 1999 155110900X #107744A £47.50 BUY</p>

<p>The North from the Air Esler Crawford Compendium of 135 aerial photographs looking at Ireland's natural scenery including the Giant's Causeway, the Mountains of Mourne, the Glens of Antrim and the Fermanagh</p>	<p>144 pages Illus Blackstaff Press Hbk 2000 0856406848 #110991A £26.95 BUY</p>
<p>Ocean Explorer Maps This pioneering map series aims to meet the needs of passengers on cruise ships. Most popular maps cover individual countries, or regions of countries, showing cities, towns,</p>	
<p>Off the Map Around the Dart, Avon and Salcombe-Kingsbridge Estuaries Jane Fitzgerald Insider's guide to some of the most beautiful areas of the South Hams, encouraging people to leave their cars and enjoy experiencing the countryside at a slower pace.</p>	<p>144 pages B/w photos, maps Green Books Pbk 2000 1870098838 #107817A £6.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Ordos Plateau of China An Endangered Environment Hong Jiang Provides an account of regional human-environmental history of the Ordos Plateau, a dryland region inhabited by Chinese farmers and Mongolian shepherds. It surveys</p>	<p>260 pages UNU Press Pbk 1999 9280810359 #106202A £21.50 BUY</p>
<p>Orkney: Pictures and Poems Gunnie Moberg and George Mackay Brown</p>	<p>112 pages 45 col and 17 b/w photos Colin Baxter Pbk 2000 1900455714 #105806A £16.00 BUY</p>
<p>Out of Our Minds Reason and Madness in the Exploration of Central Africa Johannes Fabian Provides a new view of early European explorers and their encounters with Africans, and shows that explorers were far from rational, often meeting their hosts in extraordinary</p>	<p>320 pages - California UP Hbk 2000 0520221222 #106433A £35.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0520221230 #106434A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Oxford Anthology of Indian Wildlife, Volume 1 Hunting and Shooting Edited by Mahesh Rangarajan Brings together a wide-ranging selection of writings about hunting in the wilds of the Indian subcontinent, from the days of the Raj to present times. It shows why India was</p>	<p>439 pages Illus OUP Pbk 2002 0195655419 #116105A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Oxford Anthology of Indian Wildlife, Volume 2: Watching and Conservation Edited by Mahesh Rangarajan Documents the change in attitudes to the animal world, with the focus shifting from conquest or slaughter towards conservation. It includes early and contemporary accounts</p>	<p>303 pages Illus OUP Pbk 2001 0195655427 #116106A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Oxford Illustrated History of Prehistoric Europe Edited by Barry Cunliffe Comprehensive study of the early history, art and archaeology of Europe, ranging from the coming of Stone Age Man to the fall of the Roman Empire. Containing over 300 plates,</p>	<p>568 pages 46 full col illus, 312 b/w illus OUP Pbk 2001 0192854410 #116104A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>Recent Terrains Terraforming the American West Laurie Brown, Martha Ronk and Charles E Little In this book of sixty black-and-white panoramas, photographer Laurie Brown documents the changing landscape along the western edge of Southern California.</p>	<p>112 pages 60 duotones Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2000 0801863996 #111467A £52.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0801864003 #111468A £22.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Redrock Chronicles Saving Wild Utah TH Watkins Focuses on southern Utah's unprotected lands in a testament to its warps and tangles of rock and sky. Combining history, geography and photography, Watkins reports the full</p>	<p>163 pages 42 b/w photos Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2000 080186237X #105537A £44.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0801862388 #105538A £19.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Return The Story of Phinda Game Reserve Shan Varty and Molly Buchanan Describes the background to the story of the creation of the Phinda Nature Reserve in Maputaland, South Africa. It contains a brief history of the Zulu and Thonga people, and</p>	<p>212 pages Col photos Londolozi Hbk 1999 0620245840 #109320A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ribbon of Sand The Amazing Convergence of the Ocean and the Outer Banks John Alexander and James Lazell Presents an exploration of the unique natural history and romantic past of the Outer Banks, the fragile barrier islands that stretch for almost 200 miles down the North</p>	<p>238 pages Illus, 2 maps North Carolina UP Pbk 2000 0807848743 #106082A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>Ring of Seasons Iceland - Its Culture and History Terry G Lacy Brings both the perspective of the outsider and the familiar eye of the long-term resident to this delightful exploration of all facets of Iceland, past and present.</p>	<p>297 pages Col photos, b/w photos, maps Michigan UP Pbk 2000 0472086618 #106377A £15.50 BUY</p>

<p>The River Valleys of the Maltese Islands Environment and Human Impact SM Haslam and J Borg In the book, the authors describe the river valleys, the natural environment, the land forms, water (and its loss!), the plants and animals, and the cultural heritage. They</p>	330 pages Col photos, line illus, figs, tabs, maps Foundation for Inte. Studies Pbk 1998 9990949069 #097758A £34.50 BUY
<p>Rivers of Texas Verne Huser By presenting the landscape, historical accounts, geological formations, economic development, and recreational opportunities along the many streams, Huser displays how</p>	264 pages 60 b/w photos, map Texas A&M UP Hbk 2000 0890969051 #106157A £21.95 BUY Pbk 2004 1585443697 #150314A £11.95 BUY
<p>Rocky Mountains Wilderness Reflections Tim Fitzharris Large-format photographic work depicting the Rocky Mountain landscape from New Mexico to the Yukon. The text presents an overview of the topography of the entire range and the</p>	144 pages Col photos Firefly Books Pbk 2000 1552093875 #105487A £20.50 BUY
<p>Rothiemurchus Nature and People on a Highland Estate, 1500-2000 Edited by TC Smout and RA Lambert Highlights the unique interconnection between people and place, studying the Gaelic heritage of Rothiemurchus, its history, flora and fauna, the history and architecture of</p>	150 pages B/w photos, illus Scottish Cultural Press Pbk 1999 1840170336 #106316A £14.50 BUY
<p>Rough Guide: Switzerland Matthew Teller</p>	552 pages Col photos, maps Rough Guides Pbk 2000 1858285380 #105398A £11.99 BUY
<p>Rough Guide: Turkey Rosie Ayliffe, Marc Dubin and John Gawthrop</p>	917 pages Col photos, illus, maps Rough Guides Pbk 1843530716 #130362A £12.99 BUY
<p>Sacred Monkey River A Canoe Trip with the Gods Christopher Shaw Adventure tale charting Shaw's travels along the Usumacinta River on the border between Mexico and Guatemala, by canoe.</p>	320 pages Norton Pbk 2000 0393048373 #110992A £20.50 BUY
<p>Sahara The Forbidding Sands Mano Dayak Colour photographs bring to life the majestic mountains, lush oases, great shifting sands, and fascinating peoples that make up the incredible landscapes of the famous</p>	162 pages 117 illus Abrams 2000 0810941872 #113289A £32.00 BUY
<p>Scilly's Wildlife Heritage Adrian Spalding and Pat Sargent Introduction to the wildlife of the Isles of Scilly.</p>	47 pages Col photos, map Twelveheads Heritage Pbk 2000 0906294444 #113086A £9.50 BUY
<p>Secret Coastline: Journeys & Discoveries Along British Columbia's Shores A Scott</p>	239 pages Col photos. b/w photos Whitecap Books Pbk 2000 1551109026 #115676A £14.50 BUY
<p>Shetland Land of the Ocean Colin Baxter and Jim Crumley</p>	120 pages 84 col photos, 6 b/w illus, 1 map Colin Baxter Pbk 1995 1900455943 #105807A £16.00 BUY
<p>Sierra, Sea and Desert El Vizcaino, Baja California Patricio Robles Gil and Bruce Berger The Vizcaino Desert in Baja California is a unique place in Mexico and the world. In its more than 2000 hectares one can find seas, desert, and mountains. This book takes us on</p>	128 pages Col photos Agrupacion Sierra Madre Pbk 1998 9686397477 #106905A £24.99 BUY
<p>Sir Bani Yas An Arabian Arc Peter Vine A unique guide to the island's fascinating history and to its remarkable present phase of development. Explores many of the key issues surrounding Arabia's wildlife and</p>	149 pages Photos, illus, maps Trident Press Hbk 1999 1900724375 #106173A £14.95 BUY
<p>Skargardens Djurliv Klas-Rune Johansson Covers animals living permanently in the archipelagos or who stay regularly during the summers, especially on the outer skerries and the sea beaches of the inner archipelagos.</p>	206 pages Col photos Wahlström & Widstrand Hbk 2000 9146174680 #105492A £22.95 BUY
<p>Snorkelling in the Red Sea Claudio Cangini and Nadia Alzani</p>	167 pages Col photos, col illus, maps Airlife Pbk 2000 1840372249 #113303A £16.99 BUY

<p>Spirit of the Bush Malcolm Funston and Paul Funston Illustrated celebration of the unique quality of the South African 'bush'. Malcolm and Paul Funston have photographed all the characteristic elements of the bushveld - the</p>	120 pages 230 col photos Fernwood Hbk 2000 1874950288 #113219A £25.00 BUY
<p>St Helena and Ascension Island: A Natural History Philip Ashmole and Myrtle Ashmole Wide ranging look at the natural history of these two islands. Both St Helena and Ascension have sections in the book covering geological and ecological history, the</p>	475 pages 32 pp col illus, line drawings, maps, diags, cased Anthony Nelson Hbk 2000 0904614611 #049368A £35.00 BUY
<p>The Suburban Wild Peter Frederici In 'The Suburban Wild', the author wanders Chicago's North Shore, where nature, against all odds, froths and breeds at forgotten edges of the urban sprawl.</p>	150 pages Georgia UP Hbk 1999 0820321346 #104439A £23.50 BUY
<p>Sunflower Countryside Guides: Landscapes of Algarve (Portugal) Brian Anderson and Eileen Anderson</p>	136 pages Col photos, illus, maps Sunflower Pbk 2000 1856911454 #106380A £9.99 BUY
<p>Sunflower Countryside Guides: Landscapes of Madeira John Underwood and Pat Underwood Latest edition of this classic guide, which has been the standard work for over 20 years.</p>	144 pages 64 col photos, maps, pull-out tourist map Sunflower Pbk 2002 1856912000 #129488A £10.99 BUY
<p>Sunflower Countryside Guides: Landscapes of Malta, Gozo and Comino Douglas Lockhart</p>	136 pages Col photos, maps Sunflower Pbk 2000 1856911527 #106382A £9.99 BUY
<p>Sunflower Countryside Guides: Landscapes of Sicily Peter Amman Contains 58 long and short walks, 8 car tours and 15 picnic suggestions.</p>	136 pages Col photos, maps Sunflower Pbk 2000 1856911586 #106374A £9.99 BUY
<p>Sunflower Countryside Guides: Landscapes of Sorrento and the Amalfi Coast Julian Tippett</p>	136 pages Col photos, maps Sunflower Pbk 2000 1856911489 #106379A £9.99 BUY
<p>Sunflower Countryside Guides: Landscapes of Tuscany Elizabeth Mizon</p>	144 pages Col photos, maps Sunflower Pbk 2000 1856912175 #154202A £10.99 BUY
<p>Sunflower Landscapes: La Palma and El Hierro Noel Rochford</p>	136 pages Col photos, maps Sunflower Pbk 2003 1856912140 #143018A £9.99 BUY
<p>A Symbol of Wilderness Echo Park and the American Conservation Movement Mark WT Harvey Details the first major clash between conservationists and developers after World War II, the successful fight to prevent the building of the Echo Park Dam, Northwest</p>	368 pages B/w photos Washington UP Pbk 2000 0295979321 #106200A £17.50 BUY
<p>Texas Caves Blair Pittman Introduces this seldom-seen world, providing basic cave geology and biology, a description of the seven show caves that have been opened and developed for public</p>	144 pages 60 col and 40 b/w photos, 2 line illus, 1 map Texas A&M UP Hbk 2000 0890968497 #106158A £30.50 BUY
<p>Venomous Creatures of Australia A Field Guide with Notes on First Aid Struan Sutherland and John Sutherland Details more than 60 of Australia's most venomous creatures, with full colour photographs, maps to show their habitats, and illustrations to help with identification.</p>	131 pages 77 photos, 10 figs, 44 maps OUP Pbk 1999 0195508467 #105413A £11.99 BUY
<p>The Victorian Countryside Edited by Gordon Mingay Published in two volumes, this reissue provides a detailed authoritative survey of a period when the economy and landscape of the British countryside was transformed forever</p>	824 pages 2 volume set Taylor & Francis Hbk 2000 0415241944 #111399A £195.00 BUY
<p>The View from Bald Hill Thirty Years in an Arizona Grassland Carl E Bock and Jane H Bock Account of thirty years of research at the Appleton-Whittell Research Ranch in southeastern Arizona, an 8,000-acre sanctuary where grazing has been banned since 1968.</p>	228 pages 25 b/w photos, 10 illus, 5 tabs, 2 maps California UP Hbk 2000 0520221834 #106430A £29.95 BUY Pbk 2000 0520221842 #106431A £11.95 BUY
<p>Watching India's Wildlife: The Anthology of a Lifetime Billy Arjan Singh Collection of writings by the famous conservationist.</p>	188 pages Col photos, b/w photos OUP Hbk 2004 0195650948 #109163A £17.99 BUY

Wetland, Woodland, Wildland

A Guide to the Natural Communities of Vermont

Elizabeth H Thompson and Eric R Sorenson

Describes each of Vermont's 80 upland and wetland natural communities. Ecological settings, including geology, soils, climate, and natural disturbance processes, are

456 pages | Col photos, illus, tabs | New England UP
Pbk | 2000 | 158465077X | #112031A |
£11.95 [BUY](#)

Where the Mountains Meet the Prairies

A History of Waterton Country

Graham A MacDonald

From a discussion of the British naturalist, Charles Waterton, for whom the park was named, to explorations of such topics as conservation and ecology, native traditions and

210 pages | Col and b/w photos | Calgary UP
Pbk | 2000 | 1552380149 | #116601A |
£13.99 [BUY](#)

Wild Britain

A Traveller's Guide

Douglas Botting

Covers, in detail, the wild places of the British Isles including the broad-leaf woodlands of southern England to the wind-lashed basalt and granite cliffs of the Outer

224 pages | Col photos, maps | Sheldrake Press
Pbk | 1999 | 1873329318 | #110146A |
£12.50 [BUY](#)

The Wild East

A Biography of the Great Smoky Mountains

Margaret L Brown

432 pages | 68 b/w photos, 4 tables | Florida University Presses
Hbk | 2000 | 0813017505 | #109483A |
£44.50 [BUY](#)

Wild Essex: A Guide to the Nature Reserves and Country Parks of Essex and East London

Edited by Tony Gunton

249 pages | Col photos, maps | Lopinga Books
Hbk | 2000 | 0953036235 | #115569A |
£23.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0953036227 | #114468A |
£13.95 [BUY](#)

Wild France

A Traveller's Guide

Edited by Douglas Botting

Travel guide to exploring the wilder and less known areas of France, from the Alps to the Atlantic and from the Vosges to the Pyrenees, taking in the spectacular gorges of

224 pages | 55 col photos, 45 b/w illus, maps | Sheldrake Press
Pbk | 1999 | 1873329334 | #111167A |
£12.50 [BUY](#)

Wild Ireland

A Traveller's Guide

Brendan Lehane

Contains evocative descriptions of more than 70 wild places in Southern and Northern Ireland with details of how to get there, where to stay and what to do. Covers many

224 pages | 50 col photos, b/w illus, maps | Sheldrake Press
Pbk | 2000 | 1873329342 | #111168A |
£12.50 [BUY](#)

Wild Spain

A Traveller's Guide

Frederic V Grunfeld

Descriptions of the country's wildlife, with tips on where to go and what to see. Covers many wildlife areas such as the Pyrennes, the central meseta of Castilla and Aragon,

225 pages | Col photos, maps | Sheldrake Press
Pbk | 1999 | 1873329326 | #111166A |
£12.50 [BUY](#)

Wildlife and Adventures in Indian Forests

BB Osmaston

BB Osmaston was a leading field ornithologist in India for 30 years. These diaries describe his life as a professional forester in the forests of India, Burma, Sikkim and

290 pages | B/w photos, maps | Osmaston, H
Hbk | 1999 | 095180393X | #102319A |
£23.50 [BUY](#)

Wildlife in Asia

Cultural Perspectives

Edited by John Knight

Bringing together anthropologists and historians, this volume examines the range, variability and historical mutability of human sensibilities towards, and relationships

258 pages | B/w photos | Routledge Curzon
Hbk | 2004 | 0700713328 | #106362A |
£70.00 [BUY](#)

Wildlife of Pennsylvania

And the Northeast

Charles Fergus

Contains natural history narratives for more than 300 species of mammals, birds, reptiles, and amphibians found in Pennsylvania and throughout the northeastern United

352 pages | 90 line illus | Stackpole
Pbk | 2000 | 0811728994 | #110974A |
£13.50 [BUY](#)

Wimbledon Common and Putney Heath

A Natural History

Edited by Tony Drakeford and Una Sutcliffe

Protected by an Act of 1871 which decreed that they remain for ever open and unenclosed, the Wimbledon & Putney Commons comprise about 1,140 acres of countryside, encompassing

232 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | WPC
Hbk | 2000 | 0950188751 | #111130A |
£15.00 [BUY](#)

Yanomami

A Forest People

William Milliken, George Albert and Gale Goodwin Gomez

Based largely on new and original research, this book discusses the relationship between a forest people and their environment. The Yanomami live between the Brazilian Amazon

161 pages | B/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, tabs | Kew RBG
Pbk | 2000 | 1900347733 | #107838A |
£17.50 [BUY](#)

Year of Janus - 1900

CH Keeling

Examines the progress made, during one year - 1900 - by the London Zoological Garden.

155 pages | B/w plates | Clam Publications
Pbk | 2000 | 1874795193 | #115526A |
£19.95 [BUY](#)

Botany & Plant Science

<p>100 Jahre Pflanzenschutzforschung Geschichte der Institute und Dienststellen der Biologischen Bundesanstalt W Laux</p>	<p>100 pages B/w photos Blackwell Verlag Pbk 1998 3826331982 #103243A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>Action Plan for Botanic Gardens in the European Union Edited by J Cheney, J Navarro and P Wyse Jackson Sets out for botanic gardens in the European Union more than 30 objectives on science and horticulture; heritage and culture; conservation of biodiversity; education,</p>	<p>68 pages B/w photos, tabs National BG Pbk 2000 9072619455 #111602A £12.50 BUY</p>
<p>Advances in Regulation of Plant Growth and Development Edited by M Strnad, P Pec and E Beck</p>	<p>258 pages Col plates, illus, figs, tabs PERES Pbk 1999 8086360067 #116611A £46.50 BUY</p>
<p>Advances in Verticillium Research and Disease Management Edited by E C Tjamos, R C Rowe, J B Heale and D R Fravel</p>	<p>376 pages 112 b&w illus APS Pbk 2000 0890542473 #113539A £52.50 BUY</p>
<p>African Plants: Biodiversity, Taxonomy and Uses Proceedings of the 1997 AETFAT Congress, Harare, Zimbabwe Edited by Jonathan Timberlake and Shakkie Kativu Covers the biodiversity, use of plants, reproductive biology, conservation, taxonomic concepts and evolution of plants. The conference also covers the development of African</p>	<p>581 pages Illus, tabs, maps Kew RBG Pbk 2000 1900347881 #107865A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Agaves, Yuccas and Related Plants A Gardener's Guide Mary Irish and Gary Irish Provides full information on the cultivation and propagation of these striking drought tolerant plants native to the Americas.</p>	<p>312 pages 100 col photos, 18 line illus, 1 map Timber Press Hbk 2000 0881924423 #106415A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Algae of India and Neighbouring Countries: I : Chlorophycota V Krishnamurthy</p>	<p>210 pages B/w illus Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2000 1578080525 #106771A £43.70 BUY</p>
<p>Amazon Pollen Manual and Atlas / Manual e Atlas Palinologico da Amazonia Paul A Colinvaux, Paulo Eduardo De Oliveira and Jorge Enrique Moreno Patino Consisting in large part of illustrations of the principal pollen types that have been found and identified in the sediments of Amazonian lakes, the manual also contains brief</p>	<p>332 pages 60 b/w plates Harwood Hbk 1999 9057025876 #105739A £62.00 BUY</p>
<p>Annonaceae: Genera Worldwide ME Bakker and J Koek-Noorman Contains a fully up-to-date information system with an overview of all known genera (121) of the Annonaceae, compiled by an international network of specialists. New</p>	<p>- ETI CD 1999 3540147047 #105625A £77.95 BUY</p>
<p>Annonaceae: Neotropical Genera and Species ME Bakker Contains a fully up-to-date information system on all known genera (39) in Central and South America with concise descriptions and additional information. For 263 species of</p>	<p>- ETI CD 1999 3540148051 #105624A £77.95 BUY CD 1999 3540148043 #105626A £77.95 BUY</p>
<p>Appalachian Wildflowers An Ecological Guide to Flowering Plants from Quebec to Georgia Thomas E Hemmerly Field guide covering the wildflowers of the Appalachian region, encompassing the Catskills of New York, the Berkshires of Massachusetts, the Blue Ridge Mountains of</p>	<p>327 pages 378 col photos Georgia UP Hbk 2000 0820321648 #106545A £36.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0820321818 #110922A £21.95 BUY</p>
<p>Applied Ethnobotany People, Wild Plant Use and Conservation Anthony B Cunningham Produced in association with, and sponsored by, the WWF, UNESCO, and the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, this book provides practical guidelines for work in regional floras of</p>	<p>300 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Earthscan Pbk 2000 1853836974 #039761A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Arabidopsis A Practical Approach Edited by Zoe Wilson Provides an introduction to most of the key techniques required for the use of Arabidopsis as an experimental system, including the genetic resources available and</p>	<p>265 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2000 019963565X #106312A £83.40 BUY Pbk 2000 0199635641 #106313A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Arboles Rio Platenses / Trees of the Rio de la Plata Hector B Lahitte, Julio A Hurrell et al Provides a guide to the native trees of the district of the Estuary of Rivers Parana and Uruguay, as they enter into the River Plate. Includes details of the trees of the</p>	<p>300 pages LOLA Pbk 1999 9509725293 #105129A £37.00 BUY</p>
<p>Armillaria Root Rot: Biology and Control of Honey Fungus Roland TV Fox Members of this genus include some of the most virulent pathogens which kill and decay trees, shrubs and vines.</p>	<p>222 pages 10 col plates, b/w photos, illus, tabs Intercept Hbk 2000 1898298645 #106052A £42.00 BUY</p>

<p>Armitage's Garden Perennials A Color Encyclopedia Alan M Armitage Comprehensive photographic resource on perennial plants, describing and illustrating choice perennials in 136 genera from Acanthus to Zauschneria.</p>	323 pages 1464 col photos, 1 map Timber Press Hbk 2000 0881924350 #106407A £35.00 BUY
<p>Aroids Plants of the Arum Family Deni Bown Expanded second edition including discoveries made in the last decade. The latest taxonomic and nomenclatural revisions are noted in the checklist of genera, and all the</p>	392 pages 112 col photos, 50 line illus Timber Press Hbk 2000 0881924857 #110959A £25.00 BUY
<p>Arvores Brasileiras Manual de Identificacao e Cultivo de Plantas Arboreas Nativas do Brasil Harri Lorenzi</p>	
<p>Attempt at Dissertation on the Diseases of Plants. 1774 Johann C Fabricius Translated from the Danish by M.K. Ravn.</p>	66 pages APS Pbk 1926 0890540020 #113561A £21.95 BUY
<p>Australian Boletes: A Preliminary Survey Roy Watling and Li Tai Hui It is believed that many questions in Bolete evolution may be answered by examination of the Australian bolete mycota. This book is the first step on which to base further</p>	71 pages Line illus Edinburgh RBG Spiralbound 1999 1872291287 #106875A £12.50 BUY
<p>Australian Plant Communities Dynamics of Structure, Growth and Biodiversity Edited by Raymond L Specht and Alison Specht Provides a synthesis of the physiological processes that shape Australian vegetation at the level of the entire plant community.</p>	492 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps OUP Pbk 2002 0195516540 #135229A £29.99 BUY
<p>Bacillus Thuringiensis Biology, Ecology and Safety T R Glare and M O'Callaghan The bacterium, Bacillus thuringiensis (B.t), is used worldwide as an effective biological control agent for many species of insect pest, either by crop spraying or</p>	350 pages Tabs Wiley Hbk 2000 0471496308 #113284A £130.00 BUY
<p>Beverley Nichols A Life Bryan Connon</p>	344 pages B/w photos, b/w line drawings Timber Press Hbk 2000 088192444X #108767A £22.50 BUY
<p>Bibliotheca Diatomologica, Volume 44: Diatoms of the Saline Lakes of the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica Donna Roberts and Andrew McMinn</p>	82 pages Figs, tabs Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 1999 3443570356 #106444A £32.50 BUY
<p>Bildatlas der Farn- und Blütenpflanzen Deutschlands Henning Haeupler and Thomas Muer</p>	759 pages 3800 col photos Ulmer Verlag Hbk 2000 3800133644 #113103A £88.00 BUY
<p>Biochemistry and Molecular Biology of Plant Hormones Edited by PJ Hooykaas, MA Hall and KR Libbenga Provides up-to-date coverage at an advanced level of a range of topics in the biochemistry and molecular biology of plant hormones, with particular emphasis on</p>	541 pages Figs, tabs Elsevier Hbk 1999 0444898255 #105198A £134.00 BUY
<p>Biochemistry of Plant Secondary Metabolism Edited by Michael Wink</p>	358 pages Figs, tabs Sheffield AP Hbk 1999 1841270075 #108729A £89.00 BUY
<p>Biology and Conservation of Cycads Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Cycad Biology Edited by CJ Chen Presents a collection of 59 articles among 69 papers submitted to the IV International Conference on Cycad Biology held in Panzhihua, China 1996. The contents cover cycad</p>	415 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps IAP Hbk 1999 7800034526 #106792A £138.00 BUY
<p>Biology and Management of Noxious Rangeland Weeds Roger L Sheley and Janet K Petroff</p>	438 pages 16 pp col plates, b/w illus Oregon State UP Pbk 1999 0870714619 #106279A £29.95 BUY
<p>Biology and Management of the Soybean Cyst Nematode Edited by Robert D Riggs and J Allen wrather</p>	186 pages 19 b&w photos and illus APS Pbk 1992 0890541256 #113550A £38.00 BUY
<p>Biology of Brassica Coenospecies Edited by C Gomez-Campo Brassica crop species and their allies (Raphanus, Sinapis, Eruca, etc) are important sources of edible roots, stems, leaves, buds and inflorescences, as well as of edible or</p>	489 pages Tabs Elsevier Hbk 1999 0444502785 #106085A £124.00 BUY

<p>Biology, Ecology and Management of Aquatic Plants Proceedings of the 10th International Symposium on Aquatic Weeds, European Weed Research Society Edited by JM Caffrey, PRF Barrett, MT Ferreira, IS Moreira, KJ Murphy and PM Wade Provides an insight into the complexities involved in managing aquatic systems, discusses state-of-the-art control techniques and deals with patterns of regrowth and</p>	<p>339 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 1999 0792361822 #109422A £115.50 BUY</p>
<p>Black Pepper, Piper Nigrum Edited by PA Ravindran Includes chapters on all aspects of the crop's botany and its improvement, agronomy, chemistry, post harvest technology, processing, diseases, insect pests, marketing,</p>	<p>553 pages B/wphotos, illus, figs, tabs Gordon & Breach Hbk 2000 9057024535 #111232A £86.00 BUY</p>
<p>Blue Mold Tobacco Edited by W E McKeen</p>	<p>288 pages 9 col photos, 96 b&w figs APS Hbk 1989 0890540977 #113549A £47.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Book of Blue Flowers Robert Geneve Provides a complete selection of blue flowers for any garden. Geneve notes that blue flowers are especially common in mountain meadows and stream beds at high altitudes,</p>	<p>327 pages 150 col photos Timber Press Hbk 2000 0881924873 #112003A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Book of Tree Peonies Gian Lupo Osti</p>	<p>242 pages 242 colour photos Florilegium Hbk 2000 8842207500 #111521A £40.50 BUY</p>
<p>Botany in a Day Thomas J Elpel's Herbal Field Guide to Plant Families Thomas J Elpel Includes more than 100 plant families and over 650 genera-applicable to many thousands of species and shows how related plants have similar characteristics for identification,</p>	<p>196 pages Illus HOPS Press Pbk 2004 1892784157 #149891A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>Bracken Fern: Toxicity, Biology and Control - Proceedings of the IBG 4th Conference at the University of Manchester Edited by JA Taylor and RT Smith</p>	<p>218 pages Figs, tabs Int Bracken Group Pbk 2000 0952550250 #111057A £67.00 BUY</p>
<p>Breeding Ornamental Plants Edited by Dorothy J Callaway and M Brett Callaway Contains a concise a overview of the basic components of cellular biology and the principles of genetic inheritance, and practical considerations in successful breeding.</p>	<p>323 pages 88 col plates, 10 b&w photos, 26 line illus, 21 tabs Timber Press Hbk 2000 0881924822 #112005A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bryophyte Biology Edited by A Jonathan Shaw and Bernard Goffinet Comprehensive overview of the morphology, systematics, ecology, and evolution of hornworts, liverworts, and mosses, providing state-of-the-art summaries of the most</p>	<p>476 pages 25 b/w photos, 57 figs, 23 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521660971 #106182A £80.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0521667941 #106183A £29.99 BUY</p>
<p>CD Guide to the Polypores of Finland Tuomo Niemala and Jevgeni Meike Covers 280 species of polypores with colour photographs and distribution maps for each species illustrating distribution and abundance.</p>	<p>- Finnish MNH CD 1999 9514590260 #106796A £51.50 BUY</p>
<p>CITES Cactaceae Checklist Edited by David Hunt</p>	<p>315 pages - Kew RBG Pbk 1999 1900347458 #107037A £13.50 BUY</p>
<p>CRC World Dictionary of Plant Names Common Names, Scientific Names, Eponyms, Synonyms, and Etymology U Quattrocchi Four-volume-set providing information on the origins and meanings of the names of many thousands of species of plants. The multilingual approach is particularly useful for</p>	<p>7442 pages 4-volume set Lewis Hbk 1999 0849326737 #105830A £553.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Cactus File Handbook 5: Pachypodium and Adenium Gordon Rowley Comprehensive reference to these two popular genera. All recognised species and variants are illustrated in full colour, along with a selection of hybrids. Distribution maps and</p>	<p>80 pages 109 col photos, 39 maps Cirio Publishing Hbk 1999 0952830272 #106880A £32.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Cactus File Handbook 6: Mammillaria John Pilbeam Distribution maps show the recorded distribution for every species, and the text discusses history and classification. Includes a detailed description of the habit,</p>	<p>376 pages 425 col photos, 340 maps Cirio Publishing Hbk 1999 0952830280 #019321A £92.00 BUY</p>
<p>Caesalpinioideae of South-East-Asia Edited by JWA Ridder-Numan and I de Kort</p>	<p>CD-ROM ETI CD 2002 3540148108 #108205A £38.50 BUY</p>

The Californian Landscape Garden

Ecology, Culture and Design

Mark Francis and Andreas Reimann

234 pages | Col & b/w illus, tabs | California UP
Hbk | 1999 | 0520214501 | #105999A | **£35.00** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 1999 | 0520217640 | #106000A | **£19.95** [BUY](#)

The Cambridge Illustrated Glossary of Botanical Terms

Michael Hickey and Clive King

Comprises over 2400 terms commonly used to describe vascular plants. The majority are structural terms referring to parts of plants visible with the naked eye or with a x10

208 pages | 127 illus | CUP
Pbk | 2000 | 0521794013 | #107852A | **£23.99** [BUY](#)

Carbohydrates in Grain Legume Seeds

Improving Nutritional Quality and Agronomic Characteristics

Edited by CL Hedley

Covers the chemistry, nutritional value, physiology, processing and breeding/biotechnology of carbohydrates in grain legume seeds.

322 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs | CAB International
Hbk | 2000 | 0851994679 | #112853A | **£60.00** [BUY](#)

Catalogue of the Library of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society

In Two Parts 1918-1920

Mary Crane Hewett

Reprint of the 1918-20 edition. Details collations, plate counts, contents and edition data on over 22,000 items.

587 pages | - | St Pauls Bibliographies
Hbk | 1998 | 1888262532 | #097853A | **£102.00** [BUY](#)

The Cattleyas and Their Relatives, Volume 6: The South American

Encyclia Species

Carl L Withner

Final volume in the series, covering the Encyclia species of South America with details of taxonomic and nomenclatural changes affecting species covered in the earlier five

194 pages | 72 col photos, 52 line illus | Timber Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0881924369 | #106418A | **£32.50** [BUY](#)

Causes of Change in British Vegetation

LG Firbank, SM Smart, HM van de Poll, RGH Bunce, MO Hill and DC Howard

Presents an analysis of the causes of change in British vegetation between 1978 and 1990.

Factors considered include different aspects of land management and atmospheric

98 pages | Figs, tabs | CEH
Pbk | 2000 | 1870393511 | #112838A | **£8.95** [BUY](#)

A Census Catalogue of Welsh Lichens

RG Woods and A Orange

62 pages | Tabs | Wales National Museum
Pbk | 1999 | 0720004667 | #104332A | **£5.50** [BUY](#)

Challenging Problems in Plant Health

Edited by Thor Kommedahl and P H Williams

538 pages | 15 illus | APS
Hbk | 1983 | 0890540578 | #113568A | **£28.50** [BUY](#)

The Changing Flora of Glasgow

Urban and Rural Plants Through the Centuries

JH Dickson, P Macpherson and K Watson

Presents a general account of recording methods and of Glasgow's geology, soils, climate, air and water and growth, followed by a catalogue of some 1500 species with

402 pages | Col photos, maps | Edinburgh UP
Hbk | 2000 | 0748613978 | #106099A | **£35.00** [BUY](#)

Chelsea: The Greatest Flower Show on Earth

Leslie Geddes-Brown

The inside story of the world's most prestigious gardening event presenting a richly detailed, behind-the-scenes view of this much-loved institution.

160 pages | Col photos | Dorling Kindersley
Hbk | 2000 | 0751331120 | #110856A | **£12.99** [BUY](#)

Citrus: World Bibliography

Shyam Singh, VJ Shivankar and AK Srivastava

Over 10,000 references cited on all aspects of citriculture.

1028 pages | - | Indus International
Hbk | 2000 | 8174330216 | #109570A | **£84.00** [BUY](#)

Clematis the Genus

A Comprehensive Guide for Gardeners, Horticulturists and Botanists

C Grey-Wilson

Highlights the species in cultivation, along with providing details on numerous plants still only found in the wild, with accompanying maps to show the distribution of the

223 pages | Col. photos, illus, maps | Batsford
Hbk | 2000 | 0713476591 | #114682A | **£29.99** [BUY](#)

Cleveland Treasures from the World of Botanical Literature

Stanley H Johnston

Describes Cleveland, Ohio's collection of rare herbal, botanical, and horticultural books.

160 pages | Col and b/w illus | Orange Frazer
Pbk | 1998 | 1882203518 | #099077A | **£34.00** [BUY](#)

Collins Best Plants

Selecting the Best Plants for You and Your Garden

Anne Swithinbank

92 pages | Col photos | Harper Collins
Pbk | 2000 | 0004141059 | #116554A | **£7.99** [BUY](#)

Collins Garden Planning and Design

Planning and Design to Suit You and Your Garden

David Stevens

92 pages | Col photos | Harper Collins
Pbk | 2000 | 0004141075 | #116553A | **£7.99** [BUY](#)

Collins How to Identify Wild Flowers

Christopher Grey-Wilson and Lisa Alderson

Includes 100 of the most common species found in Britain and Europe. Organised by the apparent number of petals that comprises the flower head, each of the main species is

256 pages | Col illus | Harper Collins
Pbk | 2000 | 0002201070 | #105640A | **£12.99** [BUY](#)

<p>Collins Kitchen Garden How to Grow Your Own Fruit, Vegetables and Herbs, Whatever the Size of Your Garden Andi Clevely</p>	64 pages Col photos Harper Collins Pbk 1999 0004141067 #116555A £7.99 BUY
<p>Collins Practical Gardening How to Look After and Make the Most of Your Garden Sue Phillips</p>	92 pages Col photos Harper Collins Pbk 2000 0004141040 #116557A £7.99 BUY
<p>Color Encyclopedia of Ornamental Grasses Sedges, Rushes, Restios, Cat-Tails, and Selected Bamboos Rick Darke</p>	325 pages Col photos Timber Press Hbk 1999 0881924644 #103509A £35.00 BUY
<p>The Colour Encyclopedia of Daylilies Ted L Petit and John P Peat Describes and illustrates many of the daylily hybrids from a small group of species in the genus Hemerocallis. The parent species are also included, but the focus is on the</p>	296 pages 1264 col photos Timber Press Hbk 2000 0881924881 #110960A £35.00 BUY
<p>Compendium of Citrus Diseases Edited by L W Timmer, S M Garnsey and J H Graham</p>	128 pages 207 col photo, 31 b&w illus APS Pbk 2000 0890542481 #113532A £46.00 BUY
<p>Concise Flowers of the Himalaya Oleg Polunin and Adam Stainton Reissue. This is a compact edition of Flowers of the Himalaya by the same authors, and covers the most important aspects of the Himalayan flora in a convenient</p>	283 pages 690 col plates, 315 b/w illus OUP Pbk 1987 019564414X #108072A £15.95 BUY
<p>Conifers of California Ronald M Lanner California is home to more than 50 native species of pines, firs, spruces, junipers, hemlocks, and other conifers. World-renowned for cone-bearing trees such as giant</p>	274 pages Col photos, col illus, maps Cachuma Hbk 1999 0962850543 #103518A £22.95 BUY Pbk 1999 0962850535 #101543A £15.95 BUY
<p>Conservation of Plant Genetic Resources In Vitro, Volume 2: Applications and Limitations Edited by MK Razdan and EC Cocking Part 1 covers cell and tissue cultures, Part 2 zygotic and somatic embryo cultures and Part 3 specific crops.</p>	315 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2000 157808055X #106774A £48.40 BUY
<p>Creating Garden Ponds and Water Features Ian Smith and Debbie Roberts Guide to successfully introducing water into gardens. The first section looks at the practical and design aspects with a view to selecting the most appropriate water feature.</p>	144 pages Col photos, col illus Harper Collins Hbk 2001 0007106602 #113312A £15.99 BUY
<p>Creative Sustainable Gardening Diana Anthony Contains practical alternatives to chemical treatments for soil, pests and diseases for both new and experienced gardeners. Includes chapters on garden sustainability,</p>	192 pages 350 col photos CAT Pbk 2000 1898049238 #113417A £29.50 BUY
<p>Crop Responses and Adaptations to Temperate Stress Insights and Approaches Edited by Amarjit S Basra</p>	348 pages Food Products Press Pbk 2000 1560229063 #106056A £47.00 BUY
<p>Cultural Uses of Plants A Guide to Learning about Ethnobotany Gabrielle DeBear Paye Teaches middle school and high school students to design experiments, gather and record data, interpret results, and present findings. Units cover the following topics:</p>	211 pages B/w photos NYBG Press Pbk 2000 0893274224 #097413A £17.50 BUY
<p>DK Handbook: Wild Flowers of Britain and Northwest Europe Christopher Grey-Wilson With over 800 colour photographs, identifying the key characteristics of each plant, this handbook provides a clear recognition guide to over 500 wild flowers of the region.</p>	320 pages Col photos Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2000 0751327565 #107600A £12.99 BUY
<p>Dancing Leaves The Story of New Zealand's Cabbage Tree, Ti Kouka Philip Simpson Celebration of one of the most easily recognised and distinctive trees in New Zealand.</p>	324 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, maps Canterbury UP Pbk 2000 0908812760 #111284A £62.00 BUY
<p>Davalliaceae A Family of World (Sub)Tropical Ferns HP Nooteboom</p>	- ETI CD 2000 3540148183 #105681A £23.95 BUY
<p>Daylilies for the Garden Graeme Grosvenor</p>	176 pages Col & b/w illus Timber Press Hbk 1999 088192427X #106004A £27.50 BUY

<p>Design for Gardens Joseph Hudak</p>	<p>220 pages 146 col photos Timber Press Hbk 2000 0881924415 #106413A £22.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Deuteromycetes: Mitosporic Fungi Classification and Generic Keys E Kiffer and M Morelet Based on the modern classification of this group, this work covers (barring some tropical examples) all genera found in the temperate zone of the Northern hemisphere and</p>	<p>273 pages Illus Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2000 1578080681 #106749A £46.80 BUY</p>
<p>Diagnosing Plant Diseases Caused by Nematodes Malcolm C Shurtleff and Charles W Averre III</p>	<p>189 pages 38 col photos, 83 b&w illus APS Hbk 2000 0890542546 #113538A £86.00 BUY</p>
<p>Diatoms of Europe, Volume 1: The Genus Pinnularia Kurt Krammer Revision and synopsis of the Pinnularia taxa of the temperate zone with some remarks to taxa from the tropics and a large number of new taxa. Covers 154 new species and</p>	<p>703 pages 217 plates, tabs Koeltz Hbk 2000 3904144243 #112517A £134.00 BUY</p>
<p>Dioscorides: De Materia Medica: A New Indexed Version in Modern English Ta Osbaldeston Pedanius Dioscorides wrote his great herbal about 2,000 years ago. The only English translation has been that for his own use by the botanist John Goodyer in the C17. This</p>	<p>913 pages 5 Books in one volume, line illus IBIDIS Press Hbk 2000 0620234350 #104425A £237.50 BUY</p>
<p>Discoveries in Plant Biology, Volume 3 Edited by Shain-Dow Kung and Shang-Fa Yang Describes discoveries which have contributed to the foundations of modern plant biology.</p>	<p>473 pages Illus, figs World Scientific Hbk 2000 9810238827 #109156A £64.00 BUY</p>
<p>Dissertationes Botanicae 333 Andrea Lux</p>	<p>224 pages 141 figs, 10 tabs Cramer Hbk 2000 3443642446 #113485A £62.00 BUY</p>
<p>Dormancy in Plants Edited by J-D Viemont and J Crabbe Developed from papers presented at the 2nd International Symposium on Plant Dormancy held in Angers in July 1999. Covers topics including whole plant and organ physiology,</p>	<p>400 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2000 0851994474 #112855A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Durian: King of Tropical Fruit S Subhadrabandhu and S Ketsa Provides information on the biology, propagation and use of the fruit, and descriptions of the scientific basis of production practices and orchard management, as well as</p>	<p>178 pages Col plates, b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps CABI Pbk 2001 0851994962 #111025A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>Dutch Elm Disease and the American Elm The Risks and Benefits of Monoculture Darin M Eastburn, Cleora J D'Arcy and Lisa A McKee</p>	<p>35 mins APS Video 2000 0890542503 #113537A £45.50 BUY</p>
<p>Ecology and Biogeography of Pinus Edited by David M Richardson Pines are the most important group of trees in the world, occurring over large parts of the northern hemisphere, often forming the dominant vegetation cover. They play an</p>	<p>527 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps CUP Hbk 1998 0521551765 #065313A £110.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0521789109 #106192A £39.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ecology and Evolution of Black Yeasts and their Relatives S de Hoog</p>	<p>208 pages Col & b/w illus CBS Pbk 1999 9070351390 #106011A £53.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Elms Breeding, Conservation, and Disease Management Edited by Christopher P Dunn Presents the current state of knowledge on breeding for disease resistance, conservation and systematics, providing a useful reference work for pathologists, breeders,</p>	<p>361 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792377249 #106207A £88.50 BUY</p>
<p>Elsevier's Dictionary of Plant Names and their Origin DC Watts</p>	<p>1001 pages - Elsevier Hbk 2000 0444503560 #110995A £134.00 BUY</p>
<p>Elysium Britannicum, or The Royal Gardens John Evelyn Edited by John E Ingram and Evelyn.J 'Elysium Britannicum' or 'The Royal Gardens' was composed over a period of forty years, and Ingram's transcription reveals the challenge Evelyn faced in writing in - and for -</p>	<p>492 pages 86 b/w illus Pennsylvania UP Hbk 2000 0812235363 #111202A £52.50 BUY</p>
<p>An Empire of Plants People and Plants that Changed the World Toby Musgrave and Will Musgrave Tells the dramatic story of seven plants that changed the world - tea, tobacco, sugar, opium, quinine, cotton and rubber, revealing how plants shaped colonial expansion and</p>	<p>192 pages Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus Cassell Pbk 2002 1844030202 #135903A £12.99 BUY</p>

<p>Encyclopedia of Gardens (3 Volume Set) History and Design Edited by Candice Shoemaker Includes more than 650 entries on a wide range of topics, from important people in the history of gardening and landscaping throughout the ages, to specific sites, both</p>	1545 pages 3 volumes, b/w photos, illus Fitzroy Dearborn Hbk 2001 1579581730 #116441A £250.00 BUY
<p>The Encyclopedia of North American Trees Sam Benvie Full-colour guide to the trees native to North America with descriptions of 278 species. Each species is listed alphabetically by their botanical names, with details on the</p>	304 pages 350 col photos, b/w illus Firefly Books Pbk 2002 1552976416 #131563A £18.95 BUY
<p>Encyclopedia of Plant Pathology O. Maloy and T. Murray</p>	1000 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2000 0471298174 #111266A £409.00 BUY
<p>The Endemic Flora of St Helena Quentin Cronk The flora of St Helena is unique, with some extraordinary plants, most notably the cabbage trees, members of the daisy family. This guide describes and illustrates all the</p>	119 pages 25 col plates, b/w photos Anthony Nelson Hbk 2000 0904614352 #007068A £30.00 BUY
<p>English Plants for Your Garden Jill Duchess of Hamilton, Penny Hart and John Simmons</p>	176 pages Col photos Frances Lincoln Hbk 2000 0711214352 #112935A £20.00 BUY
<p>Environmental Pollution and Plant Responses Edited by Shashi Bhushan Agrawal and Madhoolika Agrawal</p>	393 pages Figs, tabs Lewis Hbk 1999 1566703417 #106539A £59.99 BUY
<p>The Eucalyptus A Natural and Commercial History of the Gum Tree Robin W Doughty Tells the story of how the eucalyptus, or gum tree, spread from its native ranges in Australia to diverse habitats through the world. It discusses various reasons for the</p>	237 pages B/w photos, 2 maps Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2000 0801862310 #103305A £33.00 BUY
<p>European Garden Flora, Complete Set (Volumes 1-6) Edited by SM Walters et al Marks the completion of the series.</p>	3209 pages Illus CUP Hbk 2000 0521791464 #106180A £695.00 BUY
<p>The European Garden Flora, Volume 6 Dicotyledons (Part 4) Edited by James Cullen et al Final volume containing accounts of 38 families of dicotyledons, including the largest family of flowering plants, Compositae (with over 190 genera), plus many other genera of</p>	739 pages illus CUP Hbk 2000 0521420970 #047652A £150.00 BUY
<p>Evolution of Plant Architecture Edited by MH Kurmann and AR Hemsley Plant architecture is the morphological manifestation of the genetic make-up of a plant at any one stage during its development. Application of accurate architectural models</p>	491 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Kew RBG Pbk 1999 1900347725 #107026A £55.00 BUY
<p>The Ex Situ Conservation of Plant Genetic Resources Edited by JG Hawkes, Nigel Maxted and Brian V Ford-Lloyd Contents include: The Genetic Resources of Plants and Their Value to Mankind; Evolution of Plants Under Domestication; The Plant Genetic Resources Conservation Movement;</p>	250 pages Col photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792364422 #113359A £85.00 BUY
<p>Exkursionsflora von Deutschland, Band 2: Gfaspflanzen: Grundband Werner Rothmaler</p>	640 pages Spektrum Hbk 2000 3827409128 #113530A £24.50 BUY
<p>Exkursionsflora von Deutschland: Band 4 Gefasspflanzen: Kritischer Band Werner Rothmaler</p>	811 pages Spektrum Hbk 1994 3827406562 #113531A £29.50 BUY
<p>The Exploitation of Plant Genetic Information Political Strategies in Crop Development Edited by R Pistorius and J van Wijk</p>	231 pages Figs, maps CABI Hbk 1999 085199363X #112854A £40.00 BUY
<p>Field Guide to Indiana Wildflowers Kay Yatskievych Provides information on all of the herbaceous species - a total of 1,568-recorded in Indiana (except grasses, sedges, and rushes) and includes over 640 color photographs,</p>	357 pages 640 col photos, illus Indiana UP Pbk 2000 0253214203 #111207A £15.50 BUY
<p>Field Guide to the Acacias of Zimbabwe J Timberlake, R Fagg and R Barnes Covers all the species of Acacia found in Zimbabwe with information on their distribution, ecology and uses.</p>	160 pages Line illus CBC Publishing Pbk 1999 0797419365 #101744A £8.85 BUY
<p>Fire Blight The Disease and its Causative Agent, Erwinia Amylovora Edited by JL Vanneste Fire blight is a major disease of apples, pears and certain woody ornamental plants. It is caused by the bacterium Erwinia amylovora. This organism was one of the first plant</p>	370 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps CABI Hbk 2000 0851992943 #112860A £65.00 BUY

<p>Flavanoids of the Sunflower Family (Asteraceae) B A Bohm and T F Stuessy</p>	<p>831 pages 60 figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3211834796 #111576A £161.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora Europaea on CD-ROM Edited by Flora Europaea Editorial Committee Flora Europaea, published in five volumes over three decades, remains the definitive reference for the identification of ferns, conifers and flowering plants</p>	<p>- CUP CD 0511002246 #151547A £700.00 BUY CD 2001 0521778115 #110913A £375.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora Malesiana: Leguminosae - Mimosoideae of South-East Asia Edited by JWA Ridder and I de Kort This CD-ROM consists of a detailed information system covering all 212 species of the Mimosoideae, native and cultivated, in the Flora Malesiana region. Includes over 1600</p>	<p>- ETI CD 1999 3540147055 #106656A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Flora Nordica Volume 1: Lycopodiaceae - Polygonaceae Edited by Bengt Jonsell and Thomas Karlsson Summarizes present knowledge and previous views of the vascular flora of Norden, and treats 618 taxa of ferns, conifers, and the families Salicaceae to Polygonaceae and</p>	<p>368 pages 110 b/w line illus, dist maps RAS Hbk 2000 9171900330 #026848A £56.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora da Reserva Ducke: Guia de Identificacao das Plantas Vasculares de Uma Floresta de Terra-Firme na Amazonia Central Jose Eduardo Lahoz Ribeiro et al This is the first attempt to produce a user-friendly colour field guide to species level for an Amazonian forest. The Ducke Reserve belongs to the</p>	<p>800 pages 2500 col photos Kew RBG Pbk 1999 8521100116 #104265A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora der Stadt Zurich mit Zeichnungen von Rosemarie Hirzel E Landolt</p>	<p>1421 pages Illus, dist. maps Birkhauser Hbk 2000 3764360100 #111614A £56.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora der Steiermark, Band II/1 Verwachsenkronblattrige Blütenpflanzen (Sympetale) W Maurer</p>	<p>240 pages IHW Verlag Pbk 1998 3930167336 #109633A £52.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of China Illustrations, Volume 15 Myrsinaceae through Loganiaceae Edited by Wu Zhengyi and Peter Raven</p>	<p>325 pages B/w illus Missouri BG Hbk 2000 0915279770 #111249A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of China Illustrations, Volume 18: Scrophulariaceae through Gesneriaceae Wu Zhengyi and Peter H Raven</p>	<p>449 pages - Missouri BG Hbk 1998 0915279843 #109451A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of China, Volume 24: Flagellariaceae-Marantaceae Edited by P Raven and W Zhengyi</p>	<p>431 pages - Missouri BG Hbk 2000 0915279835 #039117A £67.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Flora of Dorset Humphry Bowen Provides full details of the distribution and status of over 2000 species of seed plants and ferns and over 400 mosses and liverworts. It also contains the first county list of</p>	<p>373 pages 60 col photos, 800 distrib maps Pisces Hbk 2000 1874357161 #106337A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Florida, Volume 1: Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms Richard P Wunderlin and Bruce F Hansen First in a series offering a comprehensive reference to more than 3800 vascular plants, native and non-native, known to occur wild in the state of Florida.</p>	<p>365 pages 8 b/w photos, 68 illus Florida University Presses Hbk 2000 0813018056 #116591A £45.95 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Gaoligong Mountains Edited by L I Heng, G U O Huijun and D A O Zhiling</p>	<p>1344 pages Col photos, tabs, maps Science Press Hbk 2000 7030080815 #113091A £79.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Flora of Manitoulin Island JK Morton and Joan M Venn Guide to the flora of this island which is situated on Lake Huron in Canada. Contains an account of 1350 types of vascular plant, covering the distribution, abundance and</p>	<p>376 pages 124 col photos, tabs, distrib maps Waterloo University Hbk 2000 #122908A £34.00 BUY Spiralbound 2000 #113357A £27.95 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of New Zealand, Volume 5 Grasses: Gramineae E Edgar and HE Connor The Grass Flora is the first fully integrated Flora in the series, covering both native and naturalised grasses, and completes the vascular Flora of New Zealand. Included are</p>	<p>650 pages 12 col plates, b/w illus Manaaki Whenua Press Hbk 2000 0478093314 #046000A £48.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of North America North of Mexico, Volume 22 Magnoliophyta: Alismatidae, Arecidae, Commelinidae, and Zingiberidae Edited by Flora of North America Editorial Committee The first of five volumes covering monocots in North America, north of Mexico. The volume comprises of many groups covering aquatic plants and the North American relatives of</p>	<p>351 pages 60 line illus, 480 distrib maps OUP Hbk 2000 0195137299 #106329A £58.00 BUY</p>

<p>Flora of Russia, Volume 5 The European Part and Bordering Regions Edited by An A Fedorov Salicaceae; Actinidiaceae; Ericaceae; Pyrolaceae; Monotropaceae; Empetraceae; Diapsensiaceae; Ebenaceae; Primulaceae; Polemoniaceae; Convolvulaceae; Solanaceae;</p>	515 pages 45 illus, map Balkema Hbk 2001 9054107553 #101165A £127.00 BUY
<p>Flora of Siberia, Volume 2: Poaceae (Gramineae) Edited by LI Malyshev and GA Peschkova Describes 27 new species and subspecies of grass in the Siberian territory, identifying their distribution ranges.</p>	362 pages B\w illus, maps Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2001 1578081017 #103039A £48.40 BUY
<p>Flora of Somalia, Volume 2 Edited by Mats Thulin Covers 32 families with a total of 416 species, of which 42 have been described as new within the project.</p>	303 pages B/w illus Kew RBG Hbk 1999 1900347776 #028546A £40.00 BUY
<p>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Actiniopteridaceae (1999) B Verdcourt</p>	360 pages Line illus Balkema Pbk 1999 9061913888 #108751A £10.99 BUY
<p>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Equisetaceae (1999) B Verdcourt</p>	4 pages Illus Kew RBG Pbk 1999 9061913926 #108753A £5.00 BUY
<p>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Marattiaceae (1999) B Verdcourt</p>	4 pages Line illus Balkema Pbk 1999 9061913942 #108754A £10.99 BUY
<p>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Osmundaceae (1999) B Verdcourt</p>	4 pages Line illus Balkema Pbk 1999 906191387X #108755A £10.99 BUY
<p>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Parkeriaceae (1999) B Verdcourt</p>	4 pages Line illus Balkema Pbk 1999 9061913861 #108756A £10.99 BUY
<p>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Psilotaceae (1999) B Verdcourt</p>	4 pages Line illus Balkema Pbk 1999 9061913934 #108757A £10.99 BUY
<p>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Vittariaceae (1999) B Verdcourt</p>	10 pages Line illus Balkema Pbk 1999 9061913896 #108758A £10.99 BUY
<p>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Zosteraceae (1999) H J Beentje</p>	4 pages Line illus Balkema Pbk 1999 906191390X #108759A £10.99 BUY
<p>Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands, Volume 11 Edited by Adil Guner, Neriman Ozhatay, Tuna Ekim and K Husnu C Baser In the last twelve years more than 400 new flowering plant species, either new to science or new records, have been described or recorded from the area of the Flora. In</p>	656 pages - Edinburgh UP Hbk 2000 0748614095 #116651A £163.00 BUY
<p>Flora of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, Volume 1 Edited by Shaukat Ali Chaudhary Introductory chapters on historical geography, geology and ecology, soil and meteorological data, natural vegetation, followed by keys and systematic treatments of</p>	692 pages 341 b/w plates Koeltz Pbk 1999 #101953A £137.00 BUY
<p>Flora of the Russian Arctic, Volume 3: Salicaceae - Ranunculaceae Edited by AI Tolmachev, BA Yurtsev and JG Packer Translated from the Russian by Graham Griffiths Originally published as Flora Arctica URSS, Volumes 5 and 6. This long-awaited third volume of six includes</p>	472 pages 5 tabs, 166 maps Gebr•der Borntraeger Hbk 2000 3443500242 #044495A £114.00 BUY
<p>Flora of the USSR, Volume 26: Compositae: Tribes Anthemideae, Senecioneae and Calenduleae Edited by BK Shishkin and EG Bobrov Includes descriptions of 53 genera and 680 numbered species based on a critical examination of materials from four tribes of the family Compositae. The species</p>	892 pages B\w illus Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2000 1886106428 #116203A £136.40 BUY
<p>Flora of the USSR, Volume 29: Compositae: Tribe Cichorieae Edited by EG Bobrov, NN Tzvelev et al One of the six volumes that treat the large family compositae (Asteraceae). It contains description of 595 species belonging to 45 genera of the subfamily Cichorioideae.</p>	832 pages - Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2000 1886106460 #046612A £81.40 BUY
<p>Flora of the Venezuelan Guayana, Volume 6 Liliaceae-Myrsinaceae Edited by Paul E. Berry, Kay Yatskievych and Bruse K. Holst Continues the treatment of the Spermatophyte families alphabetically from Liliaceae through Myrsinaceae, a total of 28 families. the volume treats 210 genera and 1217</p>	803 pages 657 line drawings Missouri BG Hbk 2001 0915279819 #111251A £53.00 BUY
<p>Flore des Montagnes Méditerranéennes Christian Boucher 250 species, from the entire Mediterranean area, described and illustrated. 10 botanical itineraries are included.</p>	208 pages Col illus Edisud Pbk 2000 2744901466 #113200A £24.50 BUY

<p>A Flower-Watcher's Guide To Wildflowers of the Western Mojave Desert with Emphasis on Uses by Native Americans Milt Stark</p>	160 pages Col photos, b/w illus California NPS Pbk 2000 #116592A £23.50 BUY
<p>Flowering Plants of the Falkland Islands Robin W Woods Detailed descriptions of 46 endemic and native species, with the emphasis on identification.</p>	108 pages Col photos, line illus Falklands Conservation Pbk 2000 0953837106 #110455A £14.95 BUY
<p>Flowering Plants: The Santa Monica Mountains, Coastal and Chaparral Regions of Southern California Nancy Dale Updated edition of the guide first published in 1986, filled with information and colour photographs of 260 species.</p>	240 pages 214 col photos, 51 line illus California NPS Pbk 2000 0943640409 #116594A £20.50 BUY
<p>The Flowering of Man A Tzotzil Botany of Zinacantan Dennis E Breedlove and Robert M Laughlin ` [The Flowering of Man] provides a sweeping vision of an entire world view - that of a culture based on intensive use of a vast variety of both cultivated and wild</p>	336 pages 22 b/w photos, 66 b/w illus, 3 maps Smithsonian Books Pbk 2000 1560988975 #113212A £18.95 BUY
<p>Flowers of Svalbard Olav Gjaerevoll and Olaf I Ronning Small field guide to the flora of these Arctic islands covering Polar Willow, Alpine Sandwort, Arctic Chickweed, Snow Buttercup, Polar Cress and Yellow Mountain Saxifrage.</p>	121 pages 49 col photos, 49 maps Tapir Pbk 1999 8251915295 #106194A £9.95 BUY
<p>The Formative Years of Plant Pathology in the United States C Lee Campbell, Paul D Peterson and Clay S Griffith</p>	448 pages 63 b&w photos APS Hbk 1999 0890542333 #113559A £53.50 BUY
<p>Functions of Plant Secondary Metabolites and their Exploitation in Biotechnology Edited by Michael Wink</p>	362 pages Figs, tabs Sheffield AP Hbk 1999 1841270083 #108730A £85.00 BUY
<p>Fungal Pathogenesis in Plants and Crops Molecular Biology and Host Defense Mechanism P Vidhyasekaran</p>	568 pages illustrated CRC Press Hbk 1997 0824700392 #108694A £115.00 BUY
<p>Fungal Pathology Edited by JW Kronstad Provides an update on recent progress for many of the important plant pathogenic fungi that either cause significant economic problems or that serve as useful experimental</p>	404 pages Illus, figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792363701 #111365A £107.00 BUY
<p>Fungal Protoplast A Biotechnological Tool D Lalithakumari</p>	198 pages - Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2000 1578080932 #109353A £27.20 BUY
<p>Fungal Strategies of Wood Decay in Trees FWMR Schwarze, J Engels and C Mattheck Contains detailed information, based on new and original scientific findings, on the examination and effects of the most important species of fungi associated with failure</p>	185 pages Col plates, illus, 63 figs, 4 tabs Springer Hbk 2000 3540672052 #110970A £32.00 BUY
<p>The Fungi Sarah Watkinson, Michael Carlile and Graham Gooday Examines the diversity of the fungi by reference to well studied species from major fungal groups. A wide range of topics is covered, including: vegetative growth and the</p>	588 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Academic Press Pbk 2001 0127384464 #115925A £29.99 BUY
<p>The Fungus Flora of Orkney Roy Watling, Tom Eggeling and Evelyn Turnbull</p>	124 pages - Edinburgh RBG Spiralbound 1999 187229197X #101437A £13.50 BUY
<p>Ganoderma Diseases of Perennial Crops Edited by J Flood and M Holderness Contents include: Section 1 - Ganoderma, organism and systematics; Section 2 - Ganoderma diseases of perennial crops; Section 3 - Disease control and management strategies;</p>	350 pages CABI Hbk 2000 0851993885 #112862A £60.00 BUY
<p>The Garden Conservancy's Open Days Directory The Guide to Visiting Hundreds of America's Best Private Gardens, 2000 Edition The Garden Conservancy Provides an American state-by-state guide to hundreds of rarely seen private gardens.</p>	447 pages Maps Abrams Pbk 2000 0810966948 #106166A £9.95 BUY
<p>Garden Mania Philip de Bay and James Bolton Compendium of garden illustration looking at everything from parterres, hedges, mazes and topiary to temples, pavilions, conservatories, orangeries and water features.</p>	400 pages Col and b/w illus Thames & Hudson Pbk 2000 0500282536 #113274A £16.95 BUY
<p>The Garden Wildlife Survival Guide Dave Bevan</p>	32 pages Col photos Ringpress Books Pbk 2000 1860541283 #111137A £1.95 BUY

<p>The Gardener's Guide to Growing Temperate Bamboos</p> <p>Michael Bell</p> <p>Practical guide to growing, collecting and using bamboos in the garden. Covers bamboo history, cultivation, botany, propagation, and where to see and buy bamboos.</p>	<p>159 pages Col photos, illus David & Charles</p> <p>Pbk 2003 0715315811 #137680A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>A Gardener's Guide to Orchids and Bromeliads</p> <p>Edited by Sara Rittershausen and Mike Pilcher</p> <p>Contents include: 40 illustrated orchids, easy-to-use growing guide, details on where and when to grow each plant, which orchids to grow for cut flowers, corsages and</p>	<p>96 pages Col photos Merehurst</p> <p>Pbk 2000 1853918628 #114691A £5.99 BUY</p>
<p>Gardeners' Favourite Nurseries</p> <p>Leslie Geddes-Brown</p> <p>Gives over 400 pages of detailed information on nurseries and garden centres throughout the UK. The book provides a wealth of information on the specialities these companies</p>	<p>407 pages B/w photos Columbia UP</p> <p>Pbk 1999 1902563018 #107442A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>Gardens of Colony and State</p> <p>Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies and of the Republic before 1840</p> <p>Edited by Alice G. Lockwood</p> <p>Traces the development of a uniquely American garden design, exploring early garden literature and its effect on colonial craftsmen, as well as pre 1800 account books of</p>	<p>908 pages 2 vols, 1198 illustrations Pennsylvania UP</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0917841018 #111203A £157.00 BUY</p>
<p>Genera Orchidacearum, Volume 2: Orchidoideae Part 1</p> <p>Edited by Alec Pidgeon, Philip J Cribb, Mark W Chase and Finn Rasmussen</p> <p>Covers the first 100 species of the Orchidaceae family and contains at least 1 colour illustration for each genera. '... elegantly presented ... this work is undoubtedly</p>	<p>416 pages 122 col plates, 3 b/w illus, 223 figs, maps OUP</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0198507100 #105816A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>Genera of Bionectriaceae, Hypocreaceae and Nectriaceae (Hypocreales, Ascomycetes)</p> <p>AY Rossman, GJ Samuels, CT Rogerson and R Lowen</p>	<p>248 pages Col & b/w illus Centraalbureau Schimmelcultuur</p> <p>Pbk 1999 9070351382 #106066A £68.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Genus Paphiopedilum</p> <p>Phillip Cribb</p> <p>Paphiopedilums' exotic and exquisitely beautiful blooms make them remarkable orchids. Their biology, classification, evolution and cultivation are endlessly fascinating.</p>	<p>427 pages Col plates, col photos, line illus, dist maps Kew RBG</p> <p>Hbk 1998 9838120235 #106835A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Goldenrods of Ontario</p> <p>Solidago L. and Euthamia Nutt.</p> <p>JC Semple, GS Ringius and JJ Zhang</p> <p>Present a revised treatment of the goldenrods of Ontario. Provides partial synonymy and detailed illustrations of 30 species and their infraspecific taxa.</p>	<p>90 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Waterloo University</p> <p>Pbk 1999 #106662A </p> <p>Normally £15.95</p> <p>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.99</p>
<p>The Gran Canaria Declaration</p> <p>Calling for a Global Programme for Plant Conservation</p> <p>Botanic Gardens Conservation International</p> <p>Covers the Canary Islands declaration to promote the use of Renewable Energy Sources (RES) such as geothermal energy, biomass energy, solid waste incineration, wave, solar</p>	<p>4 pages - BGCI</p> <p>Pbk 2000 #111601A £2.50 BUY</p>
<p>Grasses: Systematics and Evolution</p> <p>SWL Jacobs and J Everett</p> <p>Presents a selection of papers from the proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Grass Systematics and Evolution.</p>	<p>406 pages Illus, figs, tabs CSIRO</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0643064389 #104270A £95.95 BUY</p>
<p>Green Plants</p> <p>Their Origin and Diversity</p> <p>Peter R Bell and Alan R Hemsley</p> <p>Covers the diversity of forms found in the plant kingdom, from the simplicity of prokaryotic algae to the myriad complexities of flowering plants. Copiously illustrated</p>	<p>349 pages 21 b/w photos, 321 illus, 9 tabs CUP</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0521641098 #105663A £60.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0521646731 #105664A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>Guide to Grasses of Southern Africa</p> <p>Frits van Oudtshoorn</p> <p>Includes descriptions and illustrations of 300 of the most important grasses in southern Africa, easy-to-use grass identification key, general information about grass and</p>	<p>288 pages Col photos, maps NBI</p> <p>Pbk 1999 1875093176 #113830A £37.00 BUY</p>
<p>Guide to Standard Floras of the World</p> <p>David Frodin</p> <p>Provides a selective annotated bibliography of the principal works of inventory for vascular plants, organised by geographical region. Works covered are specialist</p>	<p>1100 pages - CUP</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0521790778 #111034A £180.00 BUY</p>
<p>Guide to Wild Foods and Useful Plants</p> <p>Christopher Nyerges</p> <p>Provides information on how to recognise edible plants and where to find them, their medicinal and nutritional properties, and their growing cycles.</p>	<p>213 pages B/w photos, illus Chicago Review Press</p> <p>Pbk 1999 1556523440 #104305A £12.50 BUY</p>
<p>Guide to the Acacias of South Africa</p> <p>Nico Smit</p> <p>Comprehensive identifier including a complete account of all 40 recognised species, detailing the habitat, general appearance, main stems, shoots, thorns, leaves, flowers,</p>	<p>223 pages 270 col photos Briza</p> <p>Pbk 1999 187509315X #111388A £31.00 BUY</p>

A Guide to the Toxic Plants of Singapore

Chan Gek Lan et al

Comprehensive guide to the toxic plants of Singapore with colour photographs throughout and accompanying text on the plants' characteristics and toxic effects.

160 pages | Col photos throughout | Singapore SC
Pbk | 1998 | 9810099053 | #099113A |
£8.95 BUY

The Hanbury Botanic Gardens

Paola Gastaldo and Paola Profumo

Photographic portrait of these beautiful botanic gardens, situated in La Mortola, between Ventimiglia and the Italian-French border.

95 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus | Florilegium
Hbk | 2000 | 884220854X | #111522A |
£62.00 BUY

Handbook of Plant and Crop Stress

Edited by M Pessaraki

1254 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 1999 | 0824719484 | #108691A |
£135.00 BUY

Haseltonia: Yearbook of the Cactus and Succulent Society of America

Contains 12 papers.

Illus | CSSA (Pahrump)
Pbk | 1999 | #106006A | **£38.50 BUY**

Healthy Plants - Our Future

B Haning and C L Campbell

APS
Video | | #113586A | **£37.00 BUY**

Heligan Wild

A Year of Nature in the Lost Gardens

Colin Howlett et al

Chronicle of Howlett's observations of the wildlife and weather during an entire year at the 'Lost Garden of Heligan'. Illustrations of plants by Mally Francis and of birds by

128 pages | Col illus | Gollancz
Hbk | 1999 | 0575067519 | #107737A |
£10.99 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 0575402202 | #106458A |
£10.99 BUY

Herbarium Centrale Italicum (Phanerogamic Section)

The Genesis and Structure of a Herbarium

Piero Cuccuini and Chiara Nepi

The Herbarium is in Florence.

466 pages | Figs | Societa Botanica
Hbk | 1999 | #104284A | **£45.50 BUY**

Higher Plants of China

Consisting of 13 volumes when complete, the series will cover approximately 17,000 species representing all the currently recognized plant families and genera in China.

Horticultural Reviews, Volume 25

Edited by Jules Janick

288 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2000 | 047134933X | #111315A |
£117.00 BUY

Horticultural Reviews, Volume 26

Edited by Jules Janick

368 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2001 | 0471387894 | #116381A |
£116.00 BUY

Hortus Botanicus Leiden Catalogue

How to Make a Wildlife Garden

Chris Baines

Completely revised and updated edition of this pioneering classic work that has been unavailable for several years. Baines explains why wildlife-friendly gardens are of such

192 pages | Col photos, line drawings | Frances Lincoln
Pbk | 2000 | 0711217114 | #113773A |
£14.99 BUY

Humic Substances: Versatile Components of Plants, Soil and Water

Edited by EA Ghabbour and G Davies

341 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | RSC
Hbk | 2000 | 0854048553 | #116383A |
£120.00 BUY

Ilicifolia 2: The Genus Dorstenia (Moraceae)

Cornelis C Berg and MEE Hijman

211 pages | line illus | Bergen Botany Inst
Pbk | 1999 | 8274600029 | #106408A |
£24.50 BUY

The Illustrated Book of Trees

William C Grimm

Fully revised and updated, this edition provides comprehensive information on over 250 trees of Eastern North America, incorporating changes in taxonomy, nomenclature, and

695 pages | 225 b/w illus | Stackpole
Pbk | 2002 | 0811728110 | #106366A |
£18.95 BUY

Illustrated Dictionary of Mycology

Miguel Ulloa and Richard T Hanlin

Contains definitions and etymological derivations of over 3,800 mycology terms. It features abundant illustrations or photographs inserted near appropriate terms. Each

448 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | APS
Hbk | 2000 | 0890542570 | #110062A |
£96.00 BUY

Illustrated Genera of Trichomycetes

Fungal Symbionts of Insects and Other Arthropods

JK Misra and Robert W Lichtwardt

Contains descriptions, illustrations, and keys to all current genera of trichomycetes, as well as lists of published species.

155 pages | Illus | Science Publishers/Enfield
Spiralbound | 2000 | 1578080800 | #106777A | **£16.50 BUY**

An Illustrated History of Gardening

Anthony J Huxley

Welcome reissue (but without colour photos) of a classic by Sir Julian's eldest son.

352 pages | B/w photos, illus | Lyons Press
Hbk | 1998 | 1559216936 | #106014A |
£34.50 BUY

<p>Induced Plant Defenses Against Pathogens & Herbivores: Biochemistry, Eco</p> <p>Biochemistry, Ecology and Agriculture Edited by A Agrwal, S Tuzan and E Bent Coordinates research from two disciplines relating to the transduction signals plants use to mediate induced responses to pathogens and herbivores. 44 scientists with</p>	<p>390 pages 94 b/w illus, figs, tabs APS Hbk 1999 0890542422 #105679A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Ingenious Mr Fairchild</p> <p>The Forgotten Father of the Flower Garden Michael Leapman Biography of the life and times of Thomas Fairchild, whose pioneering work changed the course of horticulture and paved the way for the growth of gardening as a national</p>	<p>280 pages Col and b/w illus Headline Hbk 2000 0747273596 #110825A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Integrative Plant Anatomy</p> <p>William C Dickison Presents the basic concepts and terminology of plant anatomy with a special emphasis on its significance and applications to other disciplines such as plant breeding, forensic</p>	<p>533 pages Col plates, b/w photos, illus Academic Press Hbk 2000 0122151704 #106449A £51.99 BUY</p>
<p>Interior Planting</p> <p>A Guide to Landscapes in Work and Leisure Spaces Lynne Lockwood Seignot Gives practical recommendations for lighting and watering systems, temperature levels and other environmental requirements, such as growing media and structural support, as</p>	<p>384 pages B/w photos, illus Gower Hbk 2000 0566080699 #115914A £87.00 BUY</p>
<p>International Agenda for Botanical Gardens in Conservation</p> <p>Edited by P Wyse Jackson and L Sutherland Presents a new worldwide strategy for botanic gardens representing the culmination of a two year consultation and development process initiated at the 'Botanic Gardens</p>	<p>56 pages - BGC1 Pbk 2000 0952027593 #111600A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>International Code of Botanical Nomenclature 2000</p> <p>Adopted by the Sixteenth International Botanical Congress, St Louis Edited by W Greuter, J McNeill, FR Barrie et al The latest edition of the botanical 'bible' for taxonomists.</p>	<p>474 pages - Koeltz Hbk 2000 3904144227 #107990A £28.50 BUY</p>
<p>Invasive Plants of California's Wildlands</p> <p>Edited by Carla C Bossard, John M Randall and Marc C Hoshovsky Provides specific information about the biology and control of the 78 nonnative plant species that are listed by the California Exotic Pest Plant Council (CalEPPC) as being</p>	<p>360 pages 133 col photos, 76 line illus, 79 maps California UP Hbk 2000 0520225465 #110982A £40.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0520225473 #110983A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>Die Laubmoose Osterreichs</p> <p>Catalogus Florae Austriae, II. Teil, Bryophyten (Moose), Heft 1, Musci Franz Grims Survey of the bryological exploration of Austria from the 18th century to the present, plus a catalogue of the 758 species of mosses reported thus far.</p>	<p>418 pages Col photos, distrib maps Verlag der Osterreich Hbk 1999 3700127960 #108835A £78.00 BUY</p>
<p>Lavender: The Grower's Guide</p> <p>Virginia McNaughton Covers the cultivation, propagation, morphology, pests and diseases, class and description of a variety of lavenders grown around the world.</p>	<p>180 pages Col photos Timber Press Hbk 2000 1870673360 #113625A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>Leaf Development and Canopy Growth</p> <p>Edited by Bruce Marshall and Jeremy A Roberts</p>	<p>317 pages illus, figs, tabs Sheffield AP Hbk 2000 184127044X #108734A £89.00 BUY</p>
<p>Lewisias</p> <p>Leroy B Davidson Blends various disciplines and perspectives to create a holistic picture of a botanical treasure: part field guide, horticultural guidebook, memoir, history and art book.</p>	<p>300 pages 68 col photos, 20 col plates, 13 line illus Timber Press Hbk 2000 0881924474 #106421A £29.99 BUY</p>
<p>Lexicon Nominvm Herbarvm, Arborvm, Frvticvmqve Lingv Latin , Volume 4</p> <p>Johannes Stirling</p>	<p>400 pages - Enciklop,dia Kiad¢ Hbk 1999 9638477121 #051882A £89.00 BUY</p>
<p>Lichens of Rainforest in Tasmania and South-Eastern Australia</p> <p>Edited by G Kantvilas and SJ Jarman Includes introductory chapters on the nature of lichens, the composition of the lichen flora in Tasmania, and the distribution and ecology of lichens in rainforests.</p>	<p>212 pages Col photos ABRS Pbk 1999 0642568022 #107660A £25.95 BUY</p>
<p>Lithops: Treasures of the Veld</p> <p>Observations on the Genus Lithops N.E.Br. Steven A Hammer Steven Hammer with his usual mind-stretching vocabulary and graphic writing style, unfolds the history of these little treasures; shows us the plants in habitat, a</p>	<p>148 pages Col photos, maps BCSS Pbk 1999 0902099647 #104518A £23.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Louisiana Iris</p> <p>The Taming of a Native American Wildflower Edited by M Caillet, J Farron Campbell, KC Vaughn and D Vercher Authoritative treatment covering history, botany, and development of these distinctive irises, with particular emphasis on hybridizing techniques and cultural practices.</p>	<p>211 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Timber Press Hbk 2000 0881924776 #112007A £25.00 BUY</p>

<p>Magical Mushrooms, Mischievous Moulds The Remarkable Story of the Fungus Kingdom and its Impact on Human Affairs George W Hudler Hudler discusses the marvels of nature and the impact of mere microbes on the evolution of civilization. `George Hudler is clearly in love with his subject....he</p>	248 pages 16 col plates, 43 b/w illus Princeton UP Pbk 1998 0691070164 #110911A £12.95 BUY
<p>The Magnificent Mesquite Ken E. Rogers Describes the life cycle, species, and wide distribution of the mesquite, which is native or naturalized not only in the Southwest and Mexico, but also in India, Africa,</p>	159 pages 19 colour photos\3 line drawings\5 maps\12 tables Texas UP Hbk 2000 0292771053 #111214A £16.95 BUY
<p>Magnolias A Gardener's Guide Jim Gardiner</p>	220 pages 155 col photos Timber Press Hbk 2000 0881924466 #106412A £25.00 BUY
<p>Managing Plant Genetic Diversity Edited by J Engels, V Ramantha Rao, M Jackson and A Brown Contains edited and revised papers from a conference on `Science and Technology for Managing Plant Genetic Diversity in the 21st Century' held in Malaysia in June 2000, and</p>	487 pages B\w illus, figs, tabs, maps CABI Hbk 2001 0851995225 #116699A £75.00 BUY
<p>Manuals of Larger and More Important Non Dipterocarp Trees of Central Kalimantan, Indonesia Edited by G Argent, A Saridan, EJF Campbell and P Wilkie</p>	685 pages Two-Volume Set, b/w illus Edinburgh RBG Hbk 1999 #106879A £38.50 BUY
<p>Marine Red Algae of the Hawaiian Islands Isabella A Abbott `This book, the product of 60 years of study of Hawaiian seaweeds, is the first comprehensive treatment of the red algae of the tropical and subtropical Pacific. It</p>	477 pages Illus, maps Bishop Museum Press Hbk 1999 1581780036 #105955A £61.00 BUY
<p>Measuring Change in British Vegetation ECOFACT Volume 2 RGH Bunce, SM Smart, HM Van de Poll, JW Watkins and WA Scott Analyses the botanical data from the 1978 and 1990 Countryside Surveys in order to detect long-term ecological change in Great Britain. Indicators of botanical diversity</p>	144 pages Figs, tabs ITE Pbk 1999 1870393473 #105136A £12.50 BUY
<p>Medicinal Plants of the World, Volume 2 Chemical Constituents, Traditional and Modern Medicinal Uses Edited by Ivan A Ross</p>	487 pages B\w photos Humana Press Hbk 2001 0896038777 #116258A £75.00 BUY
<p>Medicine Quest In Search of Nature's Healing Secrets Mark J Plotkin</p>	224 pages - Viking Hbk 2000 0670869376 #115723A £21.95 BUY
<p>Memory, Wisdom and Healing: the History of Domestic Plant Medicine Gabrielle Hatfield</p>	209 pages B/w photos, illus Sutton Publishing Hbk 1999 0750919450 #115861A £25.00 BUY
<p>Methods for Risk Assessment of Transgenic Plants, Volume 3 Ecological Risks and Prospects of Transgenic Plants, Where Do We Go From Here? A Dialogue Between Biotech Industry and Science K Ammann, Y Jacot, V Simonsen and G Kjellsson The Berne Symposium invited leading scientists of risk assessment research with transgenic crops on an international level in order to enhance the discussion among</p>	260 pages Figs, tabs Birkhauser Hbk 1999 376435917X #105178A £83.00 BUY
<p>Methods for Risk Assessment of Transgenic Plants: 3 Volume Set Edited by K Ammann, Y Jacot, V Simonsen and G Kiellson</p>	792 pages Figs, tabs Birkhauser Hbk 1999 3764361832 #106459A £145.94 BUY
<p>Methods in Plant Electron Microscopy and Cytochemistry Edited by William V Dashek Highlights the latest techniques for using electron microscopy and cytochemical methods in plant biology making this an invaluable source of step-by-step techniques for all</p>	300 pages Figs, tabs Humana Press Spiralbound 2000 0896038092 #107889A Normally £72.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £44.99
<p>Mistletoe The Genus Viscum Edited by A Bussing Provides a comprehensive overview of current botanical and pharmaceutical knowledge.</p>	265 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Gordon & Breach Hbk 2000 9058230929 #112909A £70.00 BUY
<p>The Mitchell Beazley Pocket Guide to Wild Flowers of Britain and Europe Peter Moore Guide to over 1,000 species. Fully updated.</p>	192 pages 1000 col illus Mitchell Beazley Pbk 2000 1840002719 #113122A £7.99 BUY
<p>Modern Roses XI The World Encyclopedia of Roses Edited by Thomas Cairns Complete, cumulative and comprehensive listing of all rose cultivars registered since 1955. Combined in print and CD-ROM, with each entry containing information on the</p>	638 pages Col photos Academic Press Hbk 2000 0121550532 #106451A £75.95 BUY

<p>Molecular Biology of Woody Plants Volume 1 Edited by Mohan S Jain and Subhash Minocha This book gives a broad coverage of various aspects of plant molecular biology that are relevant to the improvement of woody plants, and is divided into two volumes. In Volume</p>	544 pages Springer Hbk 1999 0792360125 #106493A £128.50 BUY
<p>Molecular Mechanisms of Photosynthesis R Blankenship Provides a thorough treatment of the molecular aspects of Photosynthesis.</p>	321 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Blackwell Pbk 2002 0632043210 #113093A £32.50 BUY
<p>Molecular and Cell Biology of Filamentous Fungi Edited by Nick Talbot Brings together detailed practical guidance from experienced researchers using a full range of genetic, genomic, cellular and biochemical methods. The authors describe</p>	267 pages B/w plates, figs OUP Hbk 2001 0199638381 #116212A £65.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0199638373 #116211A £32.50 BUY
<p>Molekularbiologische Untersuchungen zur Alkaloidssynthese bei Claviceps Claudia Arntz</p>	145 pages Figs, tabs Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 1999 3443590780 #106403A £39.50 BUY
<p>Monocots: Systematics and Evolution KL Wilson and D Morrison Presents a selection of 72 papers from the proceedings of the Second International Conference on the Comparative Biology of the Monocotyledons.</p>	738 pages Illus, figs, tabs CSIRO Hbk 2000 0643064370 #104268A £104.50 BUY
<p>A Monograph of Cercospora, Ramularia and Allied Genera (Phytopathogenic Hyphomycetes): Volume 2 Dr Uwe Braun</p>	493 pages B/w photos, b/w illus IHW Verlag Hbk 1998 3930167301 #106727A £110.00 BUY
<p>Monograph of Schisandra (Schisandraceae) Richard M K Saunders</p>	146 pages colour frontipiece\5 colour plates ASPT Pbk 2000 0912861584 #111502A £22.50 BUY
<p>Moss Flora of China, Volume 2 Fissidentaceae - Ptychomitriaceae Edited by Lu Xing-Jiang</p>	283 pages Illus, maps Missouri BG Hbk 2001 0915279894 #111250A £53.50 BUY
<p>Moss Flora of the Pacific Northwest Elva Lawton First comprehensive moss flora for the region, containing complete descriptions and keys to the 544 species distributed among 156 genera and 44 families.</p>	557 pages 195 b/w plates Hattori Botanical Lab Hbk 1971 #060037A £90.00 BUY Pbk 1971 4938163128 #106691A £46.50 BUY
<p>Muensher's Keys to Woody Plants An Expanded Guide to Native and Cultivated Species Edward A. Cope Keys to Woody Plants was first published privately in 1922; Cornell University Press published the sixth edition in 1950. The new and expanded version of this classic</p>	337 pages - Cornell UP Hbk 2001 0801438527 #111205A £32.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0801487021 #111206A £14.95 BUY
<p>The Mycota, Volume 7: Systematics and Evolution: Part A Edited by DJ McLaughlin, EG McLaughlin and PA Lemke Topics include: major orders of fungi; the species concept; taxonomic principles; ultrastructure of structures important to classification and taxonomy; procedures for</p>	366 pages 217 figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2000 3540580085 #037141A £207.00 BUY
<p>The Mycota, Volume 7: Systematics and Evolution: Part B Edited by D J McLaughlin, E G McLaughlin and P A Lemke Contents include the Basidiomycota and their yeasts, and chapters on speciation, molecular evolution, preservation, computer techniques, and nomenclature.</p>	259 pages 120 figures\16 tables Springer Hbk 2000 3540664939 #111641A £134.50 BUY
<p>The Mycota, Volume 9: Fungal Associations Edited by B Hock Highlights fungal associations, as they are found in mycorrhizas, lichens and other fungal symbioses. The emphasis is laid upon the molecular biochemical and</p>	250 pages Illus, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2001 354062872X #111262A £154.00 BUY
<p>The Native Garden: Design Themes from Wild New Zealand Isobel Gabites and Rob Lucas A visual feast, featuring Lucas' stunningly elegant photos.</p>	176 pages 200 col photos Random House Hbk 1998 1869620240 #106001A £38.50 BUY
<p>Native Orchids of the Southern Appalachian Mountains Stanley L Bentley Covers 52 species, with each orchid entry providing the plant's specific and common name, a description of its flower, its time of flowering, range and its typical habitat.</p>	235 pages 119 col photos, 2 figs, 1 tab, 57 maps North Carolina UP Hbk 2000 0807825638 #116588A £35.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0807848727 #116589A £24.50 BUY

<p>Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii)</p> <p>Duane Isely</p> <p>Magisterial reference, the product of a lifetime's research. Final editing by Deborah Lewis and Stanley Welsh, who say: 'Dr Isely has long dreamed of producing the legume</p>	<p>1007 pages Distrib maps Monte L Bean Museum Hbk 1998 0842523960 #106016A £72.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Natural History of Buckingham Palace Garden, London</p> <p>Papers from invited authors who surveyed the garden from 1995 to 1997, which collectively form an accurate scientific record.</p>	
<p>The Natural History of Medicinal Plants</p> <p>Judith Summer</p> <p>Surveys the history of the use of plants in medicine, the range of chemicals produced by plants, and the prospects for future discoveries.</p>	<p>235 pages Photos, line illus Timber Press Hbk 2000 0881924830 #110961A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>New Life For Old Gardens</p> <p>Allan Seale</p>	<p>128 pages Col photos, tabs New Holland Pbk 1999 1864365242 #106723A £15.99 BUY</p>
<p>New Mexico Vegetation Past, Present and Future</p> <p>William A Dick-Peddie</p> <p>Comprehensive study of the biological history and evolution of New Mexico's vegetation and includes a detailed account of the distribution of plant communities in the state</p>	<p>280 pages 19 figs New Mexico UP Pbk 2000 082632164X #106141A £21.95 BUY</p>
<p>The New World Species of Pavonia Cav (Malvaceae)</p> <p>P Fryxell</p>	<p>284 pages Illus, dist. maps NYBG Press Hbk 1999 0893274240 #097368A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Nitric Oxide in Plants Occurrence and Function</p> <p>Ya'acov Y Leshem</p> <p>Presents an overview of recent research on nitric oxide in plants, which, in view of its empirical interest and its growth regulatory potential, is in the forefront of</p>	<p>180 pages Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792360885 #107766A £76.00 BUY</p>
<p>Nitrogen Assimilation by Plants Physiological, Biochemical and Molecular Aspects</p> <p>J-F Morot Gaudry</p>	<p>470 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2000 1578081394 #116401A £64.90 BUY</p>
<p>Nitrogen Fixation: From Molecules to Crop Productivity Proceedings of the 12th International Congress on Nitrogen Fixation, Foz do Iguacu, Parana, Brazil, September 12-17, 1999</p> <p>FO Pedrosa, M Hungria, G Yates and WE Newton</p>	<p>700 pages Springer Hbk 2000 0792362330 #109420A £171.00 BUY</p>
<p>Nitrogen in a Sustainable Ecosystem -From the Cell to the Plant-</p> <p>Edited by M A Martins, Loucao Lips and S H Lips</p>	<p>429 pages Figs, tabs Backhuys Hbk 2000 9057820633 #111466A £90.00 BUY</p>
<p>Nontarget Effects of Biological Control</p> <p>Edited by Paeter A Follett and Jian J Duan</p>	<p>316 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 1999 0792377257 #106490A £138.00 BUY</p>
<p>Orchid Fever A Horticultural Tale of Love, Lust, and Lunacy</p> <p>Eric Hansen</p> <p>A journey into the obsessive, outrageous, and entertaining world of orchids. Hansen spent five years exploring the far corners of the earth, studying the history of the</p>	<p>272 pages - Methuen Hbk 2000 0413747409 #108105A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Orchid Genera of Thailand, Laos, Cambodia and Vietnam</p> <p>A Schuiteman and EF Vogel</p> <p>Provides a guide to the orchid genera of four neighbouring countries in southeast Asia. In this area, extremely diverse in its geography, ecology and culture, an equally</p>	<p>118 pages Col plates, line illus National Herbarium, Neth Pbk 2000 9071236412 #110060A £23.95 BUY</p>
<p>Die Orchideen der Türkei</p> <p>Karel Kreutz</p> <p>Magnificently illustrated orchid flora of Turkey. 'This flora is exceptionally complete; it appears to contain everything but the proverbial kitchen sink' Rudolph</p>	<p>768 pages 1353 col photos, 155 distribution maps Kreutz & Seckel Hbk 1998 909011307X #101995A £92.00 BUY</p>
<p>Orchids of Guatemala: A Revised Annotated Checklist</p> <p>Margaret A Dix and Michael W Dix</p> <p>Represents a compilation of all currently recognized species of orchids known from Guatemala. The list based on extensive field collections and herbarium material,</p>	<p>62 pages - Missouri BG Pbk 2000 0915279665 #101095A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Origin, Expansion, and Demise of Plant Species</p> <p>Donald A Levin</p> <p>Explores plant species as dynamic entities, following the four stages of plant species life that normally occur: birth, expansion, differentiation and loss of cohesion, and</p>	<p>230 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2000 0195127285 #108067A £73.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0195127293 #108069A £26.99 BUY</p>

PROSEA: 12/1: Medicinal and Poisonous Plants 1

Edited by LS de Padua, N Bunyapraphatsara and RHMJ Lemmens

711 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs, map | Backhuys
Hbk | 1999 | 9057820420 | #106054A | **£117.00 BUY**
Pbk | 1999 | 9798316002 | #123930A | **£46.50 BUY**

PROSEA: 16: Stimulants

Edited by HAM Van der Vossen and M Wessel

201 pages | Line illus | Backhuys
Hbk | 2000 | 9057820536 | #107940A | **£43.00 BUY**

The Palms of New Caledonia - Les Palmiers de Nouvelle Caledonie

D Hodel and C Pintaud

120 pages | ORSTOM
1998 | #106833A | **£69.00 BUY**

Peonies

The Imperial Flower

Jane Fearnley-Whittingstall

A celebration of the exquisite beauty and extraordinary diversity of the peony - its romantic history, its role as a source of artistic inspiration and its place in the

384 pages | Col photos, col illus | Weidenfeld & Nicolson
Hbk | 1999 | 0297824244 | #100919A | **£30.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2000 | 1841880817 | #110946A | **£14.99 BUY**

Pflanzen auf Mallorca und auf anderen Inseln der Balearen

Ewald Kajan

192 pages | Col photos | IHW Verlag
Pbk | 1998 | 3930167298 | #109634A | **£15.50 BUY**

The Photo Atlas of Vascular Plants

JC Bradford, T Cochrane, M Clayton, W Fritz, R Kowal, K Sytsma and M Ward

Wisconsin Univ Botany
CD | 1998 | #105992A | **£17.50 BUY**

A Photographic Guide to the Wild Flowers of South Africa

Braam Van Wyk

Focuses on 265 of South Africa's common wildflower species and concentrates on those species most likely to be encountered along the road, in open areas, in nature reserves,

144 pages | 265 col photos, 12 illus, 261 maps | New Holland
Pbk | 2000 | 1868723909 | #113196A | **£7.99 BUY**

Photosynthesis

A Comparative Treatise

Edited by AS Raghavendra

Compiled by an international team of experts, the volume opens by considering the cell and molecular biology of chloroplasts, followed by a section which presents the latest

376 pages | 6 b/w photos, 89 line illus, 17 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 1997 | 052157000X | #069221A | **£100.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2000 | 0521784441 | #105665A | **£38.00 BUY**

Photosynthesis: Physiology and Metabolism

Edited by Richard C Leegood, Thomas D Sharkey and Susanne von Caemmerer

The principal aim of Photosynthesis: Physiology and Metabolism is to provide final year undergraduates, graduate students and researchers with an up-to-date and comprehensive

624 pages | Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 0792361431 | #107767A | **£237.50 BUY**

Physiology of Plants Under Stress

Soil and Biotic Factors

David M Orcutt and Erik T Nilsen

283 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley
Hbk | 2000 | 0471170089 | #107762A | **£141.00 BUY**

Pirone's Tree Maintenance

John R Hartman, Thomas P Pirone and Mary Ann Sall

Guide for the maintenance of the health and well-being of landscape trees. The authors describe general maintenance practices such as planting, pruning, fertilizing,

545 pages | B/w photos, figs | OUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0195119916 | #106332A | **£34.99 BUY**

Plant Amino Acids

Biochemistry and Biotechnology

Edited by B K Singh

621 pages | Figs, tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 1999 | 0824702042 | #108673A | **£115.00 BUY**

Plant Breeding

Analysis and Exploitation of Variation

D Roy

701 pages | Figs, tabs | Alpha Science
Hbk | 2000 | 1842650068 | #109498A | **£60.00 BUY**

Plant Breeding Reviews, Volume 19

Edited by Jules Janick

328 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2000 | 0471387878 | #111316A | **£117.00 BUY**

Plant Breeding Reviews: Volume 18

Edited by Jules Janick

400 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2000 | 0471355674 | #108198A | **£104.00 BUY**

Plant Cell Biology

Edited by Chris Hawes and Beatrice Satiat-Jeunemaitre

Covers a range of methods for working on living cells, including the application of fluorescent probes, cytometry, expression systems, the use of green macromolecular

338 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0199638667 | #116561A | **£70.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2001 | 0199638659 | #116560A | **£42.00 BUY**

Plant Cell Vacuoles

An Introduction

Deepesh N De

Synthesizes all the available information on the plant cell vacuole and includes methodologies, occurrence and diversity, structure and biochemistry of tonoplasts and

288 pages | Illus, SEMs | CSIRO
Pbk | 2000 | 0643062548 | #107900A | **£38.95 BUY**

<p>A Plant Disease Video Image Resource</p> <p>Thomas A Evans, Gail L Schumann and Frank H Tainter Contains 9595 plant disease images including pathogens, hosts and symptoms. Currently this videodisc is not compatible with PAL videodisc players.</p>	<p>APS Video disc #113585A £544.00 BUY</p>
<p>Plant Evolution in Man-Made Habitats</p> <p>Edited by Leo WD van Raamsdonk and Hans CM den Nijs Contents include: Evolution and disturbed habitats, crop evolution, wild relative genetic interactions and Apomixis.</p>	<p>312 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs, maps Santos Pbk 1999 9080443166 #112839A £64.00 BUY</p>
<p>Plant Galls of India</p> <p>MS Mani Updated edition of the book first published in 1973, which motivated research on the anatomy, cecidogenesis, and life history of many common galls. Many new galls have been</p>	<p>477 pages B/w illus Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2000 1578081319 #109355A £79.00 BUY</p>
<p>Plant Genotyping</p> <p>The DNA Fingerprinting of Plants</p> <p>Edited by RJ Henry Examines the technologies available and their application in the analysis of wild plant populations, germplasm collections and plant breeding. Special attention has been paid</p>	<p>325 pages Figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2001 0851995152 #116698A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Plant Life</p> <p>Roland Ennos and Elizabeth Sheffield Makes sense of the bewildering diversity of plants by treating them not just as photosynthetic factories, but as living organisms that are the survivors of millions of</p>	<p>217 pages 8 col plates, b/w photos, illus Blackwell Science Pbk 2000 0865427372 #101527A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>Plant Mitochondria from Gene to Function</p> <p>Edited by I M Moller, P Gardstrom, K Glimelius and E Glaser Papers from the International Congress on Plant Mitochondria, Sweden, 1998.</p>	<p>603 pages 234 figures, 57 tables Backhuys Hbk 1998 9057820099 #108894A £95.00 BUY</p>
<p>Plant Molecular Evolution</p> <p>Edited by Jeff J Doyle and Brandon S Gaut Reprinted from 'Plant Molecular Biology'. Introduces broad topics in evolutionary biology and summarizes advances in plant molecular phylogenetics, with</p>	<p>272 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792360966 #109419A £90.00 BUY</p>
<p>Plant Nitrogen</p> <p>Edited by P, J Lea and J, -F Morot-Gaudry</p>	<p>407 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2000 3540677992 #116687A £123.00 BUY</p>
<p>Plant Polyphenols 2</p> <p>Chemistry, Biology, Pharmacology, Ecology</p> <p>Edited by Georg G Gross, Richard W Hemingway and Takashi Yoshida</p>	<p>928 pages Plenum Hbk 2000 0306462184 #107764A £203.00 BUY</p>
<p>Plant Problems</p> <p>Prevention and Control</p> <p>Stefan Buczacki Guide to produce a healthy garden full of thriving plants. Starts with preventative measures offering a variety of practical methods of pest and disease control, both</p>	<p>224 pages 200 col photos David & Charles Hbk 2000 0715309633 #116268A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Plant Resources of South-East-Asia</p> <p>Edible Fruits and Nuts</p> <p>Edited by EWM Verheij and RE Coronel This unique interactive CD-ROM testifies to the great wealth and diversity of edible fruits and nuts in South-East Asia, and is produced by ETI and PROSEA.</p>	<p>- ETI CD 2000 3540148450 #108206A £53.95 BUY</p>
<p>Plant Responses to Environmental Stresses</p> <p>From Phytohormones to Genome Reorganization</p> <p>Edited by H R Lerner</p>	<p>730 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 1999 0824700449 #108690A £115.00 BUY</p>
<p>Plant Systematics</p> <p>An Integrated Approach</p> <p>Gurcharan Singh Provides comprehensive information on botanical nomenclature, identification and phylogeny of angiosperms, with numerous relevant examples and detailed explanations of</p>	<p>561 pages Illus, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2004 1578083427 #147988A £46.80 BUY Pbk 2004 1578083516 #147987A £27.20 BUY</p>
<p>Plant Systematics for the 21st Century:</p> <p>Proceedings from a Symposium Held at the Wenner Green Centre, Stockholm</p> <p>Edited by B Nordenstam, G El-Ghazaly and M Kassas Overview of the current state of plant systematics, covering topics ranging from morphology to molecules, providing an insight into the biology and evolution of</p>	<p>366 pages B/e illus, tabs Portland Press Hbk 2000 1855781352 #114689A £102.00 BUY</p>
<p>Plant Tissue Culture</p> <p>Techniques and Experiments</p> <p>Roberta H Smith Provides laboratory exercises in plant tissue culture which demonstrate major educational concepts. The experiments can be conducted with a variety of plant materials</p>	<p>231 pages Figs Academic Press Spiralbound 2000 0126503427 #106784A £37.95 BUY</p>
<p>Plant Tissue Culture Concepts and Laboratory Exercises</p> <p>Edited by RN Trigiano and DJ Gray</p>	<p>470 pages CRC Press Hbk 1999 0849320291 #106657A £49.99 BUY</p>

Plant-Environment Interactions

Edited by Robert E Wilkinson

Presents a broad picture of overall plant responses to environmental factors based on an understanding of specific chemical reactions in particular organelles.

456 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0824703774 | #112951A | £99.00 [BUY](#)

Plant-Fungal Pathogen Interaction

A Classical and Molecular View

HH Prell and P Day

Special emphasis is placed on recognition phenomena between plants and fungi, parasitization strategies employed by the phytopathogenic fungi, the action of the

214 pages | 15 figs, 12 tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2001 | 354066727X | #106357A | £54.00 [BUY](#)

Plant-Microbe Interactions, Volume 5

Edited by Gary Stacey and Noel T Keen

Covers microbial plant pathogens and symbionts and the responses they elicit on their plant hosts.

323 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs | APS
Hbk | 2000 | 0890542600 | #113433A | £63.00 [BUY](#)

Planta Europa: Proceedings 9-14 June in Uppsala, Sweden

Second European Conference on the Conservation of Wild Plants

Edited by Hugh Synge and John Akeroyd

312 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Plantlife
Pbk | 1999 | 1872613063 | #103593A | £22.50 [BUY](#)

Les Plantes Protégées de Suisse

Plantes a Fleurs, Champignons, Mousses et Fougères

M Vust and P Galland

250 of the most important protected species are described and illustrated. Includes an exhaustive list of protected plants.

272 pages | Col photos, tabs, maps | Delachaux et Niestle
Hbk | 2001 | 2603011847 | #109054A | £29.95 [BUY](#)

The Plantfinder's Guide to Garden Ferns

Martin Rickard

Comprehensive introduction to ferns offering authoritative descriptions and cultivation requirements.

192 pages | Col photos, b/w illus, maps | David & Charles
Pbk | 2002 | 0715315366 | #129696A | £12.99 [BUY](#)

Plants and Plant Lore in Ancient Greece

John Raven

Compilation of Raven's four Gray Lectures presented to the University of Cambridge in 1976 and another he gave in Oxford in 1971, displaying his sprightly scholarship and

106 pages | 31 col and 5 b/w illus | Oxbow
Hbk | 2000 | 0904920402 | #107821A | £25.00 [BUY](#)

Plants in the Deserts of the Middle East

KH Batanouny

Elucidates the adaptations of these plants, especially in relation to water stress. Topics covered include climate aridity and topographic influence on plant life in the

193 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 3540525726 | #020110A | £107.50 [BUY](#)

The Plants of Pennsylvania

An Illustrated Manual

Ann Fowler Rhoads and Timothy A Block

1061 pages | 2645 line illus, 4 maps | Pennsylvania UP
Hbk | 2000 | 0812235355 | #106472A | £49.00 [BUY](#)

Plants of the Peloponnese

Southern Part of Greece

Walter Strasser

350 pages | 1900 line illus | Gantner
Pbk | 1999 | 3904144111 | #106446A | £15.50 [BUY](#)

Plato's Plant

On the Mathematical Structure of Simple Plants and Canopies

Felke Schieving

360 pages | 41 figs | Backhuys
Hbk | 1998 | 905782003X | #108892A | £54.50 [BUY](#)

Poisonous Plants of Paradise

First Aid and Medical Treatment of Injuries from Hawaii's Plants

S Scott and C Thomas

Describes and illustrates each plant, then identifies the plant's toxins, mechanism of injury, incidence, signs and symptoms, and traditional and modern uses. The authors

178 pages | Col photos | Hawaii UP
Pbk | 2000 | 082482251X | #115677A | £16.50 [BUY](#)

Pollen and Pollination

Edited by A Dafni, M Hesse and E Pacini

The 16 papers in this volume consider the functional ecology of pollen in relation to its structure and constituents as a framework towards a better understanding of

336 pages | B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 3211835148 | #111261A | £127.00 [BUY](#)

Preparing Herbarium Specimens

Lyn Fish

Deals with the practical aspects of making good herbarium specimens by concentrating on collecting, pressing, drying and mounting of different types of plants. The special

57 pages | Illus | NBI
Pbk | 1999 | 1919795383 | #106214A | £7.95 [BUY](#)

Primary Colour Illustration of Wild Flowers in China

Northern Volume

Edited by YanWenhu JiDianrong

201 pages | 300 colour photos | Science Press
Hbk | 1999 | 7810089463 | #108910A | £72.00 [BUY](#)

Principles and Procedures of Plant Breeding

Biotechnical and Conventional Approaches

GS Chahal and SS Gosal

604 pages | Figs, tabs | Alpha Science
Hbk | 2002 | 184265036X | #113066A | £45.00 [BUY](#)

Principles of Botany

Gordon Uno, Richard Storey and Randy Moore

This exciting new entry into the Botany market will be welcomed with open arms. It is intended for non-science majors, but can be used to teach Introductory Botany at

552 pages | Col photos, col illus, figs, tabs, maps | McGraw Hill
Hbk | 2001 | 0072472898 | #126344A | **£95.46** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 0071123717 | #125998A | **£45.99** [BUY](#)

Principles of Tree Hazard Assessment and Management

David Lonsdale

Provides information for assessing and managing risks to people and property, and also to protect trees from unnecessary felling and disfigurement.

388 pages | Col photos, line illus, figs, tabs | DOE
Pbk | 1999 | 0117533556 | #104271A | **£43.00** [BUY](#)

Principles of Weed Science

VS Rao

Provides information on newer approaches (ecophysiological and biological) in weed management, newer herbicides, bioherbicides, herbicide action mechanisms and

555 pages | Line illus, figs, tabs | Science Publishers/Enfield
Pbk | 2000 | 157808069X | #106773A | **£27.20** [BUY](#)

Probing Photosynthesis

Mechanism, Regulation and Adaptation

Edited by Mohammed Yunus, Uday Pathre and Prasanna Mohanty

Provides details of experimental approaches that have been adopted to understand the complex regulatory and adaptive processes of photosynthesis. Covers Evolution, structure

558 pages | 2 col plates, 6 b/w photos, illus, 98 figs | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2000 | 0748408215 | #106090A | **£85.00** [BUY](#)

Progress in Botany, Volume 62

K Esser, U Luttge, J W Kadereit and W Beyschlag

480 pages | 55 figs, 24 tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 3540675515 | #113279A | **£123.00** [BUY](#)

The Protea Family in Southern Africa

Colin Paterson-Jones

Stunning collection of full-colour photographs celebrating one of southern Africa's most distinctive and interesting flower families.

128 pages | 300 col photos | Struik
Pbk | 2000 | 1868723062 | #116657A | **£14.99** [BUY](#)

Rare and Threatened Plants of KwaZulu-Natal and Neighbouring Regions

Rob Scott-Shaw

Covers the eastern region of southern Africa and describes over 620 rare and threatened plants. The account for each species provides information such as conservation status,

182 pages | 92 col photos, 96 line illus | NBI
Hbk | 1999 | 062024688X | #111387A | **£29.50** [BUY](#)

Review of Coverage of the National Vegetation Classification

Report No. 302

J S Rodwell et al

Provides an overview of the coverage of National Vegetation Classification, identified known and likely gaps in the plant community descriptions and identified where these

92 pages | Tabs | JNCC
Spiralbound | 2000 | #115525A | **£10.00** [BUY](#)

Revision of Gasteranthus (Gesneriaceae)

Laurence E Skog and Lars P. Kvist

118 pages | ASPT
2000 | 0912861592 | #111503A | **£20.95** [BUY](#)

Rhododendrons in the Landscape

Sonja Nelson

256 pages | 52 col photos, 10 line illus | Timber Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0881924407 | #106411A | **£22.50** [BUY](#)

Rondeletieae - Part 1

Piero G Delprete

256 pages | B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps | NYBG Press
Hbk | 1999 | 0893274291 | #097369A | **£38.50** [BUY](#)

Root Hairs

Cell and Molecular Biology

Edited by RW Ridge and AM Emons

Today's plant biologists are increasingly using the root hair as a model for investigating cell and molecular biology. This book focuses on the four major aspects of

336 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 4431702822 | #113832A | **£240.91** [BUY](#)

Root Methods

A Handbook

Edited by AL Smit, AG Bengouch, C Engels, M van Noordwijk, S Pellerin and SC Van De Geijn

Presents all modern methods for plant root research, both in the field and in the laboratory. It covers the effects of environmental interactions with root growth and

587 pages | B/w photos, 108 figs, 39 tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 3540667288 | #109392A | **£96.00** [BUY](#)

Royal Horticultural Society Orchids

A Practical Guide to the World's Most Fascinating Plants

Brian Rittershausen and Wilma Rittershausen

224 pages | Col photos | Quadrille Publishing
Hbk | 1999 | 1899988998 | #103682A | **£25.00** [BUY](#)

Sage

The Genus Salvia

Edited by SE Kintzios

Comprehensive coverage of all aspects of Salvia. Topics covered include the presentation of the most known Salvia species (approximately 400 of them), the distribution of the

298 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Gordon & Breach
Hbk | 2000 | 9058230058 | #111233A | **£73.00** [BUY](#)

<p>Saponins in Food, Feedstuffs and Medicinal Plants Proceedings of the Phytochemical Society of Europe Edited by W. Oleszek</p>	<p>304 pages Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792360230 #111367A £92.00 BUY</p>
<p>Sea Beans and Nickar Nuts E Charles Nelson To reach the coasts of NW Europe, these seeds, also called drift-seeds, have travelled from the Americas, but their exact provenance is always a mystery. The author has been</p>	<p>156 pages B/w illus BSBI Pbk 2000 0901158291 #107437A £13.95 BUY</p>
<p>Searching for Hornbeam: A Social History Chris Howkins and Nick Sampson</p>	<p>86 pages B/w illus Howkins, Christopher Pbk 2000 1901087204 #115862A £5.54 BUY</p>
<p>Seaweed Sonia Surey-Gent and Gordon Morris Guide to identification, collection and storage, as well as its culinary and medicinal value and use as a fertilizer and animal feedingstuff.</p>	<p>160 pages 30 line illus Whittet Pbk 2000 1873580541 #108159A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>Seed Plants of Southern Africa Families and Genera Edited by OA Leistner Taxonomic treatment of some 230 seed plant families and their 2600 genera indigenous and naturalised in the subregion, with a key to the families, and genera in each family.</p>	<p>775 pages - NBI Hbk 2000 1919795510 #111382A £89.00 BUY</p>
<p>Seeds: The Ecology of Regeneration in Plant Communities Edited by M Fenner Comprehensive overview of all aspects of seed ecology. The emphasis is on elucidating the process of regeneration in the field, but laboratory studies have been included</p>	<p>410 pages Illus, figs, tabs CAB International Hbk 2000 0851994326 #112858A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Sierra Nevada Wildflowers: A Field Guide to Common Wildflowers and Shrubs of the Sierra Nevada, including Yosemite, Sequoia and King's Canyon National Parks Karen Wiese Introduction to 234 of the most common flowers and shrubs found in the diversity that is the Sierra Nevada. Common and Latin names are accompanied by plant description, habitat</p>	<p>187 pages Col photos, maps California NPS Pbk 2000 1560449810 #116595A £33.50 BUY</p>
<p>Silver Saxifrages A Guide to Encrusted Saxifrages for Gardeners and Botanists Beryl Bland Includes a dichotomous key for the species and a multi-access key which helps to identify many of the cultivars.</p>	<p>184 pages Col photos, line illus, tabs AGS Pbk 2000 0900048697 #110302A £29.50 BUY</p>
<p>Solanaceae IV Advances in Biology and Utilization Edited by M Nee, DE Symon, RN Lester and JP Jessop Covers cladistics in all its forms and the use of DNA profiling and gene sequencing. The latter contributes significantly to the understanding of relationships between genera in</p>	<p>485 pages Illus, tabs, maps Kew RBG Pbk 2000 1900347903 #107866A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Solute Movement in the Rhizosphere Peter B Tinker and Peter Nye Describes in detail how plant nutrients and other solutes move in the soil in response to plant uptake.</p>	<p>444 pages 163 line illus, figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2000 0195124928 #113435A £26.99 BUY</p>
<p>Spatial Pattern Analysis in Plant Ecology Mark RT Dale Plants do not grow in places at random, either globally or locally. The predictability of their physical arrangement, termed their spatial pattern, has important implications</p>	<p>326 pages 146 figs, 17 tabs CUP Hbk 1999 0521452279 #076992A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0521794374 #110915A £26.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Spirit of the Garden Martha Brookes Hutcheson</p>	<p>248 pages 223 illus Massachusetts UP Hbk 2000 1558492720 #111605A £28.50 BUY</p>
<p>Standardliste der Farn- und Blütenpflanzen Deutschlands Rolf Wisskirchen and Henning Häupler Massive in size, weight and Teutonic thoroughness, this superb new synonymized checklist of the vascular plants of Germany is the first critical inventory since 1940. `Kudos</p>	<p>765 pages Ulmer Verlag Hbk 1998 3800133601 #105981A £68.00 BUY</p>
<p>Studies in Renaissance Botany Edited by Zbigniew Mirek and Alicja Zemanek</p>	<p>230 pages 32 col photos, b/w illus, map, tab Polish Botany Institute Pbk 1998 8385444610 #106441A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Succulent Flora of Southern Africa Doreen Court Completely revised edition of the 1981 version dealing with the six major groups of succulent plants occurring in southern Africa, and, as such, is still the only</p>	<p>299 pages 470 col photos Balkema Hbk 2000 9058093239 #110908A £64.00 BUY</p>

Sukkulente Euphorbien

Volker Buddensiek

The author published his own English version as a very effective CD, featuring comprehensive descriptions of the taxa, including pictures, comparisons with similar

176 pages | Col photos, b/w illus | Buddensiek, Volker
CD | 1999 | 3934396003 | #105977A |
£36.50 [BUY](#)
Hbk | 1998 | 3800166348 | #105976A |
£48.50 [BUY](#)

The Supporting Roots of Trees and Woody Plants

Form, Function and Physiology

Edited by Alexia Stokes

426 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Kluwer
Hbk | 2000 | 079235964X | #109417A |
£139.00 [BUY](#)

Swedish Lichenology

Dedicated to Roland Moberg

Edited by Jan-Eric Mattsson, Mats Wedin and Inga Hedberg

Festschrift for Roland Moberg's 60th birthday, with 8 papers.

211 pages | B/w illus, figs | Uppsala University
Pbk | 1999 | 9155444520 | #106048A |
£43.00 [BUY](#)

Swedish Plant Geography

Edited by H Rydin, P Snoeijs and M Diekmann

Rather than adopting a purely phytosociological approach with exhaustive descriptions of different vegetation types, a focus has been made on causal relationships: what are the

238 pages | 60 col photos | Opulus Press
Pbk | 1999 | 9172100842 | #106830A |
£56.50 [BUY](#)

Taxonomic Literature: Supplement VI (Authors Do-E)

Regnum Vegetabile, Volume 137

Frans A Stafleu and Eric A Mennenga

518 pages | - | Koeltz
Hbk | 2000 | 3904144170 | #108114A |
£111.00 [BUY](#)

Taxonomy of Cultivated Plants

Third International Symposium

Edited by S Andrews, A Leslie and C Alexander

A useful reference work for everyone with an interest in the horticultural industry. Of particular significance to anyone involved in national collections, breeding, DNA,

553 pages | Illus, figs, tabs, maps | Kew RBG
Hbk | 1999 | 190034789X | #112905A |
£30.00 [BUY](#)

Taxonomy, Phylogeny, and Biogeography of Baccaurea, Distichirhops, and Nothobaccaurea (Euphorbiaceae)

Raoul Haegens

218 pages | 12 col plates, illus, distrib maps | National Herbarium, Neth
Pbk | 2000 | 9071236463 | #113059A |
£52.00 [BUY](#)

Tea

Bioactivity and Therapeutic Potential

Yong-su Zhen

Covers botanical identification, processing, composition, chemistry of constituents, biological activities, physiological and pharmacological effects, and experimental

160 pages | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2002 | 0415273455 | #112911A |
£74.00 [BUY](#)

Time-Tested Plants

Thirty Years in a Four-Season Garden

Pamela J Harper

Harper takes a journey through 30 years of gardening in good conditions and bad; season by season, she unsentimentally describes the plants that did not live up to

351 pages | 250 col photos, 2 maps | Timber Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0881924865 | #112002A |
£29.99 [BUY](#)

Tobacco Mosaic Virus

One Hundred Years of Contributions to Virology

Edited by Karen-Beth G Scholthof, John G Shaw and Milton Zaitlin

264 pages | 60 b&w photos | APS
Hbk | 1999 | 0890542368 | #113558A |
£53.50 [BUY](#)

Towards the Third Millennium

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Plant Genetic Engineering, December 6-10, 1999, Havana, Cuba

Edited by A D Arencibia

282 pages | Elsevier
Hbk | 2000 | 0444504303 | #112918A |
£85.00 [BUY](#)

Toxic Plants

Dangerous to Humans and Animals

Jean Bruneton and Caroline K Hatton

Contains more than 1300 literature references and the most recent statistics. Four dozen botanical families are classified alphabetically with over 350 plant species including

545 pages | Illus figs | Intercept
Hbk | 1999 | 1898298629 | #106681A |
£99.00 [BUY](#)

Traditional Food Plants of Kenya

Patrick M Maundu, Grace W Ngugi and Christine H S Kabuye

270 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Nature Kenya
Pbk | 2000 | 9966986146 | #109539A |
£33.50 [BUY](#)

Der TranskriptionsfaktorCPCRI, ein Regulator der CephalosporinC-Biosynthesegene in Acremonium Chrysogenum

Esther Schmitt

119 pages | Illus | Gebr•der Borntraeger
Pbk | 1999 | 3443590837 | #106077A |
£33.50 [BUY](#)

Treasure of Masdevallia, Volume 24

A Monograph of the Genus Masdevallia

Carlyle Luer

66 pages | Col illus, line illus, maps | Missouri BG
Pbk | 1999 | 0915279754 | #101093A |
£47.00 [BUY](#)

Trees of Georgia and Adjacent States

Claude L Brown and L Katherine Kirkman
Covers 205 species and varieties of fruits and flowers as well as leaves and bark characteristics.

384 pages | 433 col & 95 b/w photos,
12 line illus, 200 maps | Timber Press
Hbk | 1990 | 0881921483 | #015949A |
£29.99 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 0881924806 | #113270A |
£17.99 BUY

Trees of Indiana

Fred Wampler
Each of the 72 plates depicts one species, presented as a living organism in its natural setting. Supplemental paintings show the flowers, fruit or nuts, leaves, and a winter

192 pages | 160 col photos | Indiana UP
Hbk | 2000 | 0253328853 | #111208A |
£34.00 BUY

Trees of the Rocky Mountains and Intermountain West

George A Petrides
Identifies all 215 species of tree that grow in this vast region, from interior Alaska and the Yukon to Arizona, New Mexico, and w. Texas.

112 pages | Illus | Explorer Press
Pbk | 2000 | 0964667428 | #104434A |
£15.95 BUY

Trees of the Southeastern United States

Wilbur H Duncan and Marion B Duncan

322 pages | 281 col photos, 57 line illus,
253 distrib maps | Georgia UP
Pbk | 2000 | 0820322717 | #110921A |
£20.95 BUY

Tropical Fruits: The Compendium

F Le Bellec and V Renard
Describes almost 135 species of fruiting plants found on Reunion, whether grown in private gardens or plantations, or harvested in the wild.

189 pages | 220 col photos, illus | CIRAD
Hbk | 1999 | 287763115X | #113557A |
£27.50 BUY

Tropical Ornamentals

A Guide
Arthur W Whistler

542 pages | 450 col photos | Timber
Press
Pbk | 2000 | 088192475X | #106417A |
£25.00 BUY

Tropical Plant Breeding

Edited by A Charrier, M Jacquot, S Hamon and D Nicolas

575 pages | 87 col photos, 24 plates |
CIRAD
Hbk | 2000 | 2876144263 | #116400A |
£64.00 BUY

Two Book Set: "Grasses: Systematics and Evolution" and "Monocots: Systematics and Evolution"

Edited by KJ Wilson, D Morrison, SWL Jacobs and J Everett

1144 pages | Illus. fig, tabs | CSIRO
Hbk | 2000 | 0643063935 | #106204A |
£217.95 BUY

Uncommon Grounds

The History of Coffee and How it Transformed Our World
Mark Pendergrast
'Shy on botany, but nevertheless a captivating, readable history' Taxon

522 pages | B/w photos | Basic Books
Hbk | 1999 | 0465036317 | #106055A |
£32.50 BUY

Vacuolar Compartments

Edited by David G Robinson and John C Rogers

314 pages | Figs, tabs | Sheffield AP
Hbk | 2000 | 1841271128 | #108732A |
£85.00 BUY

Variabilität und Pathogenität bei Botrytis cinerea

Peter Büttner

161 pages | Illus | Gebr•der Borntraeger
Pbk | 1999 | 3443590799 | #106409A |
£48.50 BUY

Variation and Evolution in Plants and Microorganisms

Towards a New Synthesis 50 Years After Stebbins
Edited by Francisco J Ayala, Walter M Fitch and Michael T Clegg
This collection of 17 papers marks the 50th anniversary of the publication of Stebbins' classic, Variation and Evolution in Plants. Organized into five sections, the book

340 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | National
Academy Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0309070759 | #113313A |
£41.00 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 0309070996 | #113314A |
£14.95 BUY

A Vascular Flora of the Agua Tibia Mountains, Southern California

Darien L Banks

110 pages | Col & b/w illus | Rancho
Santa Ana BG
Pbk | 1999 | #105983A | **£20.50 BUY**

Vaxternas Namn

Vetenskapliga Vaxtnamns Etymologi
Jens Corneliuson

Wahlström & Widstrand
Hbk | 2000 | 9146176799 | #107229A |
£132.00 BUY

ya Vegetacion y el Paisaje en las Tierras Valencianas

Manuel Costa

348 pages | 400 colour photos | Rueda
Pbk | 2000 | #109577A | **£32.00 BUY**

Veteran Trees

A Guide to Good Management
Helen Read
Provides the current understanding of the best practice in veteran tree management.

176 pages | Col photos, illus | English
Nature
Pbk | 2000 | 1857164741 | #107642A |
£18.95 BUY

La Végétation de la Corse

Jacques Gamisans
A definitive reference.

391 pages | Col photos, b/w line illus |
Edisud
Pbk | 1999 | 2744900834 | #113211A |
£24.50 BUY

<p>Weeds</p> <p>Howard Bjornson</p> <p>Sixty-four photographic portraits of the common dandelion, evening primrose, sunflower, and many other "unwanted plants" accompanied by the plants' common and Latin names and</p>	<p>50 pages Col photos Chronicle Books Pbk 2000 0811827216 #110826A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Weitere Neue und Wenig Bekannte Euphorbien aus Madagaskar</p> <p>Werner Rauh</p> <p>'Another fine taxonomic work by the dean of succulent taxonomists' Taxon</p>	<p>35 pages Col & b/w photos Franz Steiner Verlag Pbk 1999 3515075410 #106062A £12.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Wild Flowers of Britain and Ireland</p> <p>The Complete Guide to the British and Irish Flora</p> <p>Marjorie Blamey, Richard Fitter and Alastair Fitter</p> <p>Fully illustrated and mapped guide to the British and Irish flora. Its restriction to the British Isles alone allows for more detail, more local information, easier</p>	<p>512 pages 5000 col illus, 1600 maps A & C Black Pbk 2003 0713659440 #116119A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Wild Garden</p> <p>Cassell's Garden Directories</p> <p>Lucy Huntington</p> <p>Takes a realistic approach to organic methods and shows how to entice wildlife, including birds, butterflies and hedgehogs, into gardens of all sizes.</p>	<p>112 pages 54 col photos, 300 col illus Cassell Hbk 2000 0304354864 #110943A £14.99 BUY Pbk 2002 0304362328 #123285A £4.99 BUY</p>
<p>Wild Orchids in Nepal</p> <p>The Guide to the Himalayan Orchids of the Tribhuvan Rajpath and Chitwan Jungle</p> <p>Kevin White and Bhagirath Sharma</p> <p>Provides a hands-on companion to Nepal's most accessible orchid habitats, with data on the species encountered in the wild, including detailed descriptions for identification.</p>	<p>307 pages Col photos, tabs, maps White Lotus Pbk 2000 9747534363 #113123A £52.00 BUY</p>
<p>Wildflowers of Georgia</p> <p>Hugh Nourse and Carol Nourse</p> <p>Celebration of Georgia wildflowers with 85 large-format colour photographs, accompanied by a concise caption providing common and scientific names, place and season</p>	<p>120 pages 85 col photos Georgia UP Hbk 2000 0820321796 #106547A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>Wildflowers of Unalaska Island</p> <p>A Guide to the Flowering Plants of an Aleutian Island</p> <p>Suzi Golodoff</p> <p>More than 160 species of flowering plants are presented in this, the first wildflower guide intended specifically for the Eastern Aleutians; each species description is</p>	<p>217 pages Col photos, illus Alaska UP Pbk 2003 1889963186 #112842A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Wildflowers of the Sierra Nevada and the Central Valley</p> <p>Laird R Blackwell</p>	<p>288 pages Col illus Lone Pine Pbk 1999 1551052261 #105989A £11.95 BUY</p>
<p>Wood Anatomy of the Sapindaceae</p> <p>Rene Klaassen</p>	<p>214 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs IAWA Pbk 1999 9071236404 #109516A £46.50 BUY</p>
<p>World Checklist and Bibliography of Euphorbiaceae (and Pandaceae)</p> <p>R Govaerts, DG Frodin and A Radcliffe-Smith</p> <p>Four-volume set containing 2 families, 326 genera, and 8,935 species featuring Aalius-Crossophora, Croton-Excoecariopsis, Fahrenheitia 461-Oxydectes,</p>	<p>1621 pages 4 Volume set, col plates, line illus Kew RBG Pbk 2000 1900347849 #113354A £148.00 BUY</p>
<p>Animal & General Biology</p>	
<p>Advanced Genetics</p> <p>G S Miglani</p>	<p>665 pages Figs, tabs Alpha Science Hbk 2002 1842650327 #113064A £62.50 BUY</p>
<p>Advances in Animal Virology</p> <p>Edited by Shahid Jameel and Luis Villarreal</p> <p>Papers from the 2nd ICGBE-UCI Virology Symposium, New Delhi, 1998.</p>	<p>410 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2000 1578080940 #109351A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Advances in Microbial Ecology, Volume 16</p> <p>Edited by Benhard Schink</p>	<p>281 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Plenum Hbk 2000 0306461757 #107917A £131.00 BUY</p>
<p>Advances in Rice Blast Research</p> <p>Edited by D Tharreau, M H Lebrun, N J Talbot and J L Notteghem</p>	<p>376 pages Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792362578 #111550A £118.00 BUY</p>
<p>Allelopathy Update, 2-Volume Set</p> <p>Edited by Shamsher S Narwal</p> <p>Volume 1 presents the status of research on allelopathy in countries of Europe, Asia, and South America. Volume 2 introduces the the basic and applied aspects of allelopathy.</p>	<p>694 pages 2 Volume Set Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 1999 1578080630 #106772A £77.00 BUY</p>
<p>Animal Cell Culture</p> <p>Edited by John Masters</p>	<p>315 pages B w plates, illus, figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2000 0199637970 #109375A £65.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0199637962 #109376A £32.50 BUY</p>

<p>Animal Experimentation A Guide to the Issue Vaghan Monamy Covers the history and ethics of experimentation, discusses the moral status of animals and the obligations of researchers and introduces alternatives to animal research.</p>	110 pages - CUP Hbk 2000 0521660939 #106898A £32.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0521667860 #106899A £11.99 BUY
<p>Animal Health Economics Principles and Applications A A Dijkhuizen and R S Morris</p>	306 pages Wageningen Academic Pbk 1997 0646314815 #112932A £66.00 BUY
<p>The Animal Mind JL Gould and CG Gould The authors take a fresh look at the evidence on animal capacities for perception, thought, and language. A very readable introduction to the study of cognition in</p>	236 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs WH Freeman Hbk 1994 0716750465 #038042A £25.99 BUY Pbk 1999 0716760355 #105815A £17.99 BUY
<p>Animal Models of Human Emotion and Cognition Edited by Marc Haug and Richard E Whalen Argues that animal studies do indeed provide valuable insights into our behaviors and presents studies illustrating how researchers are trying to better understand human</p>	340 pages Tabs APA Hbk 1999 1557985839 #106868A £40.00 BUY
<p>Animal Physiology: Open University S324 Beginning with a survey of the physiology of reproduction, the growth of the fetus, temperature regulation in conditions of excessive heat or cold, and conservation of</p>	
<p>Animal Rights and Wrongs Roger Scruton Fully updated with chapters on the livestock crisis, fishing and BSE and a layman's introduction to philosophical concepts, the book presents a radical response to the</p>	206 pages - Metro Books Hbk 2000 1900512815 #109263A £12.99 BUY
<p>Antimicrobial Therapy in Veterinary Medicine John F Prescott, J Baggot and Robert D Walker</p>	796 pages Figs, tabs Iowa State UP Hbk 2000 0813807794 #111297A £60.00 BUY
<p>Application of Quantitative Methods in Veterinary Epidemiology Edited by J P T M Noordhuizen, K Frankena, C M van der Hoofd and E A M Graat</p>	440 pages Wageningen Academic Pbk 1997 9074134351 #112931A £91.00 BUY
<p>Applications of Genetics Jennifer Gregory UK textbook, ages 16-18. Covers causes of variation, selective breeding and genetic diversity.</p>	80 pages 29 illus, 35 diags, 5 tabs CUP Pbk 2000 0521787254 #109412A £9.25 BUY
<p>Applied Veterinary Epidemiology and the Control of Disease in Populations B Toma, B Dufour, M Sanaa, JJ Benet, F Moutou, A Louza and P Ellis Intended for all those involved in programmes to control animal disease, whether working within the veterinary services, livestock producers' associations or private practices.</p>	536 pages Figs, tabs NEVA Pbk 1996 9290444878 #109571A £39.50 BUY
<p>Artificial Ethology Owen Holland and David McFarland Shows how artificial ethology, or experimentation with animal-like robots can add a new dimension to our understanding of behavioural questions.</p>	261 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2001 0198510578 #112028A £15.00 BUY
<p>Atlas of Invertebrate Anatomy DT Anderson</p>	148 pages B/w illus UNSWP Pbk 1996 0868402079 #070907A £16.50 BUY
<p>BSAVA Manual of Canine and Feline Infectious Diseases Bryan Tennant and Ian Ramsey</p>	200 pages 200 illus BSAVA Pbk 2000 0905214536 #111298A £60.00 BUY
<p>BSAVA Manual of Small Animal Haematology and Transfusion Medicine Edited by Andrew Mackin and Janet Littlewood</p>	320 pages Col photos, illus, figs, tabs BSAVA Pbk 2000 0905214390 #107886A £85.00 BUY
<p>Bacterial Responses to pH Edited by Derek J Chadwick and Gail Cardew</p>	264 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 1999 0471985996 #116066A £93.00 BUY
<p>Basic Techniques in Molecular Biology Stefan Surzycki</p>	400 pages 59 figs Springer Pbk 2000 3540666788 #107141A £65.50 BUY
<p>Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology: Volume 1 The Archaea and the Deeply Branching and Phototrophic Bacteria Edited by George Garrity, David Boone and Richard Castenholz Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology is considered a classic in the field of microbiology and versions of the manual have been in print since 1923. This new second</p>	721 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2001 0387987711 #106863A £84.50 BUY

<p>Biochemistry and Molecular Biology William H Elliot and Daphne C Elliot An understanding of biochemistry and molecular cell biology opens the door to an understanding of life itself. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology is perfectly suited to</p>	<p>582 pages 450 figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2005 0199271992 #147533A £27.99 BUY</p>
<p>Biochemistry: The Chemical Reactions of Living Cells David E Metzler A comprehensive account of the chemical basis of life, this classic volume has been a well-respected contribution to the field for more than twenty years. In this</p>	
<p>Biofilms in the Aquatic Environment Edited by C W Keevil Addresses issues relating to the structure and physiology of biofilms in aquatic systems, in particular, strategies for treatment and control.</p>	<p>242 pages RSC Hbk 2000 0854047581 #109514A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bioinformatics: Sequence, Structure and Databanks Edited by D Higgins and W Taylor</p>	<p>249 pages Figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2000 0199637903 #112879A £39.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biolinguistics Exploring the Biology of Language Lyle Jenkins</p>	<p>264 pages CUP Hbk 2000 0521652332 #107150A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biological Complexity and the Dynamics of Life Processes J Ricard</p>	<p>376 pages Elsevier Hbk 2000 0444500812 #106315A £99.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biological Systematics Principles and Applications Randall T Schuh Covers both botany and zoology and includes sections on the history and resources of the field, biological nomenclature, the theory of homology, character analysis, computer</p>	<p>236 pages Figs Cornell UP Hbk 2000 0801436753 #105548A £37.95 BUY</p>
<p>Biological Systems under Extreme Conditions Structure and Function Edited by Y Taniguchi, H E Stanley and H Ludwig</p>	<p>282 pages 123 figs, 18 tabs Springer Hbk 2002 3540659927 #109390A £49.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biological Thermodynamics Donald Haynie Provides an introduction to the study of energy transformations for students of the biological sciences. Don Haynie uses an informal writing style to introduce this core</p>	<p>379 pages Illus, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521791650 #111452A £65.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0521795494 #111453A £27.99 BUY</p>
<p>Biology A Guide to the Natural World David Krogh</p>	<p>800 pages Prentice Hall Pbk 1999 0023668911 #106508A £34.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biology Laboratory Manual Sylvia S Mader Aims to help students develop critical and creative reasoning skills in investigating science. Dr. Mader provides step-by-step procedures and hands-on activities to help</p>	<p>544 pages Col photos, illus, figs, tabs McGraw Hill Spiralbound 2000 0070136580 #111157A £45.99 BUY</p>
<p>Biology 1 Mary Jones, Richard Fosberry, Jennifer Gregory and Dennis Taylor UK 16-18 textbook.</p>	<p>colour illus CUP Pbk 2000 052178719X #109413A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Biology of Parasitism Edited by Christian Tshudi and Edward J Pearce</p>	<p>328 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792378237 #111548A £105.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biology of Phosphoinositides Edited by Shamshad Cockroft Review of the latest research in lipid signalling with the emphasis on the integration of the use of lipid signals in signal transduction and membrane trafficking.</p>	<p>304 pages Illus OUP Hbk 2000 0199637652 #106481A £65.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0199637644 #106479A £32.50 BUY</p>
<p>Biology: Life on Earth Gerald Audesirk, Teresa Audesirk and Bruce Byers Introductory text to all aspects of biology.</p>	<p>946 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Prentice-Hall Hbk 2001 0130899410 #125264A £33.99 BUY</p>
<p>Biomath Problem Solving for Biology Students Robert Keck and Richard Patterson Problem solving supplement to teach the mathematical concepts in biology. Over 250 problems are organized according to a typical undergraduate biology course and can be</p>	<p>314 pages Illus, figs, tabs Benjamin-Cummings Pbk 1999 0805365249 #105474A £15.50 BUY</p>
<p>Biomechanics in Animal Behaviour Edited by P Domenici and R Blake Offers a unique approach to the subject area by fully integrating the fields of animal behaviour and biomechanics. It demonstrates how the study of biomechanics is useful in</p>	<p>344 pages 60 illus, figs BIOS Hbk 2000 1859961622 #106768A £94.99 BUY</p>

<p>Biotechnology Secondary Metabolites Edited by K G Ramawat and J M Merillon</p>	390 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Pbk 1999 1578080576 #108997A £27.20 BUY
<p>Bringing Chemistry to Life From Matter to Man RJP Williams and JJ Frausto da Silva Describes the long journey from formless inanimate matter to man, while explaining the nature and the logic of the physical-chemical processes involved. Williams and Frausto</p>	522 pages 281 illus OUP Hbk 1999 0198505469 #106297A £75.00 BUY
<p>Calculations for Veterinary Nurses Margaret Moore and Norman Palmer</p>	208 pages 15 illus Blackwell Science Pbk 2000 0632054980 #107887A £12.99 BUY
<p>Cell Behaviour: Control and Mechanism of Motility Edited by JM Lackie, GA Dunn and GE Jones Describes the latest molecular and genetic advances in the study of one of the most fundamental, and yet least understood, processes of life: the movement of cells.</p>	346 pages Illus Princeton UP Hbk 1999 1855781247 #098847A £82.00 BUY
<p>Cell and Molecular Biology of Wood Formation Edited by R Savidge, J Barnett and R Napier Provides a comprehensive overview of a topic of the utmost importance, from a scientific and commercial viewpoint.</p>	535 pages 160 line illus BIOS Hbk 2000 1859961231 #103843A £110.00 BUY
<p>Cellular Responses to Stress Edited by CP Downes, CR Wolf and DP Lane Provides state of the art information on the wide spectrum of ways in which cells can respond to different forms of stress induced by chemicals, oxidants, and DNA-damaging</p>	168 pages Princeton UP Hbk 1999 0691009511 #098845A £53.50 BUY
<p>Community Structure and Co-operation in Biofilms Edited by David G Allison, P Gilbert, Hilary Lappin-Scott and Michael Wilson</p>	350 pages Col plates\ 33 line illus\24 b/w illus CUP Hbk 2000 0521793025 #111497A £75.00 BUY
<p>Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates George C Kent and Robert K Carr New to this edition are cladograms, presented as line art figures, and used as phylogenetic summaries. Balance is maintained via an appendix dedicated to traditional</p>	524 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs McGraw Hill Pbk 2001 0071181687 #115930A £39.99 BUY
<p>Comparative Testicular Biology in Animals Structure, Functions and Intercellular Communication Sardul S Guraya Presents a review of the structure, functions, and intercellular communication of testis in different groups of animals.</p>	369 pages B/w illus Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 1999 1578080665 #106776A £76.50 BUY
<p>Contrasts and Effect Sizes in Behavioural Research A Correlational Approach Robert Rosenthal, Ralph L Rosnow and Donald B Rubin Covers basic concepts of focused procedures, basic procedures for two groups, one-way contrast analysis, contrasts in factorial designs, contrasts in repeated measures and</p>	212 pages 4 figs, 68 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521652588 #106272A £47.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0521659809 #106271A £18.99 BUY
<p>Cryobanking the Genetic Resource Wildlife Conservation for the Future? Edited by Paul Watson and Bill Holt This book will prove useful to both students and researchers working on germplasm resource banking across various areas such as genetics, conservation or zoology. It will</p>	463 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs Taylor & Francis Hbk 2001 0748408142 #111425A £80.00 BUY
<p>Data Analysis in Molecular Biology and Evolution Xuhua Xia</p>	296 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792377672 #111479A £120.00 BUY
<p>Dictyostelium Evolution, Cell Biology, and the Development of Multicellularity Richard H Kessin Dictyostelia are soil amoebae capable of extraordinary feats of survival, motility, chemotaxis, and development. This book considers the evolution of this unique organism,</p>	385 pages 53 line diagrams\37 half- tones\8 colour plates\6 tables CUP Hbk 2001 #111455A £55.00 BUY
<p>Differential Display Edited by Ron A Leslie and Harry A Robertson</p>	255 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2000 0199637598 #107209A £65.00 BUY Pbk 2000 019963758X #107210A £32.50 BUY
<p>Dogs, Zoonoses and Public Health Edited by C N L Macpherson, A I Wandeler and F X Meslin</p>	382 pages B\w plates, figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2000 0851994369 #111531A £65.00 BUY
<p>Dreaming Souls Sleep, Dreams and the Evolution of the Conscious Mind Owen Flanagan Surveys the latest reseach on sleep and dreams and offers a new theory about the nature and function of dreaming, rejecting Freud's theory of manifest and latent content.</p>	224 pages 3 b/w photos, 16 illus OUP Hbk 2000 0195126874 #107216A £17.99 BUY

<p>Dynamic Energy and Mass Budgets in Biological Systems</p> <p>SALM Kooijman</p> <p>The Dynamic Energy Budget theory unifies the commonalities between organisms, as prescribed by the implications of energetics, and links different levels of biological</p>	<p>423 pages 2 b/w illus, 330 figs, 17 tabs CUP</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0521786088 #106282A £27.00 BUY</p>
<p>Dynamics of Human and Primate Societies</p> <p>Agent-Based Modeling of Social and Spatial Processes</p> <p>Edited by Timothy A Kohler and George G Gummerman</p> <p>Presents the most up-to-date research in the study of human and primate societies, including recent advances in software and algorithms for modelling societies.</p>	<p>398 pages 75 line illus, maps OUP</p> <p>Hbk 1999 0195131673 #113441A £46.99 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0195131681 #113442A £28.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Ecology of Mycobacteria</p> <p>Jindrich Kazda</p> <p>Evaluates information on the ecology of mycobacteria to develop a strategy for the prevention of tuberculosis and other mycobacterioses based on the ecological behavior of</p>	<p>72 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Kluwer</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0412841509 #107782A £45.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0792361970 #107783A £23.00 BUY</p>
<p>Effect of Mineral-Organic-Micro-organism Interactions on Soil and Freshwater Environments</p> <p>Edited by Jacques Berthelin, PM Huang, JM Bollag and Francis Andreux</p>	<p>396 pages Kluwer</p> <p>Hbk 1999 0306462168 #106495A £98.00 BUY</p>
<p>Electricity and Magnetism in Biological Systems</p> <p>Donald Edmonds</p>	<p>286 pages Figs, tabs OUP</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0198506805 #116214A £39.50 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0198506791 #116213A £19.50 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Biology</p> <p>Jenny Chapman and Michael Reiss</p> <p>Environmental Biology is a title in the new Cambridge Advanced Sciences series. It has been developed specifically for the new specifications for Advanced Level Biology for</p>	<p>99 pages Col photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps CUP</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0521787270 #109411A £9.25 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Microbiology</p> <p>Raina M Maier, Ian L Pepper and Charles P Gerba</p> <p>Covers microbial environments, detection of microbial activity, the impact of microbial activity on the environment in terms of nutrient cycling and pollutant fate, and the</p>	<p>585 pages Illus, figs, tabs Academic Press</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0124975704 #106782A £69.99 BUY</p>
<p>Epistasis and the Evolutionary Process</p> <p>Edited by Jason B Wolf</p> <p>Provides a clear analysis of the importance of non-additivity to the evolutionary process, consolidating the empirical and conceptual findings from epistasis research.</p>	<p>330 pages Figs, tabs OUP</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0195128060 #111787A £62.50 BUY</p>
<p>Essential Developmental Biology</p> <p>J. M. W. Slack</p>	<p>321 pages 226 illustrations, figs, tabs Blackwell Science</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0632052333 #111307A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Essential Molecular Biology, Volume 1</p> <p>Edited by TA Brown</p> <p>Concentrates on the procedures for DNA and RNA manipulation: purification, electrophoresis, and the construction and cloning of recombinant molecules. Also</p>	<p>240 pages Figs, tabs OUP</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0199636435 #109373A £65.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0199636427 #109374A £39.00 BUY</p>
<p>Exploring Parasitic Genomes</p> <p>Edited by David Rollinson and Jennifer Blackwell</p> <p>Summarises the current state of various parasite genome projects and the bioinformatics of parasite genome analysis, covering pathogenic bacteria, yeasts, trypanosomes and</p>	<p>80 pages Col plates, figs, tabs CUP</p> <p>Pbk 1999 0521775744 #106715A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Extended Organism</p> <p>The Physiology of Animal-Built Structures</p> <p>J Scott Turner</p> <p>Demonstrates that many animals construct and use structures to harness and control the flow of energy from their environment to their own advantage, and shows why drawing the</p>	<p>235 pages 118 line illus, 10 tabs Harvard UP</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0674001516 #106806A £38.95 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0674009851 #133330A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Extremophiles in Deep-Sea Environments</p> <p>Edited by K Hoikoshi and K Tsujji</p> <p>Presents the microbiology of extremophiles living in the deep sea and describes the isolation, cultivation, and taxonomic identification of microorganisms retrieved from</p>	<p>316 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs, maps Springer</p> <p>Hbk 1999 4431702636 #106633A £128.06 BUY</p>
<p>Feeding</p> <p>Form, Function, and Evolution in Tetrapod Vertebrates</p> <p>Edited by Kurt Schwenk</p> <p>Detailed survey of the varied ways that land vertebrates acquire food. The functional anatomy and the control of the complex and dynamic structural components are discussed</p>	<p>537 pages B/w plates, b/w illus, figs, tabs Academic Press</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0126325901 #106785A £97.95 BUY</p>
<p>Fluctuations and Scaling in Biology</p> <p>Edited by Tamas Vicsek</p> <p>Presents observations and models of collective phenomena in systems ranging from bacteria to humans. Vicsek summarises recent approaches and presents the most important</p>	<p>246 pages 45 b/w illus, 80 figs OUP</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0198507895 #116217A £50.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0198507909 #116216A £34.95 BUY</p>

Foundations of Mathematical Genetics

Anthony WF Edwards

Definitive account of the basic models of population genetics, together with the historical origins of developments since 1908. In the new edition, coverage has been

121 pages | 26 line illus | CUP
Pbk | 2000 | 0521775442 | #106264A |
£16.99 [BUY](#)

From Neuron to Brain

John G Nicholls

680 pages | 300 illus | Sinauer
Hbk | 2000 | 0878934391 | #110956A |
Normally £28.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £19.99

Functional Anatomy of the Vertebrates

An Evolutionary Perspective

Warren Walker, Karel Liem, William Bemis and Lance Grande

Key textbook on comparative anatomy of the vertebrates, with an introduction to vertebrate evolution. This new edition has been thoroughly revised.

758 pages | Illus, tabs | Harcourt College
Hbk | 2001 | 0030223695 | #116669A |
£42.00 [BUY](#)

Fundamentals of Enzymology

The Cell and Molecular Biology of Catalytic Proteins

Nicholas C Price and Lewis Stevens

478 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP
Pbk | 1999 | 019850229X | #105522A |
£29.99 [BUY](#)

Fundamentals of Genetics

PJ Russell

Concise introduction to genetics.

585 pages | Col illus, tabs | Harper
Collins College
Pbk | 2000 | 0321048687 | #105953A |
£39.99 [BUY](#)

Game Theory and Animal Behaviour

Edited by Lee Alan Dugatkin and Hudson Kern Reeve

Overview of game theory models, their uses, and their strengths and weaknesses.

320 pages | 46 illus, figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 1998 | 0195096924 | #077235A |
£62.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0195137906 | #107222A |
£38.00 [BUY](#)

The Generation of Diversity

Clonal Selection Theory and the Rise of Molecular Immunology

Scott H Podolsky and Alfred I Tauber

The authors explore the intellectual setting in which the Tonegawa experiment was performed by reviewing original literature and interviewing the major actors in the

512 pages | 17 line illus, 1 tab | Harvard
UP
Hbk | 1998 | 0674771818 | #081391A |
£49.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0674001826 | #105762A |
£25.95 [BUY](#)

Genes and Mechanisms in Vertebrate Sex Determination

Edited by G Scherer and M Schmid

205 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs |
Birkhauser
Hbk | 2001 | 3764361689 | #116272A |
£80.39 [BUY](#)

The Genetic Inferno

Inside the Seven Deadly Sins

John Medina

Aims to explain the biological basis of human behaviour by explaining each of the Seven Deadly Sins, but in terms of twentieth century genes and brains.

341 pages | 30 b/w illus | CUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0521640644 | #106901A |
£19.99 [BUY](#)

Genetics: Principles, Concepts and Implications

H K Jain

438 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs
| Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 1999 | 1578080541 | #108666A |
£21.70 [BUY](#)

Genome

The Autobiography of a Species in 23 Chapters

Matt Ridley

Ridley explores the new landscape opened up by the completion of the Human Genome project. A lucid and exhilarating romp through our human chromosomes that lets us

344 pages | - | Fourth Estate
Pbk | 2000 | 185702835X | #105262A |
£8.99 [BUY](#)

Haematopoietic and Lymphoid Cell Culture

Edited by Margaret J Dallman and Jonathan R Lamb

Describes the fundamental principles and procedures underlying the successful isolation of viable, functionally intact haematopoietic and lymphoid cells, and their maintenance

198 pages | 28 illus, 23 figs | CUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0521620430 | #106268A |
£55.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0521629691 | #106269A |
£20.99 [BUY](#)

Handbook of Animal Lectins

Properties and Biomedical Applications

D C Kilpatrick

350 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2000 | 047189981X | #111569A |
£100.00 [BUY](#)

Handbook of Animal Toxins

Peptides and Proteins

R Stocklin, J Maier and A Menez

600 pages | Wiley
Hbk | NYP 08/2006 | 0471866903 |
#111567A | **£250.00** [BUY](#)

Handbook of Microbial Spores

Krichevsky M L

400 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | 1999 | 0849326532 | #108208A |
£67.50 [BUY](#)

Handbook of Psychophysiology

Edited by John T Cacioppo, Louis G Tassinary and Gary Berndtson

Revised and expanded second edition providing systematic coverage of the biological bases of cognition, emotion, and behavior. Covers the history of psychophysiology,

1139 pages | B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs
| CUP
Hbk | 2000 | 052162634X | #106261A |
£95.00 [BUY](#)

<p>Hemoglobin Function in Vertebrates Molecular Adaptation in Extreme and Temperate Environments Edited by G di Prisco, B Giardina and R Weber</p>	<p>Springer Hbk 2000 8847001072 #116385A £72.41 BUY</p>
<p>Infanticide by Males and its Implications Edited by Carel P Van Schaik and Charles H Janson Contains case studies and reviews which confirm the adaptive nature of infanticide in male primates and help to predict which species will be vulnerable to it. Much of the</p>	<p>569 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521772958 #106221A £90.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0521774985 #106222A £38.00 BUY</p>
<p>Instant Notes in Developmental Biology R Twyman</p>	<p>451 pages Illus, figs, tabs BIOS Pbk 2001 1859961533 #109606A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Intimate Strangers Unseen Life on Earth Cynthia Needham, Mahlon Hoagland, Kenneth McPherson and Bert Dodson Designed to accompany the PBS science documentary "Intimate Strangers: Unseen Life on Earth", this richly illustrated book combines vivid images from the series and</p>	<p>191 pages Col photos, illus Blackwell Science Hbk 2000 1555811639 #106229A £32.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Invertebrates A Synthesis Richard Barnes, Peter Calow, Peter Olive, David Golding and John Spicer Integrates a systematic treatment of groups of animals phylum by phylum with a functional approach to the various anatomical and physiological systems of the better</p>	<p>497 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs Blackwell Science Pbk 2001 0632047615 #116090A £32.50 BUY</p>
<p>Laboratory Studies in Integrated Principles of Zoology Cleveland P Hickman, Frances M Hickman and Lee Kats Uses a comprehensive, phylogenetic approach in emphasizing basic biological principles, animal form and function, and evolutionary concepts.</p>	<p>443 pages Illus, figs, tabs Wm C Brown Spiralbound 2000 0072909668 #106210A £51.99 BUY</p>
<p>Life in the Cold Eleventh International Hibernation Symposium Edited by G Heldmaier, M Klingenspor and S Klaus Account of the current knowledge of cold adaptation in animals, including phenomena like hibernation, daily torpor, thermoregulation and thermogenesis, metabolic regulation,</p>	<p>546 pages 59 figs, 11 tabs Springer Hbk 2000 3540674101 #111259A £111.50 BUY</p>
<p>Living Processes: Open University S327 Integrates chemical, physical and biological concepts, and shows how the understanding of living organization influences our daily lives.</p>	
<p>Living with our Genes Why They Matter More Than You Think Peter Copeland and Dean Hamer Provides a comprehensive investigation of the crucial link between DNA and behaviour and is a gripping and accessible investigation of the key issues at the heart of the</p>	<p>355 pages - Pan Pbk 2000 0330376039 #107460A £6.99 BUY</p>
<p>Mammalian Carbohydrate Recognition Systems Edited by P Crocker</p>	<p>215 pages 52 figs, 10 tabs Springer Hbk 2000 3540673350 #113275A £115.50 BUY</p>
<p>Man Eaters An Enthralling Study of the Animals that Prey on Humans Michael Bright Range of accounts from around the world addressing the question of what turns animals into man-eaters and what possible motives they may have.</p>	<p>296 pages Col photos Robson Books Hbk 2000 1861053215 #106983A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Maps of the Mind Series Editor: Steven Rose Series of short books by leading researchers from around the world that draws together the major topics in the sciences of the brain and mind.</p>	
<p>A Menagerie of Animals Illustrated Collective Nouns of Animals Steve Palin Beautifully illustrated collective nouns for animals, including reptiles, fish and insects, offering explanations of how these terms originated.</p>	<p>53 pages Col illus Taghan Press Pbk 2000 1871482194 #109184A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>Mendel's Demon Gene Justice and the Complexity of Life Mark Ridley Shows how life has evolved as a series of steps to deal with genetic error and coerce genes to co-operate in cells and bodies. Along the way, Ridley discusses two new</p>	<p>337 pages Figs, tabs Weidenfeld & Nicolson Hbk 2000 0297646346 #110895A £20.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0753814102 #123269A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>Mendelian Inheritance in Cattle Edited by P Millar, J J Lauvergne and C Dolling</p>	<p>450 pages Wageningen Academic Hbk 2000 9074134750 #112927A £109.00 BUY</p>
<p>Metabolic Regulation in Mammals David Gibson and Robert Harris Presents the basic principles of metabolic control before explaining the impact of recent advances in cell biology, molecular biology and genetics in this field. Details</p>	<p>224 pages Figs, tabs Taylor & Francis Pbk 2001 0748407545 #106600A £16.99 BUY</p>

Metamorphoses et Transformations Animales

Obliterations Evolutives

Michel Boulard

Concentrates on post-embryonic animal development including concepts of metamorphosis and change, history of development in the subject, and characteristics of metamorphosis.

311 pages | 22 col and b/w plates, 46 illus | Boubee
Pbk | 2000 | 2850040924 | #080752A |
£26.50 [BUY](#)

Microbial Endophytes

Edited by Charles W Bacon and James F White

487 pages | Figs, tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0824788311 | #107612A |
£99.00 [BUY](#)

Microbiology

Diversity, Disease and the Environment

Abigail A Salyers and Dixie D Whitt

Introduces topics in microbiology via engaging biological problems and case studies with a delicate balance between microbes and humans. Also shows how recent changes in that

608 pages | B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs | Blackwell
Pbk | 2002 | 1891786016 | #116242A |
£29.95 [BUY](#)

Microbiology

An Introduction: Media Update

Gerard J Tortora, Berdell R Funke and Christine L Case

Assumes no previous study of biology or chemistry. Basic principles are given greater emphasis than applications, but the latter are integrated throughout. Readers praise the

887 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, tabs, SEMs | Addison Wesley Longman
Hbk | 2002 | 080537597X | #125786A |
£37.34 [BUY](#)

A Monk and Two Peas

The Story of Gregor Mendel and the Discovery of Genetics

Robin Marantz Henig

Story of Gregor Mendel, the monk who experimented with pea plants in his monastery and discovered how species' traits are inherited.

278 pages | - | Weidenfeld & Nicolson
Hbk | 2000 | 0297643657 | #105585A |
£14.99 [BUY](#)

Monoclonal Antibodies

Edited by Philip Shepherd and Christopher Dean

576 pages | Illus | OUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0199637237 | #107211A |
£90.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0199637229 | #107212A |
£49.50 [BUY](#)

The Morphogenesis of the Arteries of the Pelvic Extremity

A Comparative Study of Mammals with Special Reference to the Tree Shrew Tupaia belangeri

C. Funke and H.-J. Kuhn

97 pages | 24 figures\14 tables | Springer
Pbk | 1998 | 3540647066 | #111328A |
£63.00 [BUY](#)

Motivation

A Biobehavioural Approach

Roderick Wong

Why do animals including humans exhibit motivated behaviours such as fear, aggression, sexual behaviour and parental care? This book provides an integrated and coherent

281 pages | 26 figs | CUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0521561752 | #109415A |
£65.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0521567270 | #109416A |
£23.99 [BUY](#)

Natural Conflict Resolution

Edited by Filippo Aureli and Frans de Waal

Essays by 52 world authorities on animal and human behaviour, looking at tendencies towards aggression and peacekeeping across different lifeforms.

409 pages | B/w plates | California UP
Pbk | 2000 | 0520223462 | #115437A |
£15.95 [BUY](#)

The Organism

Kurt Goldstein

Goldstein's magnum opus, widely regarded as a modern classic in psychology and biology, offers a broad introduction to the sources and range of application of the "holistic" or

424 pages | MIT Press
Hbk | 1995 | 0942299965 | #106836A |
£24.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0942299973 | #106834A |
£14.95 [BUY](#)

Parasitoid Population Biology

Edited by Michael E Hochberg and Anthony R Ives

Presents the ideas of seventeen international specialists, providing the reader not only with an overview but also with lively discussions of the most salient questions

366 pages | Figs, tabs | Princeton, Columbia, UK
Hbk | 2000 | 0691049815 | #118820A |
Normally £57.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £34.99
Pbk | 2000 | 0691049823 | #110046A |
£32.50 [BUY](#)

Parasitology

Symposia of the British Society for Parasitology, Volume 37

Edited by Richard J Martin and Henk DFH Schallig

Considers some of the recent developments in veterinary parasitology including vaccine application and development in relation to the lung worm and gastrointestinal nematodes.

141 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Pbk | 2000 | 0521794382 | #111195A |
£30.00 [BUY](#)

Parasitology

Jack Chernin

139 pages | Illus | Taylor & Francis
Pbk | 2000 | 0748408177 | #106607A |
£15.99 [BUY](#)

The Parrot's Lament

And Other True Tales of Animal Intrigue, Intelligence and Ingenuity

Eugene Linden

Presents evidence drawn from animal behaviour experts all over the world, that animals understand, reason and respond, not only with each other but to humans.

204 pages | - | Souvenir
Hbk | 2000 | 0285635603 | #106405A |
£14.99 [BUY](#)

<p>Performance Recording of Animals State of the Art 1998 Edited by Cathy Linton</p>	351 pages Figs, tabs Wageningen Academic Hbk 1998 9074134548 #112929A £94.00 BUY
<p>Perspectives on Animal Behaviour Second Edition Judith Goodenough</p>	542 pages B/w photos, illus Wiley Hbk 2000 0471295027 #113286A £34.95 BUY
<p>Phylogenetic Systematics Willi Hennig Translated by D. Dwight Davis and Rainer Zangerl First published in 1966 and appearing now for the first time in paperback, Phylogenetic Systematics marks a turning</p>	263 pages Figs Illinois UP Pbk 1966 0252068149 #102974A £31.00 BUY
<p>Physiology by Numbers Richard F Burton Discusses the use of values in physiology, covering such areas as ion concentrations, lung and fluid volumes, blood pressures etc. through the use of calculations which</p>	256 pages 30 illus, 30 figs, 8 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521772001 #106262A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0521777038 #106263A £19.99 BUY
<p>Play and Exploration in Children and Animals Thomas G Power</p>	497 pages Figs, tabs Erlbaum Hbk 1999 0805822410 #106869A £81.95 BUY Pbk 1999 0805822429 #106871A £41.95 BUY
<p>Practical in situ Hybridization Trude Schwarzacher and Pat Heslop-Harrison</p>	203 pages Illus, tabs BIOS Pbk 2000 185996138X #103028A £29.99 BUY
<p>Primate Brain Maps: Structure of the Macaque Brain A Laboratory Guide with Original Brain Sections, Printed Atlas and Electronic Templates for R F Martin, D M Bowden and</p>	168 pages Elsevier Hbk 2000 044450415X #111545A £96.00 BUY
<p>Principles and Techniques of Practical Biochemistry Edited by K Wilson and J Walker Introduction to all the basic experimental techniques routinely used in practical biochemistry today.</p>	784 pages Illus, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521651042 #105233A £80.00 BUY Pbk 2000 052165873X #105234A £30.00 BUY
<p>Principles of Biochemistry Albert L Lehninger, David L Nelson and Michael M Cox Presents the fundamentals of biochemistry through selected topics, emphasising the most important recent developments and applications without abandoning the classical core of</p>	1200 pages Col photos, illus, figs, tabs Worth Hbk 2004 0716743396 #148856A £41.99 BUY
<p>Production Diseases in Farm Animals Edited by Th Wensing</p>	390 pages Wageningen Academic Pbk 1999 9074134602 #112933A £81.00 BUY
<p>Programmed Cell Death in Animals and Plants Edited by JA Bryant, J Garland and S Hughes Presents a comprehensive review of apoptosis and features contributions from many internationally recognised authors. The book is the first to integrate programmed cell</p>	310 pages B\w photos, figs, tabs BIOS Hbk 2000 1859961673 #106769A £80.00 BUY
<p>Progress in the Reduction, Refinement and Replacement of Animal Experimentation: 2 Volume Set Edited by M Balls, A-M van Zeller and M Halder Proceedings of the 3rd World Congress on Alternatives and Animal Use in the Life Sciences, Bologna, Italy, 29 August - 2 September 1999</p>	1795 pages B\w plates, figs, tabs Elsevier Hbk 2000 0444505296 #113387A £206.00 BUY
<p>Prokaryotic Development Yves V Brun and Lawrence J Shimkets</p>	475 pages Blackwell Science Hbk 2000 1555811582 #108669A £67.50 BUY
<p>RNA Viruses Edited by Alan Cann</p>	288 pages Illus OUP Hbk 2000 0199637172 #107213A £65.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0199637164 #107214A £32.50 BUY
<p>Rapid Methods for Analysis of Biological Materials in the Environment Edited by Peter J Stopa and Michael A Bartoszcz</p>	324 pages Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792363043 #111551A £94.00 BUY
<p>Reactive Oxygen Species From Radiation to Molecular Biology - A Festschrift in Honour of Daniel L. Gilbert Edited by C C Chiueh</p>	426 pages Figs, tabs NY Academy of Sciences Hbk 2000 157331238X #109496A £120.00 BUY

<p>Reproductive Strategies and Developmental Patterns in Annelids Edited by Adeiaan WC Dorresteyn and Wilfried Westheide</p>	<p>314 pages Line illus, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 1999 0792360184 #106496A £107.50 BUY</p>
<p>Responsible Conduct with Animals in Research Edited by Lynette A Hart Addresses the particular dilemmas and issues of relevance to the field of animal behaviour. Part 1 considers changing research practices and rules from both the</p>	<p>208 pages OUP Hbk 1999 0195105117 #083535A £45.00 BUY Pbk 1999 0195105125 #113439A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Safety in Biological Fieldwork Guidance Notes For Codes of Practice David Nichols</p>	<p>84 pages - Institute of Biology Pbk 1999 0900490357 #103805A £14.50 BUY</p>
<p>Scaling in Biology Edited by James H Brown and Geoffrey B West Scaling relationships are a persistent theme in biology. Examples include branching patterns of blood vessels, structural and functional correlates of body size,</p>	<p>352 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2000 019513141X #107221A £51.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0195131428 #104114A £26.99 BUY</p>
<p>Shaping Biology The National Science Foundation and American Biological Research, 1945-1975 Toby A Appel</p>	<p>408 pages Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2000 080186321X #111470A £34.00 BUY</p>
<p>Small Animal Oncology Joanna Morris and J. M. Dobson</p>	<p>298 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs Blackwell Science Pbk 2001 0632052821 #111299A £39.50 BUY</p>
<p>Social Behaviour in Farm Animals Edited by LJ Keeling and HW Gonjou</p>	<p>421 pages B/w photos, figs CABI Hbk 2001 0851993974 #112851A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Sociobiology The New Synthesis Edward O Wilson First published in 1975, this 25th anniversary edition, featuring a new introduction by the author, shows how research in human genetics and neuroscience has strengthened the</p>	<p>696 pages 31 b/w illus, 209 figs, 43 tabs Harvard UP Hbk 2000 0674000897 #105779A £56.95 BUY Pbk 2000 0674002350 #105780A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>Structure of Silk Yarn Part B: Chemical Structure and Processing of Silk Yarn Edited by N Hojo</p>	<p>329 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2000 1578081513 #116367A £46.80 BUY</p>
<p>Symbiosis An Introduction to Biological Associations Surindar Paracer and Vernon Ahmadjian Thoroughly updated and revised to cover the many new developments in the field of symbiosis within the past ten years, especially concerning molecular mechanisms. In</p>	<p>291 pages 15 b/w illus, 80 figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2000 0195118065 #106341A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0195118073 #106343A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>Techniques in Animal Cytogenetics Principles and Practice Edited by P Popescu, H Hayes and B Dutrillaux Originally published by INRA (in French) in 1998.</p>	<p>229 pages B/w plates, figs Springer Hbk 2000 3540667377 #109389A £65.50 BUY</p>
<p>Texture of the Nervous System of Man and the Vertebrates 3 Volume Set Edited by P Pasik and T Pasik Represents the definitive Cajal to be used by scientists and scholars interested in the original writings of probably the most prominent neuroscientist of all times, Santiago</p>	<p>1800 pages Figs Springer Hbk 2000 3211830561 #116632A £279.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Touchstone of Life Molecular Information, Cell Communication & the Foundations of Life Werner R Loewenstein A world-renowned biologist takes us to the forefront of science as he proposes a revolutionary way of thinking about life. By applying information theory to recent</p>	<p>476 pages Illus, figs OUP Hbk 1999 0195118286 #098518A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>Transgenic Techniques Alan Clarke</p>	<p>400 pages Blackwell Science Hbk 2000 0896036960 #111308A £54.00 BUY</p>
<p>Transport of Molecules Across Microbial Membranes Edited by JK Broome-Smith, S Baumberg, CJ Stirling and FB Ward Considers the transport of molecules, large and small, across the membranes of microbial cells.</p>	<p>376 pages 1 col plate, 46 diags, 12 tabs CUP Hbk 1999 0521772702 #106342A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Understanding Mitosis and Meiosis: An Interactive Education Tool O Oud and G Rickards Represents an entirely new approach to understanding chromosome behaviour in mitosis and meiosis and their relationship to genetics, sex, life cycles and development. There are</p>	<p>Springer CD 1999 3540148191 #106646A £92.50 BUY</p>

<p>Vertebrate Biology Donald Linzey This long-awaited entry into the Vertebrate Biology market will be praised for its student-friendly writing style. The text contains many pedagogical aids for students</p>	<p>530 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps McGraw Hill Pbk 2000 0071188665 #121016A £42.99 BUY</p>
<p>Vertebrate Eye Development Edited by ME Fini</p>	<p>288 pages 37 figs, 5 tabs Springer Hbk 2000 3540667199 #107751A £142.50 BUY</p>
<p>Vertebrate Functional Morphology Horizon of Research in the 21st Century Edited by H M Dutta and J S Datta Munshi</p>	<p>487 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2000 1578080983 #109352A £75.90 BUY</p>
<p>Veterinary Clinical Parasitology Margaret Sloss, Russell Kemp and Anne Zajac</p>	<p>208 pages Iowa State UP Pbk 2000 0813817331 #107884A £32.50 BUY</p>
<p>Visual Motion Edited by J.M. Zanker and J. Zeil</p>	<p>350 pages Springer Hbk 2000 3540651667 #111325A £84.50 BUY</p>
<p>Vital Forces The Discovery of the Molecular Basis of Life Graeme K Hunter</p>	<p>368 pages Academic Press Pbk 2000 0123618118 #107180A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Water-Air Transition in Biology Edited by AK Mittal, FB Eddy and JS Datta Munshi Addresses fundamental biological, morphological and functional aspects of vertebrates at the water/air interface, and analyzes how these systems react and respond to change.</p>	<p>306 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2000 1578080592 #106750A £49.20 BUY</p>
<p>What is Life? Lynn Margulis and Dorion Sagan Foreword by Niles Eldredge What does it mean to be alive, to be part of the world but separated from it by our skin? Exploring the meaning of death, the origins of life, the</p>	<p>288 pages 9 b/w photos, 32 col illus, 1 tab California UP Pbk 2000 0520220218 #110928A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>Yeasts: Characteristics and Identification JA Barnett, RW Payne and D Yarrow This new edition of the standard yeast identification and reference manual is a major revision of the second edition. Over half of the volume is devoted to descriptions of</p>	<p>1152 pages 1383 illus, 6 figs CUP Hbk 2000 0521573963 #106187A £225.00 BUY</p>
<p>Zoonoses Recognition, Control, Prevention Martin Hugh-Jones, William Hubbert and Harry Hagstad Provides expanded information which includes sections on historic background, current principles, and anticipated future changes, and consideration of the latest knowledge of</p>	<p>369 pages - Iowa State UP Pbk 2000 0813825423 #107926A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Evolutionary Biology</p>	
<p>The Ages of Gaia A Biography of Our Living Earth James Lovelock When Jim Lovelock published his startling new theory of Gaia, which sees the Earth, its rocks, oceans and atmosphere, and all living things as part of one great organism, many</p>	<p>255 pages Figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2000 0192862170 #109369A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>Animals and Ancestors An Ethnography Brian Morris</p>	<p>287 pages B/w photos New York UP Hbk 2000 1859734863 #112038A £50.50 BUY Pbk 2000 185973491X #112037A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>Ape Man Adventures in Human Evolution Robin McKie Illustrated with recreations of early man and his landscapes, photographs of the human fossils and the palaeontologists who discovered them, and maps of key fossil sites,</p>	<p>216 pages Col photos, illus BBC Books Hbk 2000 0563551054 #105736A £19.99 BUY Video 2000 #105737A £17.01 BUY</p>
<p>Becoming Human Evolution and Human Uniqueness Ian Tattersall World-renowned expert on fossil humans and lemurs, Tattersall here looks for the discontinuities in human evolution - at what really makes us different from other</p>	<p>258 pages - OUP Pbk 1998 0192862146 #108059A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>Biological Individuality: The Identity and Persistence of Living Entities Jack Wilson Individuality has in the past been a topic for theoretical biology and metaphysics. This book is an attempt to reconcile these previously unconnected approaches, presenting a</p>	<p>137 pages - CUP Hbk 1999 0521624258 #103664A £42.50 BUY</p>
<p>Biology, Evolution and Human Behaviour Timothy Goldsmith and William Zimmerman</p>	<p>368 pages Wiley Hbk 2000 0471182192 #113285A £40.50 BUY</p>

Brain Evolution and Cognition

Edited by G Roth and M F Wullimann

Brings together two intrinsically related topics: the structural evolution of the brain and the concomitant evolution of cognitive functions in various species. While the

597 pages | Plates, illus, figs, tabs | Wiley

Hbk | 2000 | 0471331708 | #113287A | **£85.50** [BUY](#)

The Cambridge Encyclopedia of Hunters and Gatherers

Edited by Richard B Lee and Richard Daly

Provides an accessible illustrated reference volume on hunter-gatherers, covering all regions, and including general thematic essays.

511 pages | B/w photos, 16 maps | CUP

Hbk | 1999 | 052157109X | #105190A | **£90.00** [BUY](#)

The Character Concept in Evolutionary Biology

Edited by Gunter Wagner

Organisms' characteristics and their conception are central to all studies of evolution and are used in a particular way to unravel a tangled evolutionary history, document the

624 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs | Academic Press

Hbk | 2000 | 0127300554 | #109504A | **£60.95** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2002 | 0127300562 | #129377A | **£29.95** [BUY](#)

The Concept of the Gene in Development and Evolution

Historical and Epistemological Perspectives

Edited by Peter Beurton, Raphael Falk and Hans-Jorg Rheinberger

A collection of essays renewing the question: what are genes? Philosophers, historians, and working scientists re-evaluate the question in this volume, treating the gene as a

320 pages | 11 figs, 1 table | CUP

Hbk | 2000 | 0521771870 | #111201A | **£45.00** [BUY](#)

Critical Approaches to Fieldwork

Contemporary and Historical Archaeological Practice

Gavin Lucas

The author argues against progressive accounts of fieldwork and instead places it in its broader intellectual context to critically examine the relationship between theoretical

246 pages | 18 line drawings\6 b&w photos | Routledge

Hbk | 2000 | 0415235332 | #111406A | **£50.00** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2000 | 0415235340 | #111407A | **£16.99** [BUY](#)

Crossing Ancient Oceans

The Question of Pre-Columbian Contacts Re-Examined

Stephen Jett

This work, by the single most prominent scholar on the subject of Pre-Columbian contact, is as groundbreaking as it is controversial. Stephen Jett covers the maritime

350 pages | 50 figs | Copernicus (Springer)

Hbk | NYP 02/2006 | 0387950060 | #108014A | **£16.95** [BUY](#)

Cultural Landscapes and Environmental Change

Lesley Head

Attempts to bridge the gap between the sciences and the humanities by reviewing the most important methodological and conceptual tools that help environmental scientists

179 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | Hodder Arnold

Hbk | 2000 | 0340731133 | #108088A | **£50.00** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2000 | 0340731141 | #108087A | **£16.99** [BUY](#)

The Darwin Wars

The Scientific Battle for the Soul of Man

Andrew Brown

Provides an entertaining account of the evolution of today's neo-Darwinist theories and the misunderstandings and even deep hatreds that they provoke.

241 pages | - | Simon & Schuster

Pbk | 1999 | 0684851458 | #105427A | **£7.99** [BUY](#)

Darwin's Spectre

Evolutionary Biology in the Modern World

Michael R Rose

Ever since the publication of On the Origin of Species in 1859 Darwin's legacy has been a comfort and a scourge, but never irrelevant. Michael Rose's overview of applied

233 pages | - | Princeton UP

Hbk | 1998 | 0691012172 | #082198A | Normally £37.95

NHBS OFFER PRICE: £22.50
Pbk | 2000 | 0691050082 | #105504A | **£13.95** [BUY](#)

Darwinian Dynamics

Evolutionary Transitions in Fitness and Individuality

Richard E Michod

A fresh interpretation of evolution and fitness concepts, with stress placed on genetic change as a determining factor of survival rather than competition and aggression.

262 pages | Figs, tabs | Princeton UP

Pbk | 2000 | 0691050112 | #105506A | **£26.95** [BUY](#)

Darwinism Comes to America

Ronald L Numbers

Historical overview of the peculiarly American debate between evolutionists and creationists, which disposes of misconceptions concerning the impact of Darwinism on the

216 pages | - | Harvard UP

Hbk | 1998 | 0674193113 | #106274A | **£25.95** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 1998 | 0674193121 | #106278A | **£11.95** [BUY](#)

Darwinism in Philosophy, Social Science and Policy

Alexander Rosenberg

257 pages | - | CUP

Hbk | 2000 | 0521662974 | #106725A | **£42.50** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2000 | 0521664071 | #106726A | **£15.95** [BUY](#)

Darwinizing Culture

The Status of Memetics as a Culture

Edited by Robert Aunger

Pits leading intellectuals, (both supporters and opponents of meme theory), against each other to battle it out, in this, the first debate over 'memes'. With a foreword by

242 pages | - | OUP

Hbk | 2000 | 0192632442 | #116223A | **£19.99** [BUY](#)

Dear Mr Darwin

Letters on the Evolution of Life and Human Nature

Gabriel Dover

An imagined two-way correspondence between geneticist Gabriel Dover and Charles Darwin about the surprising findings of modern genetics and their influence on the evolution of

268 pages | Illus | Weidenfeld & Nicolson
Hbk | 2000 | 0297842595 | #105586A |
£20.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0753811278 | #123273A |
£7.99 [BUY](#)

Defenders of the Truth

The Sociobiology Debate

Ullica Segerstrale

Account of the 'nature-nurture' debate, explaining it as part of a clash of convictions about science and its social role. Professor Segerstrale argues that the controversy can

493 pages | - | OUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0198505051 | #106294A |
£20.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 0192862154 | #116219A |
£8.99 [BUY](#)

The Descent of Mind

Psychological Perspectives on Hominid Evolution

Edited by Michael C Corballis and Stephen EG Lea

To most people it seems obvious that there are many major mental differences between ourselves and other species, but there is considerable debate over exactly how special

361 pages | 26 figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 1999 | 0198524196 | #083505A |
£45.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0192632590 | #109382A |
£17.99 [BUY](#)

Development, Growth, and Evolution

Implications for the Study of the Hominid Skeleton

Paul O'Higgins and Martin J Cohn

271 pages | Figs, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0125249659 | #106448A |
£54.95 [BUY](#)

Early Evolution

From the Appearance of the First Cell to the First Modern Organisms

M Rizzotti

There has been very little investment in attempts to understand the evolutionary processes which linked the first cell to the first modern organisms, including even the

175 pages | Figs, tabs | Birkhauser
Pbk | 2000 | 3764361913 | #106457A |
£29.00 [BUY](#)

Encyclopedic Dictionary of Archaeology

Barbara Ann Kipfer

708 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 2000 | 0306461587 | #111486A |
£109.00 [BUY](#)

Endangered Peoples of Southeast and East Asia

Struggles to Survive and Thrive

Edited by Leslie E Sponsel

282 pages | B/w photos, maps |
Greenwood Press
Hbk | 2000 | 031330646X | #109493A |
£47.50 [BUY](#)

Endangered Peoples of the Arctic

Struggles to Survive and Thrive

Edited by Milton M R Freeman

278 pages | B/w photos, maps |
Greenwood Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0313306494 | #109490A |
£46.50 [BUY](#)

Environmental Evolution

Effects of the Origin and Evolution of Life on Planet Earth

Edited by Lynn Margulis, Clifford Matthews and Aaron Haselton

Describes the impact of life on the Earth's rocky surfaces presenting an integrated view of how our planet evolved. Modeled on the Environmental Evolution course developed by

338 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | MIT
Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0262133660 | #106831A |
£43.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0262631970 | #106829A |
£19.95 [BUY](#)

Evolution

Colin Patterson

Intended for students with little or no training in science. 'A classic small book about a big subject: clear, simple and up-to-date.' Steve Jones

166 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs,
maps | Natural History Museum
Hbk | 1998 | 0565091344 | #100701A |
£28.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 1999 | 0565091336 | #090259A |
£14.99 [BUY](#)

Evolution and Human Behaviour

Darwinian Perspectives on Human Nature

John Cartwright

Provides an overview of the key theoretical principles of human sociobiology and evolutionary psychology and shows how they illuminate the way humans think and behave.

376 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |
Palgrave
Hbk | 2000 | 033391399X | #110178A |
£47.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0333714571 | #110177A |
£17.99 [BUY](#)

Evolution and the Human Mind

Modularity, Language and Meta-Cognition

Edited by Peter Carruthers and Andrew Chamberlain

How did our minds evolve? Can evolutionary considerations illuminate the question of the basic architecture of the human mind? These are just two of the main questions addressed

331 pages | 3 b/w illus, 34 figs | CUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0521783313 | #111196A |
£40.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0521789087 | #111197A |
£14.95 [BUY](#)

The Evolution of Adaptive Systems

An Introduction for the 21st Century

James Patrick Brock

Provides an overview of the general theory of evolution from the standpoint of the dynamic behaviour of natural adaptive systems. Brock intrigates the Darwinian and

642 pages | Illus | Academic Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0121347400 | #107746A |
£75.95 [BUY](#)

The Evolution of Human Societies

From Foraging Group to Agrarian State

Allen W Johnson and Timothy Earle

Seeks to describe and explain the growth in complexity of human societies. The authors show that the interconnected processes of technological change and population growth

440 pages | 11 line diagrams\7 tables\1
map | CUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0804740313 | #112828A |
£37.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0804740321 | #112830A |
£19.95 [BUY](#)

Evolution's Eye

A Systems View of the Biology-Culture Divide

Susan Oyama

Oyama elaborates on her pioneering work on developmental systems by spelling out that work's implications for the fields of evolutionary theory, developmental and social

274 pages | 6 figs | Duke UP
Hbk | 2000 | 0822324369 | #113133A |
£44.00 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 0822324725 | #113132A |
£17.50 BUY

The Evolutionary Biology Papers of Elie Metchnikoff

Edited by Helena Gourko, Donald I Williamson and Alfred I Tauber

Elie Metchnikoff (1845-1916), winner of the Nobel Prize in 1907 for his contributions to immunology, was first a comparative zoologist, who, working in the wake of Darwin's

240 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 2000 | 0792360672 | #111484A |
£94.00 BUY

Evolutionary Perspectives on Human Reproductive Behaviour

Edited by Dori LeCroy and Peter Moller

233 pages | Figs, tabs | NY Academy of Sciences
Hbk | 2000 | 1573312533 | #108769A |
£58.00 BUY

From Lucy to Language

Donald Johanson and Blake Edgar

An accessible and up-to-date presentation of the evidence of human evolution: the fossils, artefacts and artwork that palaeoanthropologists and archaeologists have

272 pages | Col photos figs | Cassell
Pbk | 2001 | 1841880388 | #110947A |
£18.99 BUY

Gaia

A New Look at Life on Earth

James Lovelock

First published in 1979, this revised impression contains a new Preface. It is a book which has caught the imagination of a whole generation of environmentalists. Bringing

176 pages | B/w illus | OUP
Pbk | 2000 | 0192862189 | #109368A |
£7.99 BUY

Genomic Diversity

Application in Human Population Genetics Proceedings of the Symposium on Molecular Anthropology in the 21st Century, held during the 14th International Congress of the Association of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 26 July to 1 August, 1998, in Williamsburg, Virginia, USA

Edited by SS Papiha, R Deka and R Chakraborty

246 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Kluwer
Hbk | 1999 | 0306462958 | #108184A |
£98.00 BUY

God-Apes and Fossil Men

Paleoanthropology in South Asia

Kenneth AR Kennedy

Pioneers a new approach involving the integration of data from archaeological, paleontological, ecological, and anthropological investigations to offer a comprehensive

480 pages | 50 illus, figs, maps | Michigan UP
Hbk | 2000 | 0472110136 | #106387A |
Normally £47.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £29.99

The Hot Brain

Survival, Temperature, and the Human Body

Carl V Gisolfi and Francisco Mora

Discusses the evolutionary story of the brain and thermoregulation, with an emphasis on modern humans. Covers the control of body temperature as a survival mechanism, the

272 pages | 94 illus, tabs | MIT Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0262071983 | #106832A |
£33.50 BUY

Human Nature After Darwin

A Philosophical Introduction

Janet Radcliffe Richards

313 pages | - | Routledge
Hbk | 2000 | 041521243X | #107190A |
£40.00 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 0415212448 | #107191A |
£13.99 BUY

Human Natures

Genes, Cultures, and the Human Prospect

Paul R Ehrlich

One of the world's leading evolutionary biologists shows why most of the claims of genetic destiny cannot be true, and explains how the arguments often stem from a

531 pages | Illus | Island Press
Hbk | 2000 | 155963779X | #111162A |
£25.50 BUY

Human Paleobiology

Robert B Eckhardt

Explores past and present human variation and adaptability under a range of changing environmental conditions. Using a historical approach to understand current

374 pages | 6 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0521451604 | #106232A |
£70.00 BUY

Hunter-Gatherers

An Interdisciplinary Perspective

Edited by Catherine Panter-Brick, Robert Layton and Peter Rowley-Conwy

341 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0521772109 | #111456A |
£50.00 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 0521776724 | #111457A |
£19.99 BUY

The Indians in Brazil

Mercio Pereira Gomes

316 pages | Florida University Presses
Hbk | 2000 | 0813017203 | #109492A |
£44.50 BUY

Indigenous Environmental Knowledge and its Transformations

Critical Anthropological Perspectives

Edited by Roy Ellen, Peter Parkes and Alan Bicker

356 pages | B/w photos, maps | Gordon & Breach
Hbk | 2000 | 9057024837 | #112907A |
£47.50 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 9057024845 | #112908A |
£18.99 BUY

Java Man

How Two Geologists Changed the History of Human Evolution

Garniss Curtis, Carl Swisher and Roger Lewin

Java Man is the scientific narrative of a landmark discovery, involving the fascinating adventure of the Dutch physician Eugene Dubois and his search for early

256 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs | Little, Brown
Hbk | 2000 | 0316648604 | #112880A | **£18.99 BUY**
Pbk | 2002 | 0349114730 | #124516A | **£9.99 BUY**

Last of the Medicine Men

Benedict Allen

Allen explores the dramatic and mysterious world of the medicine man. He examines four diverse cultures and places - the shanty towns of Haiti, the jungles of Siberut Island,

256 pages | Col photos | BBC Music CD | 2000 | #134404A | **£12.76 BUY**
Hbk | 2000 | 0563551216 | #112881A | **£17.99 BUY**

Life at the Extremes

The Science of Survival

Frances Ashcroft

Explores the limits to human survival in harsh environments with reference to the physiological adaptations of other species. A popular science landmark in the tradition

326 pages | B/w photos, b/w illus | Flamingo
Pbk | 2001 | 0006551254 | #145883A | **£8.99 BUY**

Life in Neolithic Farming Communities

Social Organization, Identity, and Differentiation

Edited by Ian Kuijt

332 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 2000 | 0306461226 | #111485A | **£58.00 BUY**

Lingua ex Machina

Reconciling Darwin and Chomsky with the Human Brain

William H Calvin and Derek Bickerton

298 pages | 50 illus | MIT Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0262032732 | #106840A | **£35.95 BUY**

Lucifer's Legacy: The Meaning of Asymmetry

F Close

Explores the origins of asymmetry from life to the Universe at large, and asks whether this multitude of examples can be traced back to a single act that took place at the

259 pages | Illus, figs | OUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0198503806 | #116524A | **£17.99 BUY**

The Mammal in the Mirror

Understanding Our Place in the Natural World

David P Barash and Ilona A Barash

Overview of how the natural world works, seen in the context of how we - humans - fit into it. It begins with the micro issues, a close up of DNA, genes, viruses and cells,

384 pages | - | WH Freeman
Hbk | 2000 | 0716733919 | #106731A | **£16.95 BUY**

The Mating Mind

How Sexual Choice Shaped the Evolution of Human Nature

Geoffrey Miller

Provocative exploration of the science of sexual selection and what it reveals about human nature - about art, language, morality, sex and intelligence - in the bestselling

538 pages | - | Random House
Hbk | 2000 | 0434007412 | #106360A | **£20.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2001 | 0099288249 | #119589A | **£8.90 BUY**

Mother Nature: Natural Selection and the Female of the Species

Sarah Blaffer-Hardy

A leading sociobiologist offers an interpretation of Natural Selection through analysis of the nature and meaning of maternal behaviour.

697 pages | B/w photos, illus | Chatto & Windus
Hbk | 1999 | 0701166258 | #102318A | **£20.00 BUY**

A Natural History of Rape

Biological Bases of Sexual Coercion

Andy Thornhill and Craig T Palmer

Thornhill and Palmer controversially use evolutionary biology to explain the causes of rape and to recommend new approaches to its prevention. Includes a useful summary of

251 pages | - | MIT Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0262201259 | #106842A | **£19.95 BUY**
Pbk | 2000 | 0262700832 | #119172A | **£10.95 BUY**

The Ontogeny of Information

Developmental Systems and Evolution

Susan Oyama

Critical intervention into the ongoing and perpetually troubling nature-nurture debates surrounding human development. Oyama argues compellingly that nature and nurture are not

273 pages | - | Duke UP
Hbk | 2000 | 0822324318 | #113135A | **£50.50 BUY**
Pbk | 2000 | 0822324660 | #113134A | **£15.50 BUY**

Origins of Agriculture in the Near East

Trevor Watkins

Presents the story of the momentous transformation of human society and culture in the Near East, providing an account of the emergence in our human ancestors of an

60 line drawings | Routledge
Hbk | 2000 | 041522151X | #111403A | **£45.00 BUY**
Pbk | NYP 01/2006 | 0415221528 | #111404A | **£17.99 BUY**

Origins of Life

Freeman Dyson

Analyzes the question of how naturally occurring chemicals could organise themselves into living entities with reference to important recent discoveries in geology and

100 pages | illus | CUP
Hbk | 1985 | 0521309492 | #004917A | **£13.95 BUY**
Pbk | 1999 | 0521626684 | #099480A | **£10.99 BUY**

The Palaeolithic Societies of Europe

Edited by Clive Gamble

Reconstruction of ancient human societies, based on the wealth of information uncovered from Palaeolithic sites throughout Europe over the last 40 years.

505 pages | 106 Tables, 16 Graphs, 84 Figs, 13 Maps | CUP
Hbk | 1999 | 0521651050 | #108549A | **£75.00 BUY**
Pbk | 1999 | 0521658721 | #108550A | **£27.99 BUY**

<p>People on Earth Brian M Fagan Well established text that introduces human prehistory on a global scale.</p>	640 pages Prentice Hall Pbk 2000 0130283215 #109398A £35.00 BUY
<p>The Power of Animals An Ethnography Brian Morris</p>	264 pages Figs New York UP Pbk 2000 1859732259 #112039A £17.50 BUY
<p>River of the Golden Ibis Gloria Jahoda Traces the origins of the Hillsborough River, Florida from prehistoric times to the present.</p>	432 pages 30 b/w drawings Florida University Presses Pbk 2000 0813017890 #109482A £17.50 BUY
<p>The Sacred Depths of Nature Ursula Goodenough A beautifully written celebration of molecular biology with meditations on the spiritual and religious meaning that can be found at the heart of science.</p>	219 pages Line illus OUP Hbk 1998 0195126130 #086721A £15.99 BUY Pbk 2000 0195136292 #112026A £7.95 BUY
<p>Science and Selection Essays on Biological Evolution and the Philosophy of Science David L Hull One way to understand science is as a selection process. David Hull, one of the dominant figures in contemporary philosophy of science, sets out in this volume a general</p>	267 pages 2 figs CUP Hbk 2001 0521643392 #111499A £42.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0521644054 #111500A £17.99 BUY
<p>Second Nature Economic Origins of Human Evolution Haim Ofek Spanning the last 2 million years, the author explores the possible impact of economics on human evolution, prehistory and natural history.</p>	254 pages 3 b/w photos, 12 figs, 1 tab CUP Hbk 2001 0521623995 #109406A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0521625343 #109407A £22.99 BUY
<p>Selection in Natural Populations Jeffry B Mitton Explains the questions that geneticists hoped to answer by studying protein (enzyme) variation. Mitton reviews the extensive literature on protein variation, describes the</p>	240 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 1997 019506352X #069396A £59.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0195137868 #106330A £19.99 BUY
<p>Shaking the Tree Readings from Nature in the History of Life Edited by Henry Gee Collection of ground breaking articles published over the last ten years in the world's finest science journal Nature. Each article was specially commissioned to address</p>	411 pages 92 illus, 7 tabs Chicago UP Hbk 2000 0226284964 #070715A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0226284972 #070716A £19.50 BUY
<p>The Spark of Life Darwin and the Primeval Soup Christopher Wills and Jeffrey Bada Examines the latest research on the enduring mysteries surrounding life's origin, assessing the probability of everything from asteroids and Martian rocks to `primordial</p>	328 pages Col plates, 66 illus OUP Pbk 2001 0198662769 #116220A £8.99 BUY
<p>Species Concepts and Phylogenetic Theory A Debate Edited by Quentin D Wheeler and Rudolf Meier Presents a debate among the top phylogenetic theorists about which classification approach may be best. Debaters include (1) Ernst Mayr (Biological Species Concept), (2)</p>	230 pages - Columbia UP Hbk 2000 0231101422 #067593A £49.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0231101430 #105466A £19.50 BUY
<p>Thinking about Evolution Historical, Philosophical and Political Perspectives Edited by Rama S Singh, Costas B Krimbas, Diane Paul and John Beatty Written in honour of Richard Lewontin, one of the most distinguished geneticists of our time, this volume covers all aspects of evolution, including social and political</p>	606 pages 44 line diagrams\1 half-tone \8 tables CUP Hbk 2000 0521620708 #111459A £75.00 BUY
<p>Tower of Babel The Evidence Against the New Creationism Robert T Pennock Compares the views of the new creationists with those of the old.</p>	429 pages - MIT Press Hbk 1999 026216180X #095009A £21.95 BUY Pbk 1999 0262661659 #106838A £15.95 BUY
<p>Transforming the Indonesian Uplands Marginality, Power and Production Li Tania Addresses the changing histories and identities of upland people as they relate in new ways to the natural resource base, to markets and to the state.</p>	344 pages Gordon & Breach Pbk 2000 9057024020 #105705A £17.50 BUY
<p>The Triple Helix Gene, Organism, and Environment Richard Lewontin Lewontin the scientist and Lewontin the critic come together to provide a concise, accessible account of what his work has taught him about biology and its relevance to</p>	136 pages Figs, tabs Harvard UP Hbk 2000 0674001591 #106155A £16.95 BUY Pbk 2001 0674006771 #123281A £9.95 BUY

Vestal Fire

An Environmental History, Told through Fire, of Europe and Europe's Encounter with the World

Stephen J Pyne

From the foreword: `Pyne's masterpiece. In it, he offers nothing less than a retelling of all European history from a vantage point no other historian has ever

659 pages | B/w photos, 65 illus, maps | Washington UP

Hbk | 1997 | 0295975962 | #082002A | **£35.00** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2000 | 0295979488 | #105496A | **£19.50** [BUY](#)

Why Elephants Have Big Ears

Understanding Patterns of Life on Earth

Chris Lavers

Explains how animals have evolved and answers questions like: why do elephants have big ears? Why are there no snake-shaped mammals? Why do huge reptiles abound in tropical

254 pages | B/w illus | Indigo

Pbk | 2001 | 0575402105 | #123283A | **£7.99** [BUY](#)

Why Geese Don't Get Obese (And We Do)

How Evolution's Strategies for Survival Affect Our Everyday Lives

Eric P Widmaier

A physiologist's view of how humans and other animals have evolved to cope with similar challenges of survival such as getting enough food, water and oxygen, and what happens

306 pages | B/w photos, 15 illus | WH Freeman

Hbk | 1998 | 0716731479 | #077318A | **£16.95** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 1999 | 0716736497 | #105716A | **£9.95** [BUY](#)

The Xilixana Yanomami of the Amazon

History, Social Structure and Population Dynamics

John D Early and John F Peters

323 pages | 7 b/w photos, 22 figs, 59 tabs, 9 maps | Florida University Presses

Hbk | 2000 | 0813017629 | #109489A | **£50.50** [BUY](#)

Ecology

Adaptive Genetic Variation in the Wild

Edited by Timothy Mousseau, Barry Sinervo and John Endler

Fine selection of papers from leading authors, summarising the state of current understanding of the extent of genetic variation within wild populations and the ways to

265 pages | Line illus, figs, tabs | OUP

Hbk | 2000 | 019512183X | #103916A | **£54.00** [BUY](#)

Advances in Ecological Research, Volume 29

Estuaries

Dave B Nedwell and Dave Raffaelli

Provides an overview of a number of important areas ranging from the macroscale: how differences in river basins influence the loads of nutrients, through the impacts and

330 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Academic Press

Hbk | 1999 | 0120139294 | #106212A | **£120.00** [BUY](#)

Advances in Molecular Ecology

Edited by Gary R Carvalho

313 pages | Figs, tabs | IOS Press

Hbk | 1998 | 9051994400 | #098682A | Normally £94.00

NHBS OFFER PRICE: £52.99

Applied Ecology and Environmental Management

A Scientific Basis for Management of Biological Resources

Edward I Newman

This book explains ways in which ecological science can be applied to solving some of the most crucial problems facing our world today. A major theme is how resources can be

396 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Blackwell Science

Pbk | 2000 | 0632042656 | #110905A | **£29.99** [BUY](#)

Challenges in Applied Population Biology

Edited by MB Thomas and T Kedwards

Examines and highlights the role of population biology in applied environmental sciences based on the recognition that disciplines such as biological control, ecotoxicology,

270 pages | Figs, tabs | AAB

Pbk | 1999 | #112819A | **£45.00** [BUY](#)

Consequences of Land Use Changes

Edited by U Mander and R Jongman

Features edited and reviewed papers presented at a symposium which formed part of the Seventh International Congress on Ecology. It also includes additional case studies from

314 pages | Figs, tabs | WIT Press

Hbk | 2000 | 1853126500 | #108762A | **£115.00** [BUY](#)

Dispersal

Edited by Jean Clobert, Etienne Danchin, Andre A Dhondt and JD Nichols

Comprehensive textbook that provides a wide-ranging and cross-taxonomic overview of the causes, mechanisms, and consequences of dispersal. It includes discussion of the

452 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP

Hbk | 2001 | 0198506600 | #116112A | **£55.00** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2001 | 0198506597 | #116111A | **£29.95** [BUY](#)

The Ecological Consequences of Environmental Heterogeneity

The 40th Symposium of the British Ecological Society held at the University of Sussex, 23-25 March 1999

Edited by Michael J Hutchings, Elizabeth A John and Alan JA Stewart

Output of a Symposium on the Ecological Consequences of Environmental Heterogeneity, held in 1999. It includes discussion of the effects of spatial and temporal

434 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP

Pbk | 2000 | 0521549353 | #146760A | **£38.00** [BUY](#)

Ecological Data

Design, Management and Processing

Edited by William K Mitchener and James W Brunt

Addresses issues such as global change, loss of biodiversity, and sustainability of ecosystem services from an ecological perspective, providing a much needed resource for

180 pages | Figs | Blackwell Science

Pbk | 2000 | 0632052317 | #099133A | **£37.50** [BUY](#)

Ecological Indicators for the Nation

National Research Council

Identifies ecological indicators that can support U.S. policymaking and also be adapted to decisions at the regional and local levels. It describes indicators of land cover and

220 pages | National Academy Press

Hbk | 2000 | 0309068452 | #107909A | **£72.69** [BUY](#)

<p>Ecological Integrity Integrating Environment, Conservation, and Health Edited by David Pimental, Laura Westra and Reed F Noss Presents a synthesis and findings of the 1992 Global Integrity Project, and examines historical and philosophical foundations of the concept of ecological integrity, the</p>	<p>428 pages Figs, tabs Island Press Hbk 2000 1559638079 #105710A £52.00 BUY Pbk 2000 1559638087 #105712A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>Ecological Methods With particular reference to the study of insect populations TRE Southwood Takes into account the advances made in the field since the 2nd edition, published in 1987, and now encompasses all macroscopic animals, particular attention being paid to</p>	<p>575 pages Illus, figs, tabs Blackwell Science Pbk 2000 0632054778 #077094A £38.50 BUY</p>
<p>Ecology The Experimental Analysis of Distribution and Abundance Charles J Krebs A classic work, which is a must for professional ecologists. It emphasises the role of experiments in testing ecological ideas and discusses many</p>	<p>816 pages Col and b/w figs, tabs Addison Wesley Longman Hbk 2000 0321068793 #116572A £42.99 BUY</p>
<p>Ecology and Field Biology Robert L Smith and Thomas M Smith Presents a comprehensive review of all aspects of ecology, including evolution, ecosystems theory, practical applications, plants, animals, biogeochemical cycles, and</p>	<p>838 pages Col photos, col & b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps Addison Wesley Longman Hbk 2002 0321068815 #147235A £45.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Ecology of Adaptive Radiation Dolph Schluter Evaluates the causes of adaptive radiation, focusing on the 'ecological' theory, a body of ideas that began with Darwin. The author re- evaluates the ecological theory, along</p>	<p>288 pages 70 line illus, figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2000 019850523X #111362A £59.40 BUY Pbk 2000 0198505221 #111361A £29.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Ecology of Cyanobacteria Their Diversity in Time and Space Edited by Brian A Whitton and Malcolm Potts</p>	<p>669 pages 32 col plates, b/w photos, figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792347358 #098522A £225.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0792347552 #107770A £65.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Ecology of Deep-Sea Hydrothermal Vents Cindy Lee Van Dover This is a truly readable book, lavishly illustrated, that covers one of the most exciting and interesting aspects of marine biology. Offering a very thoughtful</p>	<p>424 pages 4 col plates, 28 b/w photos, illus, tabs Princeton UP Pbk 2000 0691049297 #105509A £35.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Ecology of Invasions by Animals and Plants Charles S Elton Originally published in 1958, Elton's classic ecology text sounded an early warning about an environmental catastrophe that has become all too familiar today - the invasion</p>	<p>181 pages B/w photos, figs, maps Chicago UP Pbk 2000 0226206386 #000368A £9.50 BUY</p>
<p>Ecology of Sensing Edited by S Barth and A Schmid Presents the latest research results within the field including physical constraints of sensory information, sound production and hearing, sound and vibratory communication,</p>	<p>341 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3540669019 #111258A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ecology: Open University S328 These materials provide an up-to-date examination of the science of ecology, focusing on the biological principles that are the basis for analysing and understanding ecological</p>	
<p>The Economics of Biological Invasions Edited by Charles Perrings, Mark Williamson and Silvana Dalmazzone Once again, Charles Perrings and colleagues have broken new ground by applying economic and ecological analysis to the very real problem of biological invasions. This</p>	<p>249 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 1840643781 #111342A £80.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environment and Animal Development Genes, Life Histories and Plasticity Edited by D Atkinson and M Thorndyke Focuses specifically on the interactions between the environment and developmental mechanisms with particular emphasis given to the consequences for animal populations.</p>	<p>35 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs BIOS Hbk 2001 1859961843 #116576A £94.99 BUY</p>
<p>Evolutionary Ecology Eric R Pianka This sixth edition features more balanced coverage of both plant and animal evolution and has been updated to incorporate current ecological research. By isolating and</p>	<p>512 pages Figs, tabs, maps Benjamin-Cummings Pbk 2000 0321042883 #116642A £67.99 BUY</p>
<p>Feral Future: The Untold Story of Australia's Exotic Invaders Tim Low Now with a new preface. Tapping a rich vein of scientific data, fascinating stories and personal experience, the author argues that bio-invasion poses a threat more ominous</p>	<p>394 pages - Chicago UP Hbk 2002 0226494195 #133214A £40.50 BUY</p>
<p>Food Webs and Container Habitats The Natural History and Ecology of Phytotelmata RL Kitching An introduction to the world of food webs, demonstrating how they can be used to tackle some of the major questions in community ecology.</p>	<p>431 pages 99 illus, 103 figs, 59 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521773164 #106276A £80.00 BUY</p>

<p>A Guide to Designing Legal and Institutional Frameworks on Alien Invasive Species</p> <p>Clare Shine, Nattley Williams and Lothar Gundling</p> <p>Provides a structured framework for dealing with alien invasive species issues with illustrations and practical examples to assist in understanding the impact of alien</p>	<p>138 pages Tabs IUCN Pbk 2000 2831705487 #115910A £12.50 BUY</p>
<p>Illustrated Guide to Theoretical Ecology</p> <p>Ted J Case</p> <p>Uses a combination of visual presentations and the symbolic logic of algebra and calculus to give the most accessible introduction to ecological theory available,</p>	<p>449 pages Illus, figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2000 0195085124 #107577A £34.99 BUY</p>
<p>Invasive Species in a Changing World</p> <p>Edited by Harold A Mooney and Richard J Hobbs</p> <p>Brings together leading scientists from around the world - including Carla M. D'Antonio, Jeffrey McNeely, Robert Sutherst, David Richardson, and others - to examine the invasive</p>	<p>457 pages Figs, tabs, maps Island Press Pbk 2000 155963782X #105708A £28.50 BUY</p>
<p>Landscape Ecology</p> <p>A Top Down Approach</p> <p>Edited by Jim Sanderson and Larry D Harris</p> <p>Serves as a general introduction to this relatively new and emerging area of study, taking what the authors call a "top-down approach". That is to say, believing that</p>	<p>246 pages - Lewis Hbk 2000 1566703689 #105623A £52.99 BUY</p>
<p>Landscape Ecology in Action</p> <p>Almo Farina</p> <p>Presents the state of the art of the fundamentals of landscape ecology. Contents include: Foreword; Part I: Principles, Theory, and Methods; Part II: Landscape</p>	<p>317 pages Illus, figs Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792361652 #107781A £92.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0792361660 #107676A £44.00 BUY</p>
<p>Landscape Perspectives of Land Use Changes</p> <p>U Mander and R Jongman</p> <p>Companion volume to Consequences of Land Use Changes focusing on landscape perspectives and related development scenarios.</p>	<p>224 pages Col plates WIT Press Hbk 2000 1853128481 #110986A £89.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Method of Response Function in Ecology</p> <p>YA Pykh and IG Malkina-Pykh</p> <p>Presents a new method for the mathematical modelling of dynamics of complex environmental systems and ecological processes called the 'response function method'.</p>	<p>275 pages Figs, tabs WIT Press Hbk 2000 1853126624 #108763A £151.00 BUY</p>
<p>Microbial Ecology of the Oceans</p> <p>Edited by David L Kirchman</p> <p>Focuses on the processes related to global carbon cycling, including the flux of carbon and the energy through marine ecosystems, nitrogen fixing, and iron uptake by marine</p>	<p>542 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Pbk 2000 0471299928 #105432A £56.50 BUY</p>
<p>Molecular Ecology of Aquatic Communities</p> <p>Edited by JP Zehr and MA Voytek</p>	<p>288 pages Springer Hbk 2000 079235933X #106498A £96.00 BUY</p>
<p>Molecular Methods in Ecology</p> <p>Edited by Allan J Baker</p> <p>Describes the principles and practices behind molecular techniques, methods which have not been taken seriously by ecologists until recently. As with all books in the series,</p>	<p>337 pages Figs, tabs Blackwell Science Pbk 2000 0632034378 #037207A £42.50 BUY</p>
<p>Numerical Models in Groundwater Pollution</p> <p>K Kovarik</p>	<p>190 pages 98 figures\46 tables Springer Hbk 2000 354066792X #111504A £65.50 BUY</p>
<p>Origins of Language: What Nonhuman Primates Can Tell Us</p> <p>Barbara J King</p> <p>Combines a general overview of language-origins theories with empirical case studies on nonhuman primates, hominids, and humans and examinations of specific processes in</p>	<p>442 pages - James Currey Pbk 1999 0852559046 #110176A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Paleobiogeography</p> <p>Using Fossils to Study Global Change, Plate Tectonics, and Evolution</p> <p>Bruce S Lieberman</p> <p>Emphasizes how analytical techniques from phylogenetic biogeography can be applied to the study of patterns in the fossil record. In doing this, it considers the strengths</p>	<p>208 pages Figs Springer Hbk 2000 030646277X #110929A £56.00 BUY</p>
<p>Parasitism</p> <p>The Diversity and Ecology of Animal Parasites</p> <p>Albert O Bush, Jacqueline C Fernandez, Gerald W Esch and J Richard Seed</p> <p>Comprehensive textbook taking an ecological approach to parasite biology. All the major groups of animal parasites are described, who they are and how they live. Also examined</p>	<p>566 pages 162 b/w photos, 157 line illus, 319 figs, 42 tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521662788 #111445A £95.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0521664470 #111446A £38.00 BUY</p>
<p>Pattern and Process in Macroecology</p> <p>KJ Gaston and T Blackburn</p> <p>Macroecology is the study of large-scale community structure and the influence this has on small-scale process. In recent years there has been a definite trend towards the</p>	<p>377 pages Figs, tabs Blackwell Science Pbk 2000 0632056533 #107566A £45.00 BUY</p>

<p>The Philosophy of Ecology From Science to Synthesis Edited by David R Keller and Frank B Golley International gathering of twenty-three seminal readings illustrating the range of philosophical approaches available to ecologists and providing a basis for understanding</p>	<p>366 pages B/w photos, fig Georgia UP Hbk 2000 0820322199 #111221A £45.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0820322202 #111222A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>Physiological Diversity and its Ecological Implications John I Spicer and Kevin J Gaston Provides a contemporary summary of physiological diversity as it occurs at different hierarchical levels (individual, population, species etc.), and the implications of such</p>	<p>241 pages Figs, tabs, maps Blackwell Science Pbk 1999 0632054522 #103814A £29.99 BUY</p>
<p>Snow Ecology An Interdisciplinary Examination of Snow-Covered Ecosystems Edited by HG Jones, DA Walker, JW Pomeroy and R Hoham Integrates the study of snow and ice in the physical, chemical and biological sciences into a multidisciplinary overview of life in, on and under snow.</p>	<p>378 pages 4 col plates, 13 b/w photos, 111 figs, 19 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521584833 #111198A £70.00 BUY</p>
<p>Social Foraging Theory Luc-Alain Giraldeau and Thomas Caraco Contains the most comprehensive theoretical approach to behavioural ecology, coupled with quantitative methods that will underpin future work in the field. It identifies</p>	<p>362 pages 66 figs, 13 tabs Princeton UP Hbk 2000 0691048762 #105508A £75.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0691048770 #105507A £33.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Spatial and Temporal Dynamics of Host-Parasitoid Interactions Michael P Hassell Examines our current understanding of the population dynamics of the interactions between insect parasitoids and their hosts. Parasitoids are amongst the most abundant of</p>	<p>200 pages 58 figs OUP Hbk 2000 0198540892 #109380A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0198540884 #107032A £31.50 BUY</p>
<p>Stability in Model Populations Laurence D. Mueller and Amitabh Joshi Reviews the general theory of population stability and critically analyzes techniques for inferring whether a given population is in balance or not.</p>	<p>319 pages Figs, tabs Princeton UP Hbk 2000 0691007322 #111229A £62.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0691007330 #111228A £32.50 BUY</p>
<p>Vegetation and Biogeography of the Sand Seas of Saudi Arabia David Watts and Abdulatif H Al-Nafie Analyses, quantitatively and qualitatively, the patterns, nature, and communities of the vegetation of the sand seas, using new technologies. Covers topics such as the natural</p>	<p>173 pages 10 b/w photos, 40 illus Kegan Paul Hbk 2000 0710306199 #094423A £125.00 BUY</p>
<p>Viral Ecology Edited by Christon J Hurst Examines what life might seem like from a virocentric point of view as opposed to our normal anthropocentric perspective and defines and explains the ecology of viruses by</p>	<p>638 pages Col photos, figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2000 0123626757 #106447A £89.95 BUY</p>
<p>Habitats & Ecosystems</p>	
<p>2000 Inventari Ecologi i Forestal de Catalunya Regio Forestal V C Gracia</p>	<p>90 pages 102 tabs, 1 folder map, 22 b&w figs Entomopraxis Pbk 2000 8493132314 #113056A £11.95 BUY</p>
<p>African Enclosures? The Social Dynamics of Wetlands-in-Drylands Edited by Philip Woodhouse, Henry Bernstein and David Hulme Reveals a dynamic picture of African rural society in which production patterns change rapidly in response to market opportunities.</p>	<p>238 pages Figs, tabs, maps James Currey Hbk 2000 085255415X #116605A £40.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0852554168 #115700A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>Air Pollution and the Forests of Developing and Rapidly Industrialising Countries Edited by JL Innes and AH Haron Examines the importance of air pollution for the forests of rapidly industrialising countries and regions. Several chapters examine the importance of forest fires as a</p>	<p>262 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps IUFRO Hbk 2000 0851994814 #110832A £49.95 BUY</p>
<p>American and International Aquaculture Law Henry D. McCoy II</p>	<p>476 pages Tabs Blackwell Science Hbk 2000 0970131259 #111304A £125.00 BUY</p>
<p>Aquatic Ecosystems of Mexico: Status and Scope Edited by M Munawar, S Lawrence, I F Munawar and D Malley Exhaustive and invaluable collection of papers on marine and freshwater ecosystems of Mexico.</p>	<p>435 pages 117 figs, 73 tabs Backhuys Hbk 2000 905782051X #109345A £94.00 BUY</p>
<p>Aquatic Life Cycle Strategies Survival in a Variable Environment Edited by Michael Whitfield, Jack Matthews and Colin Reynolds Considers those aspects of life history that make aquatic organisms especially susceptible to (or adaptable to) changing environments, discussing the links between</p>	<p>149 pages Figs, tabs Marine Biological Association Pbk 1999 0903241072 #104273A £33.00 BUY</p>

<p>Atlas of the World's Deserts</p> <p>Steve Parker and Nathaniel Harris</p> <p>Divided into chapters concentrating on particular aspects of deserts such as geology, life forms, history and future. Each chapter is divided into picture essays that feature</p>	<p>192 pages 160 col photos, maps Fitzroy Dearborn Hbk 2003 1579583105 #116444A £99.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biodiversity Impact</p> <p>Biodiversity and Environmental Impact Assessment: A Good Practice Guide for Road Schemes</p> <p>Helen Byron</p> <p>Aims to help Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) achieve its potential by providing best practice guidance on the treatment of biodiversity in EIAs for road schemes. It</p>	<p>119 pages Figs, tabs RSPB Pbk 2000 1901930246 #116161A £28.95 BUY</p>
<p>Biodiversity in Wetlands, Volume 1</p> <p>Assessment, Function and Conservation</p> <p>Edited by B Gopal, W J Junk and J A Davis</p> <p>Fourteen contributions in this volume deal with several kinds of wetlands - riverine floodplains, mangroves, karst wetlands, bogs and fens, and seasonal wetlands of arid</p>	<p>353 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs, dist. map Backhuys Pbk 2000 9057820595 #111465A £70.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Biological Assessment of the Aquatic Ecosystem of the Upper Rio Orthon Basin, Pando, Bolivia</p> <p>Edited by Barry Chernoff and Philip W Willink</p> <p>This largely unexplored region potentially harbors one of the most richly biodiverse aquatic systems within Bolivia, if not within the Amazon River basin, and in just over</p>	<p>146 pages Figs, tabs Conservation International Pbk 2000 1881173305 #113299A £14.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Biology of Soft Shores and Estuaries</p> <p>Colin Little</p> <p>Describes soft sediments in the sea and in estuaries as habitats for a wide range of animals and plants and techniques used to study them, and discusses organisms and their</p>	<p>252 pages Illus, figs OUP Hbk 2000 0198504276 #105660A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0198504268 #105662A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>Bioregional Planning</p> <p>Resource Management Beyond the New Millennium</p> <p>DJ Brunckhorst</p> <p>Practical guide for the analysis, planning and development of bioregional projects for a sustainable future, featuring topics such as landscape ecology, ecosystem management,</p>	<p>162 pages Figs Harwood Hbk 2000 9058230465 #110202A £25.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Birch Woodland Management Handbook</p> <p>Richard Worrell</p> <p>An excellent manual for all involved with birch woodland conservation and management.</p>	<p>56 pages Col photos, illus, tabs Highland Birchwoods Pbk 1999 0953644707 #107690A £19.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Breath of Fresh Air</p> <p>The Story of Belfast's Parks</p> <p>Robert Scott</p> <p>Illustrated history of Belfast's city parks paying tribute to the people whose vision established over fifty parks and playing fields.</p>	<p>221 pages Illus Blackstaff Press Hbk 2000 0856406902 #110990A £23.50 BUY</p>
<p>British Saltmarshes</p> <p>Edited by BR Sherwood, BG Gardiner and T Harris</p> <p>Edited from selected papers presented at a joint symposium between the Linnean Society of London, the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds and English Nature, this volume</p>	<p>417 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Forrest Text Hbk 2000 0950620769 #111794A £69.00 BUY</p>
<p>Chalk Rivers</p> <p>Nature Conservation and Management</p> <p>CP Mainstone</p> <p>Information on the wildlife communities of chalk rivers, including the influence of human activities on this habitat.</p>	<p>184 pages Col plates, b/w illus English Nature Spiralbound 1999 1857164636 #102972A £12.50 BUY</p>
<p>Cities in a Globalizing World</p> <p>Global Report on Human Settlements 2001</p> <p>United Nations Centre for Human Settlements</p> <p>Comprehensive assessment of the state of the world's cities and shelter conditions. It highlights the impacts of globalisation and the influence of market forces on urban and</p>	<p>344 pages Figs, tabs, maps Earthscan Hbk 2001 1853838055 #116301A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1853838063 #116295A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Coastal Geomorphology</p> <p>An Introduction</p> <p>Eric Bird</p> <p>Introduction to the study of coastal geomorphology providing a background for people interested in how coastal features have developed. It also demonstrates the dynamic</p>	<p>322 pages B/w photos, illus, maps Wiley Hbk 2000 0471899763 #110950A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0471899771 #110951A £27.50 BUY</p>
<p>Coastal Marine Ecosystems of Latin America</p> <p>Edited by U Seeliger and B Kjerfve</p> <p>Review on the structure, processes and function of 20 important Latin American coastal marine ecosystems.</p>	<p>350 pages 69 figs, 6 tabs Springer Hbk 2000 3540672281 #113090A £84.50 BUY</p>
<p>Coasts and Seas of the United Kingdom: Complete on CD</p> <p>Edited by JH Barne, CF Robson, SS Kaznowska, NC Davidson and JP Doody</p> <p>Fully revised and updated, the CD now contains the entire UK Coastal Directory Series and the Celtic Seas Directory.</p>	<p>- CIRIA CD 2001 #121019A £95.00 BUY</p>

<p>Concepts and Controversies in Tidal Marsh Ecology</p> <p>Edited by Michael P Weinstein and Daniel A Kreeger Reviews the status of salt marsh research and surveys the existing models of salt marsh function.</p>	<p>875 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2000 0792360192 #110979A £58.00 BUY</p>
<p>Contested Issues of Ecosystem Management</p> <p>Edited by Piermaria Corona and Boris Zeide Provides park rangers, forestry students and personnel with a discussion of the premise, goals, and concepts of ecosystem management and includes ways to tackle the fundamental</p>	<p>180 pages Figs Haworth Press Hbk 2000 1560220651 #106058A £46.00 BUY Pbk 1999 1560220678 #106059A £25.50 BUY</p>
<p>Cooperation in the European Mountains 1: The Alps</p> <p>Martin F Price</p>	<p>46 pages Maps IUCN Pbk 1999 283170510X #107027A Normally £6.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £4.99</p>
<p>Coral Reefs of the Indian Ocean</p> <p>Their Ecology and Conservation</p> <p>Edited by Tim R McClanahan, Charles RC Sheppard and David O Obura Focuses on the Indian Ocean and the Red Sea, which contain some of the most spectacular reefs found anywhere and which are relatively little studied.</p>	<p>525 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2000 0195125967 #108070A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Countryside Stewardship</p> <p>Farmers, Policies and Markets</p> <p>Edited by Guido Van Huylenbroeck and Martin Whitby Examines the economic nature of the agri-environmental measures that were intended to reduce the negative effects of agricultural production on countryside amenities and</p>	<p>232 pages Figs, tabs Pergamon Elsevier Hbk 1999 0080435874 #103742A £64.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Critical Geography of Britain's State Forests</p> <p>Judith Tsouvalis Traces historical perceptions and woodland management practices, explores the rise of scientific forestry methods, discusses in depth the organizational culture of the</p>	<p>227 pages - OUP Hbk 2000 0198234171 #112011A £40.00 BUY</p>
<p>Dendrochronology in Monsoon Asia</p> <p>Edited by Dieter Eckstein and Peter Baas Proceedings of an international workshop, Thailand, 1998.</p>	<p>128 pages Figs, tabs IAWA Pbk 1999 #109515A £39.50 BUY</p>
<p>Detection and Isolation of Soil Fungi</p> <p>Pierre Davet and Francis Rouxel Describes the techniques for preparing new selective media and isolating media for a given fungus.</p>	<p>188 pages 18 col plates, figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Pbk 2000 1578081254 #109354A £27.20 BUY</p>
<p>Domestication of Agroforestry Trees in Southeast Asia</p> <p>Proceedings of a Regional Workshop</p> <p>Edited by JM Roshetko and DO Evans</p>	<p>242 pages Figs, tabs Winrock International Pbk 1999 1573600199 #104294A £10.95 BUY</p>
<p>Earthworm Management in Tropical Agroecosystems</p> <p>Edited by P Lavelle, L Brussard and P Hendrix</p>	<p>300 pages Figs, tabs CABI Hbk 1999 0851992706 #099312A £49.95 BUY</p>
<p>Eastern Deciduous Forest</p> <p>Ecology and Wildlife Conservation</p> <p>Richard H Yahner Review of North American eastern deciduous forest physiography, soils and vegetation types, integrating basic biological principles into an account of the ecological</p>	<p>295 pages B/w photos, figs, maps Minnesota UP Pbk 2000 0816633606 #101900A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>Ecological Risk Evaluation of Polluted Soils</p> <p>Jean-Louis Riviere</p>	<p>235 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Pbk 2000 1578081246 #109356A £32.20 BUY</p>
<p>Ecologically Based Municipal Land Use Planning</p> <p>William B Honachefsky Provides solutions for controlling urban sprawl, emphasizing the integration of federal, state, and local land use plans. It discusses the most recent scientific data, how to</p>	<p>256 pages 16 col plates, b/w photos, illus, tabs Lewis Hbk 2000 1566704065 #106671A £52.99 BUY</p>
<p>Ecology and Management of Coastal Waters: The Aquatic Environment</p> <p>Gilbert Barnabe and Regine Barnabe-Quet Reviews the interactions between physical and biological oceanography, explaining the links between climate, hydrology and biological production. The latter sections of the</p>	<p>396 pages Figs, tabs Praxis Publishing Hbk 2000 1852336471 #110820A £127.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ecology and Management of Forest Soils</p> <p>Richard F Fisher and Dan Binkley Details the distinctive features of forest soils - the factors that set them apart from other types of soils - with an international perspective that includes a discussion of</p>	<p>489 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2000 0471194263 #106555A £81.50 BUY</p>
<p>Ecology and Management of Soilborn Plant Pathogens</p> <p>Edited by C A Parker, A D Rovira, K J Moore, P T W Wong and J F Kollmorgen</p>	<p>358 pages 94 figs, 163 ytabs APS Hbk 1985 0890540667 #113554A £42.50 BUY</p>

<p>Ecology of Coastal Waters With Implications for Management KH Mann Undergraduate textbook on coastal marine ecosystems. The content is accessible - chapters cover various environments and scientific principles are applied to steps in</p>	<p>406 pages 15 col plates, 128 illus Blackwell Science Pbk 2000 0865425507 #107840A £32.50 BUY</p>
<p>Ecology of a Managed Terrestrial Landscape Patterns and Processes of Forest Landscape in Ontario Edited by AH Perera, DL euler and ID Thompson</p>	<p>336 pages Figs, tabs, maps British Columbia UP Hbk 2000 0774807490 #109495A £83.95 BUY Pbk 2001 0774807504 #114683A £34.50 BUY</p>
<p>Ecology, Biogeography and Management of Pinus Halepensis and P. Brutia - Forest Ecosystems in the Mediterranean Basin Edited by Gidi Ne'eman and Louis Trabaud</p>	<p>407 pages 97 figures\45 tables Backhuys Hbk 2000 9057820552 #111464A £79.00 BUY</p>
<p>Economics of Forestry for Rural Development An Empirical Introduction from Asia Edited by William F Hyde and Gregory S Amacher Presents an empirical overview of social forestry in Asia and how it relates to community development and household behaviour.</p>	<p>287 pages Tabs Michigan UP Hbk 2001 0472111442 #106390A £42.50 BUY</p>
<p>Ecosystem Approaches to Landscape Management in Central Europe A Contribution to the IGBP Core Projects BAHC and GCTE Edited by JD Tenhunen, R Lenz and R Hantschel The challenges in ecosystem science encompass a broadening and strengthening of interdisciplinary ties, the transfer of knowledge of the ecosystem across scales, and</p>	<p>652 pages 217 figs, 72 tabs Springer Hbk 2000 3540672672 #116683A £146.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ecosystems of Disturbed Ground Edited by Lawrence R Walker Takes a global approach to the description of both natural and anthropogenic disturbance regimes that physically impact the ground. Natural disturbances such as erosion,</p>	<p>868 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Elsevier Hbk 1999 0444824200 #106218A £169.50 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Planning The Conservation and Development of Biophysical Resources Paul Selman Contents include: The productive use of rural land - patterns, trends, policy; amenity use of rural land - policy, natural heritage, conservation, legal framework; industry's</p>	<p>308 pages Figs, tabs Sage Hbk 1999 0761964592 #101030A £57.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0761964606 #101031A £21.95 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Soil Science KH Tan Relates the principles of environmental issues to soil science - illustrating the effect of environmental factors on the formation of different kinds of soils, the impact of</p>	<p>452 pages B/w photos CRC Press Hbk 2000 0824703405 #107241A £44.99 BUY</p>
<p>Estuary Restoration and Maintenance The National Estuary Program Edited by Michael J Kennish Sets into clear perspective the state of US estuarine waters, the effects of human development in watersheds, and the impacts of pollution and anthropogenic activities on</p>	<p>359 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2000 0849307201 #106220A £74.00 BUY</p>
<p>Evaluating Effectiveness A Framework for Assessing the Mangement of Protected Areas Edited by Marc Hockings, Sue Stolton, Nigel Dudley and Adrian Phillips Proposes a framework for assessing management effectiveness, and recognising the need for a variety of responses depending on needs and resources. Includes 6 case studies</p>	<p>121 pages Figs, tabs IUCN Pbk 2000 2831705460 #115908A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Evaluating Indirect Ecological Effects of Biological Control Edited by E Wajnberg, JK Scott and PC Quimby Presents the key papers from of the first International Organisation for Biological Control global symposium, held in Montpellier, France, in October 1999. It addresses the</p>	<p>261 pages Figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2000 0851994539 #112863A £49.95 BUY</p>
<p>Fate of Pesticides in the Atmosphere Implications for Environmental Risk Assessment Edited by Harrie FG van Dijk, Addo W van Pul and Pim de Voogt</p>	<p>276 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 1999 0792359941 #106501A £70.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fire, Climate Change and Carbon Cycling in the Boreal Forest Edited by ES Kasischke and B Stocks Presents a discussion of the direct mechanisms by which fire and climate change interact to influence carbon cycling in North American boreal forests.</p>	<p>461 pages figs, tabs, map Springer Hbk 2000 0387988904 #106540A £92.50 BUY</p>
<p>A First Look at Logging in Gabon Jean-Gael Collomb et al</p>	<p>50 pages Figs, tabs WRI Pbk 2000 1569734232 #109501A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>Floods of Fortune Ecology and Economy Along the Amazon Michael Goulding, Nigel J H Smith and Dennis J Mahar Well illustrated, holistic view of the conservation drama unfolding in the Amazon floodplain. These leading authorities on the Amazon offer an insight into the flora and</p>	<p>193 pages Col & b/w photos, maps Columbia UP Hbk 1996 0231104200 #047235A £47.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0231104219 #111182A £13.00 BUY</p>

Footprints in the Jungle

Natural Resource Industries, Infrastructure, and Biodiversity Conservation

Edited by Ian A Bowles and Glenn T Prickett

Looks at new approaches that attempt to minimise the impact of development in Tropical Forests, and collects numerous case studies, looking closely at the environmental and

332 pages | B/w photos, tabs, maps | OUP

Hbk | 2000 | 0195125789 | #106304A | £32.99 [BUY](#)

Forest Certification

Roots, Issues, Challenges and Benefits

K Vogt, BC Larson, JC Gordon, DJ Vogt and A Fanzeres

Examines the historical roots of forest certification, the factors that guide the development of certification protocols, the players involved in certification, the

374 pages | Tabs | CRC Press

Hbk | 1999 | 0849315859 | #106643A | £45.50 [BUY](#)

Forest Condition in a Changing Environment

The Finnish Case

Edited by Eino Malkonen

The threats posed by anthropogenic pollution of the environment have resulted in animated public debate about forest condition and growth. Therefore, research into

378 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Springer

Hbk | 2000 | 0792362284 | #109421A | £107.50 [BUY](#)

Forest Ecosystem Modelling, Upscaling and Remote Sensing

Edited by RJM Ceulemans, F Veroustraete, V Gond and JBHF Van Rensbergen

267 pages | 72 figures\32 tables | SPB Academic

Pbk | 1999 | 9051031386 | #112837A | £71.00 [BUY](#)

Forest Genetics and Sustainability

Edited by Csaba Matyas

During the 4th International Consultation on Forest Genetics and Tree Building, held in 1998 in Beijing, China, leading scientists were invited to review past achievements, to

287 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer

Hbk | 1999 | 0792360117 | #106492A | £104.00 [BUY](#)

Forest Growth Responses to the Pollution Climate of the 21st Century

Edited by Lucy J Sheppard and Neil J Cape

456 pages | Kluwer

Hbk | 1999 | 0792359917 | #106503A | £116.00 [BUY](#)

Forest History

International Studies on Socioeconomic and Forest Ecosystem Change

Edited by M Agnoletti and S Anderson

Presents edited and revised versions of more than 30 papers selected from those presented at a major conference on History and Forest Resources, held in Florence in

418 pages | Illus, figs, tabs, maps | CABI

Hbk | 2000 | 0851994199 | #112865A | £55.00 [BUY](#)

Forest Management

To Sustain Ecological, Economic and Social Values

Lawrence Davis, K Norman Johnson, Theodore Howard and Pete Bettinger

The new edition will include significant changes while maintaining the features and strengths so highly valued by adopters for more than four decades! Forest Management

804 pages | Figs, tabs | McGraw Hill

Hbk | 2000 | 0070326940 | #106846A | £110.00 [BUY](#)

Forest Management in Nepal

Economics and Ecology

Edited by Ian Hill

Study of the ways in which forest resources are used in Nepal. Its focus is to examine systematically the costs and benefits of present and possible future sustainable and

50 pages | Tabs | World Bank

Pbk | 1999 | 0821344803 | #106753A | £17.50 [BUY](#)

Forest Sampling Desk Reference

EW Johnson

Explains the uses and limitations of individual sampling designs in forest inventory operations, covering topics such as accuracy and precision of data; symbology; averages;

985 pages | Figs, tabs | Chapman & Hall (CRC Press)

Hbk | 2000 | 0849300584 | #107992A | £108.00 [BUY](#)

Foresters CD ROM Manual: Malesian Dipterocarps

MF Newman, PF Burgess and TC Whitmore

Consolidates the information in the 7 volumes of Manuals of Dipterocarps for Foresters and adds the species of Peninsula Malaysia that they do not cover,

- | Edinburgh RBG

CD | 1999 | #106877A | £23.50 [BUY](#)

The Forests Handbook

Series Editor: J Evans

The future of the world's forests is at the forefront of environmental debate. Rising concerns over the effects of deforestation and climate change are highlighting the need

Forests and Landscapes

Linking Ecology, Sustainability and Aesthetics

Edited by SRJ Sheppard and H Harshaw

Addresses the subject of the visual appeal of forests to a landscape. It consists of 15 chapters bringing together not only foresters and ecologists, but also landscape

294 pages | Col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs | CABI

Hbk | 2000 | 0851995004 | #112867A | £49.95 [BUY](#)

Forests and Peasant Politics in Modern France

Tamara L. Whited

Presents an environmental and political history of the disputes over the uses of mountains and forests in France from the mid-nineteenth century to the eve of World War

274 pages | - | Yale UP

Hbk | 2000 | 0300082274 | #111209A | £22.50 [BUY](#)

Forests for the Future

Local Strategies for Forest Protection, Economic Welfare and Social Justice

Edited by Paul Wolvekamp

270 pages | - | Zed Books

Hbk | 1999 | 1856497569 | #120015A | £45.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 1999 | 1856497577 | #103746A | £15.95 [BUY](#)

Forests in Sustainable Mountain Development

A State of Knowledge Report for 2000

Edited by MF Price and N Butt

Presents a comprehensive review of forests in mountain regions, and their importance for sustainable development.

590 pages | With accompanying map, b/w photos, figs | CABI
Hbk | 2000 | 0851994466 | #112866A |
£75.00 BUY

Forests: Nature, People, Power

Edited by Martin Doornbos, Ashwani Saith and Ben White

Focusing on the forests of Africa, Asia and Latin America, this volume highlights four dimensions: the array of ongoing conflicts and movements at the local level, involving a

366 pages | Tabs | Blackwell
Pbk | 2000 | 0631221883 | #113044A |
£15.99 BUY

Forêts Charbonnières et Paysans Dans Les Pyrenees De L'Est du Moyen

Age a Nos Jours

Une Approche Geographie del'Histoire de L'Environnement

Bernard Davasse

287 pages | Col illus | GEODE
Pbk | 2000 | 2913232027 | #113061A |
£33.00 BUY

Fortress Conservation

The Preservation of the Mkomazi Game Reserve, Tanzania

Dan Brockington

Challenges the broad vision of Africa's environment, history and society which drives conservation across the continent. Brockington argues that this vision has been harmful,

196 pages | Tabs | James Currey
Hbk | 2002 | 0852554184 | #116604A |
£40.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0852554176 | #116602A |
£11.95 BUY

Freshwater Wetlands and Their Sustainable Future

A Case Study of Trebon Basin Biosphere Reserve, Czech Republic

Edited by J Kvet, J Jenik and L Soukupova

Contents covered include: the key role of wetlands, ecological consequences of fishpond management, wetlands surrounding an ancient man-made lake, mires in a marginal

495 pages | B\w photos, figs, tabs, maps | Parthenon
Hbk | 1999 | 185070550X | #105255A |
Normally £62.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £44.99

Frontiers of Forest Biology

Proceedings of the 1998 Joint Meeting of the North American Forest Biology Workshop and the Western Forest Genetics Association

Edited by Alan K Mitchell

Based on the 1998 Joint Meeting of the North American Forest Biology Workshop and the Western Forest Genetics Association. It addresses changing priorities in forest resource

382 pages | Figs, tabs | Haworth Press
Hbk | 2000 | 1560220708 | #106070A |
Normally £84.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £39.99
Pbk | 2000 | 1560220791 | #112106A |
£51.00 BUY

Fundamentals of Integrated Coastal Management

Adalberto Vallega

Presents a comprehensive treatment of integrated coastal management based on sustainable development. It covers the a-biotic and biotic components of the ecological

288 pages | Springer
Hbk | 1999 | 0792358759 | #108163A |
£90.50 BUY

Fundamentals of Soils

John Gerrard

Comprehensive introduction to soils and the workings of soil systems, covering all key areas of study at an introductory level including Soil properties, Soil processes,

230 pages | 96 line illus, 33 tabs | Routledge
Hbk | 2000 | 0415170044 | #106101A |
£55.00 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 0415170052 | #106103A |
£18.99 BUY

Global Concerns for Forest Resource Utilization

Sustainable Use and Management

Edited by Atsushi Yoshimoto and Kiyoshi Yukutake

This book is a collection of papers presented at the international symposium on forest sector analysis held in Miyazaki, Japan, in 1998. It is structured with three themes:

361 pages | Springer
Hbk | 1999 | 0792359682 | #106211A |
£130.50 BUY

Global Thinking and Local Action

Agriculture, Tropical Forest Loss and Conservation in South-East Nigeria

Uwem Ite

Based on extensive local field research undertaken in and around the Cross River National Park in Nigeria.

142 pages | Maps | Ashgate
Hbk | 2001 | 0754613453 | #109400A |
£50.00 BUY

Grassland Ecophysiology and Grazing Ecology

Edited by G Lemaire, J Hodgson, A Moraes, P Cavarho and C Nabinger

Papers from the International Symposium on Grassland Ecophysiology and Grazing Ecology held in Curitiba, Brazil in August 1999.

422 pages | Figs, tabs | CABI
Hbk | 2000 | 0851994520 | #112856A |
£65.00 BUY

Grasslands

Scotland's Living Landscapes

S Ward and J MacKintosh

32 pages | Col photos, col illus, maps | SNH
Pbk | 2001 | 1853970700 | #116587A |
£4.50 BUY

Grazing Ecology and Forest History

Frans WM Vera

Tests the hypothesis that species composition, structure and succession of vegetation was governed by herbivores and that the Central and Western European lowlands were

506 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | CABI
Hbk | 2000 | 0851994423 | #111431A |
£60.00 BUY

Green Beginnings: Joint Forest Management in Jhabua

Tata Energy Resource Institute

Reviews the Jhabua experiment in the state of Madhya Pradesh.

186 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps | Tata ERI
Pbk | 2000 | 8185419671 | #109574A |
£33.50 BUY

A Green Vitruvius

Principles and Practice of Sustainable Architectural Design

176 pages | James & James Sci
Pbk | 1999 | 187393694X | #112964A |
£28.50 BUY

<p>Guidance on the Interpretation of the Biodiversity Broad Habitat Classification (Terrestrial and Freshwater Types)</p> <p>Definitions and the Relationship with other Habitat Classifications</p> <p>DL Jackson</p> <p>Contains the definitions of each of the terrestrial and freshwater types of the biodiversity Broad Habitat Classification. It also contains tables that show the</p>	<p>60 pages Tabs JNCC Spiralbound 2000 #114392A £10.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Guide to the Ecosystems of Palawan, Philippines</p> <p>Peter Widmann</p>	<p>118 pages Col photos Times Editions Pbk 1998 981204986X #103513A £27.95 BUY</p>
<p>Guidelines for Marine Protected Areas</p> <p>Edited by Graeme Kelleher</p> <p>The guidelines set out various actions needed to make an effective MPA (Marine Protected Area), from the early planning stages to implementation.</p>	<p>105 pages - IUCN Pbk 1999 1566705053 #106032A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Handbook of Ecosystem Theories and Management</p> <p>Edited by SE Jorgenson and F Muller</p> <p>Provides a comprehensive overview of ecosystem theory and the tools - ecological engineering, ecological modeling, ecotoxicology and ecological economics - to manage</p>	<p>584 pages Figs Lewis Hbk 2000 1566702534 #105620A £91.00 BUY</p>
<p>Handbook of Environmental Impact Assessment Volume 2</p> <p>Environmental Impact Assessment in Practice: Impact and Limitations</p> <p>Edited by Judith Petts</p> <p>Complements and extends the process and methods discussion of volume 1, through the focus on practice. Part 1 provides a framework for the volume, considering what makes an</p>	<p>450 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Blackwell Science Hbk 1999 0632047712 #094403A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Harlow and Harrar's Textbook of Dendrology</p> <p>James W Hardin, Fred M White and Donald J Leopold</p> <p>After nearly 60 years, with descriptions of more than 270 species and almost 200 illustrations, Textbook of Dendrology continues to remain a top resource for taxonomic</p>	<p>534 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs McGraw Hill Pbk 2000 0073661716 #106847A Normally £86.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £39.99</p>
<p>The Humid Forests of New Caledonia</p> <p>Biological Research and Conservation Recommendations for the Vertebrate Fauna of Grande Terre</p> <p>JMM, Ekstrom, JPG Jones, J Willis and I Isherwood</p> <p>Presents the results of rapid biodiversity surveys undertaken from July - December 1998 at nine humid forest sites on Grande Terre, highlighting the current threats to New</p>	<p>100 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs CSB Spiralbound 2000 1901399052 #114172A £12.20 BUY</p>
<p>Identification and Ecology of Limnetic Plankton Ciliates</p> <p>W Foissner, H Berger and J Schaumburg</p>	<p>793 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs Wasserwirtschaftsamt Hbk 1999 3930253798 #105416A £73.00 BUY</p>
<p>Indian Country, God's Country</p> <p>Native Americans and the National Parks</p> <p>Philip Burnham</p> <p>Traces the complex relationship between Native Americans and the national parks, relating how Indians were removed, relocated, or otherwise kept at arm's length from</p>	<p>383 pages B/w photos, maps Island Press Hbk 2000 155963667X #107284A £23.50 BUY</p>
<p>Indigenous Land Management in West Africa</p> <p>An Environmental Balancing Act</p> <p>Kathleen Baker</p> <p>Examines tropical resource management in West Africa. Drawing widely on field examples, it argues that more account should be taken of ecological conditions and indigenous</p>	<p>271 pages 2 plates\27 text-figures OUP Hbk 2000 0198233930 #112010A £66.00 BUY</p>
<p>Integrated Assessment of Ecosystem Health</p> <p>Edited by K Scow</p> <p>Broadens ecotoxicology into a wider-ranging and more effective manner of preserving our environment, and advocates a wider approach to environmental science, utilizing biology,</p>	<p>250 pages Lewis Hbk 1999 1566704537 #105622A £53.99 BUY</p>
<p>An International Perspective on Wetland Rehabilitation</p> <p>Edited by William Streever</p> <p>Survey of the diversity of the field of wetland rehabilitation studies.</p>	<p>338 pages B/w photos, tabs Kluwer Hbk 1999 0792357248 #105250A Normally £110.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £71.99</p>
<p>An Introduction to Cloud Forest Trees: Monteverde, Costa Rica</p> <p>William A Haber, Willow Zuchowski and Erick Bello</p> <p>Field guide for anyone from amateur tree watcher to serious nature student who wants to identify cloud forest trees and learn about their ecology, pollination, distribution,</p>	<p>202 pages Line illus Mountain Gem Pbk 2000 9977124183 #108080A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>Inventory of Forest Resources for Sustainable Management and Biodiversity Conservation</p> <p>MP Shiva</p>	<p>708 pages Tabs Indus Hbk 1998 8173870918 #094977A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>Islands of Rainforest</p> <p>Agroforestry, Logging and Eco-Tourism in the Solomon Islands</p> <p>Edvard Hviding and Tim Bayliss-Smith</p> <p>Ethnographically based study which examines rainforest practices and conflicting land uses from the indigenous standpoint.</p>	<p>371 pages B/w photos, maps Ashgate Hbk 2000 0754612333 #109401A £47.50 BUY</p>

The Japanese Knotweed Manual

Lois Child and Max Wade

Japanese knotweed has become an alien invasive weed throughout Europe, the USA, Canada and more recently in New Zealand and Australia. This manual provides essential

123 pages | Photos, figs, maps | Packard
Pbk | 2000 | 1853411272 | #114065A |
£25.00 [BUY](#)

Kakadu

The Making of a National Park

David Lawrence

Fine history of the establishment and development of Kakadu National Park in northern Australia.

384 pages | 10 colour, 22 b/w photos, maps | Melbourne UP
Hbk | 2000 | 0522848680 | #109480A |
£40.50 [BUY](#)

Land Management

The Hidden Costs

Colin Hindmarch and Mike W Pienkowski

Identifies some of the hidden costs of unsustainable production, and also considers examples where conservation management has failed. The authors argue that sustainable

65 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Blackwell Science
Pbk | 2000 | 0632056525 | #110901A |
£9.99 [BUY](#)

Land-Use Changes in European Mountain Ecosystems

ECOMONT: Concepts and Results

Edited by Alexander Cernusca, Ulrike Tappeiner and Neil Bayfield

Presents the findings from the ECOMONT research programme which was carried out from 1996 to 1998 as a contribution to the European Union's 4th Framework Programme - Research

368 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | Blackwell Verlag
Pbk | 1999 | 382633289X | #107890A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)

Landscape Character

Perspectives on Management and Change

Edited by Michael B Usher

Conference volume bringing together new research results, research tools and novel applications used in the study of the characteristics of landscapes.

213 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Stationery Office (TSO)
Hbk | 1999 | 0114972664 | #106696A |
Normally £61.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £30.00

Landscape at Risk?

The Future for Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty

Gerald Smart and Edward Holdaway

Examines the role that Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB) have in the protection of the landscape.

242 pages | Col photos, tabs, maps | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2000 | 0419246304 | #111429A |
£42.00 [BUY](#)

The Language of Landscape

Anne Whiston Spirn

Combines poetry and pragmatism to teach the language of landscape and thereby to avoid making profound aesthetic and environmental mistakes in landscape design. Using examples

326 pages | B/w photos | Yale UP
Pbk | 2000 | 0300082940 | #106151A |
£11.95 [BUY](#)

Local People in Logged Forests

Perspectives on Sustainability and Human Well-Being

Edited by Carol J Pierce Colfer and Yvonne Byron

In this groundbreaking work, an international team of investigators apply a diverse range of social science methods to focus on the interests of the stakeholders living in

320 pages | RFF
Hbk | 2000 | 1891853058 | #111471A |
£44.50 [BUY](#)

Management of Bleached and Severely Damaged Coral Reefs

Susie Westmacott, Kristian Teleki, Sue Wells and Jordan West

36 pages | Col photos, illus | IUCN
Pbk | 2000 | 2831705452 | #115906A |
£10.00 [BUY](#)

Managing River Environments

Geraldene Wharton

Provides an insight into the issues and challenges of managing river environments and shows how policies and practices in river management have developed and may develop in

92 pages | illus, figs, maps | CUP
Pbk | 2000 | 0521458544 | #110916A |
£12.95 [BUY](#)

Mapping Wildlife Hazards and Risks

Edited by R Neil Sampson, R Dwight Atkinson, Joe W Lewis and Maia J Enxer

Based on a workshop at Pingree Park in Colorado, this is a compilation of the ideas of federal and state agencies, universities, and non-governmental organizations on how to

343 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Haworth Press
Hbk | 2000 | 1560220716 | #106064A |
£43.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 1560220732 | #106068A |
Normally £37.50
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £17.99

Marine Nature Conservation Review Sector 1: Shetland

Area Summaries

Christine Howson

Information is presented as 32 area summaries with each area described in a standard format, giving details of its physical and biological character, the biotopes present

292 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | JNCC
Pbk | 1999 | 1861074743 | #104396A |
Normally £30.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £16.50

Mediterranean Ecosystems

Structures and Processes

Edited by FM Faranda, L Guglielmo and G Spezie

Reflects the present state of the study of the Mediterranean as carried out by the Italian scientific community. The papers published in this book have been selected among

503 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Springer
Hbk | 2001 | 8847001145 | #116276A |
£176.00 [BUY](#)

Methods and Approaches in Forest History

Edited by M Agnoletti and S Anderson

Companion volume to Forest History: International Studies on Socioeconomic and Forest Ecosystem Change, including over 20 papers from the same conference on History and

281 pages | Illus, figs, tabs, maps | CABI
Hbk | 2000 | 0851994202 | #112868A |
£49.95 [BUY](#)

<p>Methods in Ecosystem Science Edited by O Sala, R Jackson, HA Mooney and RW Howarth Provides a comprehensive treatment of techniques used in the rapidly growing field of ecosystem science and management. Chapters are structured so as to present methods,</p>	<p>421 pages 185 figs, tabs, maps Springer Hbk 2000 0387987347 #106537A £84.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0387987436 #106538A £42.50 BUY</p>
<p>Minimum Intervention Woodlands and their Use for Ecological Research in Great Britain JE Hall, KJ Kirby and MD Morecroft</p>	<p>47 pages Tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 1999 #107797A £10.00 BUY</p>
<p>Moccas: An English Deer Park The History, Wildlife and Management of the First Parkland National Nature Reserve Edited by Paul T Harding and Tom Wall A magnificent survey of a Shropshire Park which is the product of centuries of active management and was notified as an SSSI in 1963. The book celebrates its beauty and</p>	<p>348 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs, maps English Nature Pbk 2000 185716511X #110139A £21.50 BUY</p>
<p>Modelling Radiocesium in Lakes and Coastal Areas-New Approaches for Ecosystem Modellers A Textbook with Internet Support Lars Hakanson</p>	<p>215 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792362454 #111481A £70.00 BUY</p>
<p>Modelling of Transport Processes in Soils At Various Scales in Time and Space Edited by J Feyen and K Wiyono</p>	<p>786 pages Wageningen Academic Pbk 2000 9074134769 #112961A £143.00 BUY</p>
<p>Molecular Biology of Woody Plants Volume 2 Edited by S Mohan Jain and Subhash C Minocha This book covers various aspects of plant molecular biology that are relevant to the improvement of woody plants, and is divided into two volumes. In Volume 1, background</p>	<p>532 pages Springer Hbk 2000 0792362411 #111478A £161.00 BUY</p>
<p>Monteverde Ecology and Conservation of a Tropical Cloud Forest Edited by Nalini M Nadkarni and Nathaniel T Wheelwright The Monteverde Cloud Forest Reserve in Costa Rica has captured the world-wide attention of biologists, conservationists, and ecologists, and has been the setting for extensive</p>	<p>573 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2000 0195133102 #108071A £32.99 BUY</p>
<p>Mountain Environments and Communities Romala Parish and Don Funnell Explains the background physical environments and explores the environmental and social dimensions of mountain regions.</p>	<p>415 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Routledge Hbk 2001 0415181011 #116664A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2001 041518102X #116665A £20.99 BUY</p>
<p>Mycorrhizal Biology Edited by K G Mukerji, B P Chamola and Jagjit Singh</p>	<p>336 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2000 030646294X #111477A £105.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Nature Conservation Value of Scrub in Britain S R Mortimer et al Collection of the existing knowledge of scrub ecology and conservation. Identifies priorities for future conservation and research.</p>	<p>191 pages Figs, tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 2000 #115524A £10.00 BUY</p>
<p>The New Forest Woodlands A Management History Edited by Paul Goriup Traces New Forest history from the 11th Century establishment of the Forest by William the Conqueror, through a period of intense exploitation for shipbuilding timber, and on</p>	<p>117 pages 100 col photos, col illus Pisces Pbk 1999 1874357145 #106793A £10.00 BUY</p>
<p>Nutrient Elements in Grassland Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships Edited by DC Whitehead Deals with the concentrations and transformations of nutrient elements in soils, grassland plants, and ruminant animals, particularly sheep and cattle. For each element</p>	<p>369 pages Figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2000 0851994377 #112857A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Occasional Symposia on CD-ROM (no. 1) The British Grassland Society CD-ROM allowing access to research data from four of the most recent proceedings of British Grassland Society occasional symposia: Forward with Grass into Europe;</p>	<p>BGS CD 2000 #113482A £67.00 BUY</p>
<p>Old Roots, New Shoots A Study of Joint Forest Management in Andhra Pradesh CS Rangachari and SD Mukherji Draws upon history, ecology and economics to state the case for the revival of traditional institutions for resource management.</p>	<p>190 pages Winrock Pbk 2000 #116384A £20.50 BUY</p>

<p>Olympic Battleground The Power Politics of Timber Preservation Carlos Lien Documents more than one hundred years of political chicanery, citizen activism, bureaucratic failure, and the loss of primeval forest in the Olympic National Park,</p>	<p>447 pages Illus Mountaineers Books Pbk 2000 0898867363 #115388A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Origin of Mountains Cliff Ollier and Colin Pain Describes mountains from all over the world, with an emphasis on mountain landforms, but also looks at their rocks, structure and age. The authors reject the well-known</p>	<p>345 pages 37 b/w photos, line illus, maps Routledge Hbk 2000 0415198895 #106104A £90.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0415198909 #106106A £29.99 BUY</p>
<p>An Overview of Logging in Cameroon Global Forest Watch</p>	<p>66 pages Tabs, col maps WRI Pbk 2000 1569734372 #109502A £15.50 BUY</p>
<p>Oyster Culture Edited by George Matthiessen</p>	<p>162 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Blackwell Science Hbk 2000 0852382790 #111303A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Pacific Forest: A History of Resource Control and Contest in the Solomon Islands, c1800-1997 Judith A Bennett</p>	<p>512 pages B/w photos, illus White Horse Press Hbk 2000 187426743X #108859A £88.00 BUY</p>
<p>People and Forests Communities, Institutions, and Governance Edited by Clark C Gibson, Margaret A McKean and Elinor Ostrom Explores the complex interactions between local communities and their forests, focusing on the rules by which communities govern and manage their forest resources.</p>	<p>274 pages 22 figs, tabs MIT Press Hbk 2000 0262072017 #106355A £34.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0262571374 #106353A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>People, Plants and Protected Areas A Guide to In Situ Management John Tuxill and Gary Paul Nabhan Presents a conservation strategy with practical guidance for the in situ management of plant resources, aiming to facilitate improved management of protected areas and to</p>	<p>248 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Earthscan Pbk 2001 1853837822 #116087A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Perspectives on Strategic Environmental Assessment Edited by Maria Rosario Partadario and Ray Clark</p>	<p>287 pages Figs, tabs Lewis Hbk 2000 1566703603 #107260A £48.99 BUY</p>
<p>Policies for Sustainable Forestry in Belarus, Russia and Ukraine Max Krott et al Provides a thorough analysis of the key factors in the transition process affecting the forest sector in the eponymous countries. Moreover, it designs new strategies for</p>	<p>190 pages EJ Brill Hbk 1999 9004116397 #105177A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Prairie Wetland Ecology Edited by Henry R Murkin, Arnold G van der Valk and William R Clark Summarizes the contribution of the Marsh Ecology Research Program (MERP) conducted on the Delta Marsh in southern Manitoba between 1980 and 1989, to the current scientific</p>	<p>413 pages Iowa State UP Hbk 2000 0813827523 #116243A £118.00 BUY</p>
<p>Protecting the Polar Marine Environment Law and Policy for Pollution Prevention Davor Vida</p>	<p>288 pages 2 maps CUP Hbk 2000 0521663113 #109410A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Rain Forest Exchanges Industry and Community on an Amazonian Frontier William H Fisher Argues that decisions to cooperate with frontier industries are best understood by taking into account the power of native social systems to shape the acquisition of trade</p>	<p>222 pages 11 b&w photos, 4 maps Smithsonian Books Hbk 2000 1560989580 #113301A £31.95 BUY Pbk 2000 1560989831 #113302A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Rainforest Ecosystems of East Kalimantan El nino, Drought, Fire and Human Impacts Edited by E Guhardja, M Fatawi, M Sutisna, T Mori and S Ohta Examines the possible interactive effects of drought, fire and human impacts on the flora and fauna of the area.</p>	<p>330 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps Springer Hbk 2000 4431702725 #105651A £134.50 BUY</p>
<p>Rangeland Desertification Edited by Olafur Arnalds and Steve Archur Focuses on the desertification of rangelands and explores processes, problems and solutions.</p>	<p>224 pages Kluwer Hbk 1999 0792360710 #106488A £63.00 BUY</p>
<p>Recreational and Environmental Markets for Forest Enterprises Edited by U Mantau, M Merlo, W Sekot and B Welcker</p>	<p>541 pages Figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2001 0851994806 #112845A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Response to Land Degradation Edited by EM Bridges et al Provides a synopsis of the current situation concerning land degradation and the human response to the problem, presented by leading world experts. Contents include: Driving</p>	<p>507 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2001 157808153X #116354A £56.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1578081521 #123338A £24.80 BUY</p>

<p>Responses of Northern US Forests to Environmental Change Edited by R A Mickler, R A Birdsey and J Hom</p>	578 pages Figs, tabs, maps Springer Hbk 2000 0387989005 #113276A £138.50 BUY
<p>The Right Conditions The World Bank, Structural Adjustment and Forest Policy Reform Edited by Frances Seymour and Navroz Dubash Includes country studies of Papua New Guinea, Cameroon, Indonesia and Kenya.</p>	155 pages Tabs WRI Pbk 2000 1569734240 #109500A Normally £16.95 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £11.99
<p>Riparian Management in Forests of the Continental Eastern United States Edited by ES Verry, JW Hornbeck and CA Dolloff</p>	402 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Lewis Hbk 2000 1566705010 #107753A £36.99 BUY
<p>Sharing Nature's Interest Ecological Footprints as an Indicator of Sustainability Nicky Chambers, Craig Simmons and Mathis Wackernagel Practical guide to ecological footprinting, which is rapidly becoming the most effective and practical way to measure our impact on the environment. Case studies and graphics</p>	185 pages Illus, figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2000 1853837385 #109436A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2000 1853837393 #109435A £14.99 BUY
<p>The Silvicultural Basis for Agroforestry Systems Edited by MS Ashton and F Montagnini Provides a silvicultural framework for thinking about the design and practice of agroforestry systems.</p>	278 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 1999 0849322065 #105649A £63.00 BUY
<p>Site Management Planning: A Guide Countryside Agency Setting out an approach to management planning that can be tailored to any site, this publication is a tool-kit for site managers. It was prepared with the assistance of a</p>	56 pages Col photos, b/w photos, figs, tabs Countryside Agency Pbk 1998 0861704916 #101709A £13.95 BUY
<p>Soil Analysis Sampling, Instrumentation and Quality Control Marc Pansu, Jacques Gaytheyrou and Jean-Yves Loyer</p>	489 pages Figs, tabs Balkema Hbk 2001 9054107162 #116623A £72.00 BUY
<p>Soil Analysis Handbook of Reference Methods Edited by Soil and Plant Analysis Council Standard laboratory technique manual for the most commonly used soil analysis procedures. First published in 1974, this Handbook has changed over the years to reflect</p>	200 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Pbk 2000 0849302056 #107261A £52.99 BUY
<p>Soil Erosion Application of Physically Based Models Edited by J Schmidt</p>	318 pages Figs, tabs, maps Springer Hbk 2000 3540667644 #107757A £100.00 BUY
<p>Soil Quality, Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Security in Central and Eastern Europe Edited by M.J. Wilson and B. Maliszewska-Kordybach</p>	392 pages Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792363779 #111366A £97.00 BUY
<p>Soil and Water Conservation Policies and Programs Successes and Failures Edited by T A Napier, S M Napier and J Tvrdon</p>	640 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps CRC Press Hbk 1999 0849300053 #108225A £66.99 BUY
<p>Soils Their Properties and Management Edited by Peter Charman and Brian Murphy</p>	448 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2000 0195509943 #106322A £29.99 BUY
<p>Soils William Dubbin Comprehensive introduction to soils describing the formation, properties, taxonomy and management of the world's soils resource. Also includes sections devoted to soil water,</p>	110 pages Col photos, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps Natural History Museum Pbk 2001 0565091484 #105735A £9.95 BUY
<p>Soils in the New Zealand Landscape The Living Mantle L Molloy and Q Christie</p>	253 pages Manaaki Whenua Press Hbk 1998 0908606559 #113085A £64.00 BUY
<p>The Southern Forest Geography, Ecology, and Silviculture LC Walker and BP Oswald Provides a comprehensive description of the region from which in the future most of the US' wood for housing and paper will be grown and harvested. It provides the information</p>	332 pages B/w photos, figs, maps CRC Press Hbk 1999 0849313074 #106658A £53.99 BUY
<p>Special Places The Changing Ecosystems of the Toronto Region Edited by Betty I Roots et al Exploration of the changing ecosystems of the Toronto area over the course of the 20th century examining the environmental conditions that influence the whole region and the</p>	352 pages 200 col and b/w illus British Columbia UP Hbk 1999 0774807350 #107313A £35.00 BUY
<p>Standard Soil Methods for Long-Term Ecological Research Edited by G Philip Robertson, David C Coleman, Caroline S Bledsoe and Phillip Sollins Standardized set of protocols for measuring soil properties, to facilitate cross-site synthesis and evaluation of ecosystem processes. Topics include; Soil Physical</p>	462 pages Line illus, tabs OUP Hbk 1999 0195120833 #106306A £35.99 BUY

<p>The State of the Environment of England and Wales: The Land</p> <p>The Environment Agency Brings together and analyses information on the coastal environment from many different points of view - resources, biodiversity, quality, ecological health, and aesthetic</p>	<p>181 pages Figs, tabs, maps Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 2000 011310166X #106734A £62.00 BUY</p>
<p>State of the World's Forests 1999</p> <p>FAO Reports on the latest figures on global forest cover; current efforts to assess forest resources; the forest fires of 1997 and 1998; recent trends in forest management; the</p>	<p>154 pages Figs, tabs FAO Pbk 1999 9251041938 #104506A £36.00 BUY</p>
<p>Stinging Trees and Wait-a-Whiles</p> <p>Confessions of a Rainforest Biologist William Laurance Personal account of the time spent by Laurance in the remote Queensland rainforest and his run-ins with plant, animal, and human species alike. Laurance lived in a tiny town</p>	<p>214 pages 16 col plates, 40 b/w illus, 4 maps Chicago UP Hbk 2000 0226468968 #111272A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Stream</p> <p>Brian Clarke Story of the effect a large industrial development has on the nearby fauna and flora of a large stream, raising powerful environmental questions.</p>	<p>174 pages - Swan Hill Press Hbk 2000 1840371862 #106729A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Streams</p> <p>Their Ecology and Life CE Cushing and J David Allan Combines a discussion of the ecology of streams and rivers with an illustrative field guide of the plants and animals found in the running waters of North America. Although</p>	<p>366 pages Col photos, illus, tabs Academic Press Pbk 2001 0120503409 #116668A £36.95 BUY</p>
<p>Streams and Ground Waters</p> <p>Edited by Jeremy Jones and Patrick J Mulholland Comprehensive text providing detailed treatments of the interaction between the stream drainage basins and their underlying sediments, including the discharge of water from</p>	<p>425 pages Tabs Academic Press Hbk 2000 0123898455 #106236A £57.99 BUY</p>
<p>Subterranean Ecosystems</p> <p>Edited by H Wilkens, DC Culver and WF Humphreys The types of animals and habitats found in subterranean ecosystems are described together with the geological formations in which they occur and their distribution on</p>	<p>796 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Elsevier Hbk 2000 0444822992 #101730A £171.00 BUY</p>
<p>Sustainable Forest Management</p> <p>Edited by Klaus von Gadow, Timo Pukkala and Margarida Tome Presents contributions presented by 9 leading authors from North America, Europe, Australia, and Southern Africa, covering ecological, socio-political, and timber supply</p>	<p>356 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792363566 #111559A £105.00 BUY</p>
<p>Sustainable Forest Management and Global Climate Change</p> <p>Selected Case Studies from the Americas Edited by Mohammed HI Dore and Ruben Guevara Ironically, the threat of global warming damage provides us with one of the most powerful arguments for avoiding the worst excesses of another global problem -</p>	<p>281 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 1840641614 #111253A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Sustainable Land Use in Deserts</p> <p>Edited by S Breckle, M Veste and W Wucherer Gives a broad survey of some of the polluted desert areas of the world as well as some case studies from elsewhere including the Aral Sea, Negev desert, Namib desert etc.</p>	<p>463 pages Figs, tabs, maps Springer Hbk 2001 3540677623 #113030A £138.50 BUY</p>
<p>Sustainable Management of Soil Organic Matter</p> <p>Edited by RM Rees, B Ball, C Watson and C Campbell</p>	<p>440 pages Figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2000 0851994652 #112859A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Sustainable Small-Scale Forestry</p> <p>Socio-economic Analysis and Policy Edited by SR Harrison, JL Herbohn and KC Herbohn Presents extensive research in both tropical and temperate regions such as Australia, Asia, America and Europe.</p>	<p>272 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 1840643560 #111344A £69.00 BUY</p>
<p>Sustaining Eden</p> <p>Indigenous Community Wildlife Management in Australia J Davies et al The "Evaluating Eden" project is a collaborative research project supported by DGVIII of the EC and the Dutch Ministry of Foreign Affairs - NEDA which aims to explore the myths</p>	<p>126 pages - IIED Pbk 1999 190403523X #109205A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Terrestrial Global Productivity</p> <p>Edited by Harold A Mooney, Bernard Saugier and Jacques Roy Discusses the relationship between ecosystem structure and function and the biological energy productivity of plants, with respect to global climate change.</p>	<p>573 pages Figs, tabs, maps Academic Press Hbk 2001 0125052901 #105141A £66.99 BUY</p>
<p>Theoretical Reservoir Ecology and its Applications</p> <p>Edited by J G Tundisi and M Straskraba</p>	<p>585 pages 267 figs, 57 tables Backhuys Pbk 1999 905782034X #109344A £52.50 BUY</p>

<p>The Transformation of Coastal Wetlands Exploitation and Management of Marshland Landscapes in North West Europe during the Roman and Mediaeval Periods Stephen Rippon Presents the first study of the impact of human use and reclamation upon this unique landscape during Roman and medieval times.</p>	<p>332 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps OUP Hbk 2000 0197262295 #112009A £40.00 BUY</p>
<p>Tropical Ecosystems and Ecological Concepts Patrick L Osborne Comprehensive guide to the major tropical biomes with a balanced coverage of both aquatic and terrestrial systems. Considers the human ecological dimension, with coverage</p>	<p>464 pages 48 b/w photos, illus, figs, 44 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521642515 #106230A £80.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0521645239 #106231A £28.00 BUY</p>
<p>The United Kingdom Environmental Change Network Protocols for Standard Measurements at Freshwater Sites Edited by JM Sykes, AMJ Lane and DG George Explains the need for, and background to, the programme and provides details of the Standard Operating Procedures for chemical, physical and biological measurements used at</p>	<p>134 pages Tabs ITE Pbk 1999 187039349X #105138A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Urban Planning in a Changing World The Twentieth Century Experience Edited by Robert Freestone Written by leading experts and commentators from around the world, this collection of original essays will form an unprecedented critical survey of the state of urban</p>	<p>293 pages B/w photos, illus Spon Press (Routledge) Hbk 2000 0419246509 #113040A Normally £45.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £27.99</p>
<p>Urban and Community Forestry in the Northeast Edited by John E Kuser Handbook encompassing all aspects of urban forestry. Chapters cover topics from legal, financial and managerial matters to the fundamentals of planting, maintaining, and</p>	<p>434 pages Kluwer Hbk 2000 0306461617 #100845A £134.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Vision for the US Forest Service Goals for its Next Century In Memory of Marion Clawson Edited by Roge A Sedjo Both a 'look forward' and a celebration of the 100th anniversary of the agency, providing broad reflections on the agency's past and future, contemporary perspectives about the</p>	<p>204 pages RFF Hbk 2000 1891853023 #106427A £29.50 BUY</p>
<p>Welsh Woods and Forests: A History William Linnard The original edition of this modern classic, which described 'the history and utilisation' of the woodlands of Wales up to the formation of the Forestry Commission in</p>	<p>247 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Gomer Press Hbk 2000 1859028640 #111136A £25.95 BUY</p>
<p>Wetland Ecology Principles and Conservation Paul A Keddy Provides a synthesis of the existing field of wetland ecology, using basic characteristics of wetlands, key environmental factors that produce wetland community</p>	<p>614 pages 10 b/w photos, 235 line illus, 63 tabs, maps CUP Pbk 2000 0521783674 #106186A £37.00 BUY</p>
<p>Wildlife Management and Habitat Creation on Landfill Sites A Manual of Best Practice Ecoscope Applied Ecologists and Wildlife Trusts Provides guidance on the control of pest species on operational landfill sites and comprehensive advice on ecologically-based habitat creation techniques appropriate for</p>	<p>192 pages Col photos, illus, figs, tabs Ecoscope Applied Ecologists Pbk 2000 0953918904 #113364A £33.50 BUY</p>
<p>World Savannas Ecology and Human Use Jayalaxshmi Mistry Covers the geography, ecology, economics and politics of savanna regions throughout the world. Defines savanna distribution, vegetation type, climate, human population and land</p>	<p>344 pages B/w photos, figs, maps Addison Wesley Longman Pbk 2000 0582356598 #103797A Normally £25.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £19.50</p>
<p>Conservation & Biodiversity</p>	
<p>The 2000 IUCN Red List of Threatened Species Edited by Craig Hilton-Taylor Major landmark in the IUCN Red Lists series as it is the first time that listings of animals and plants have been amalgamated and the first time that the Red List has been</p>	<p>61 pages Col figs, tabs and maps IUCN Pbk 2000 2831705657 #114221A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>Appointment at the Ends of the World: Memoirs of a Wildlife Veterinarian William B Karech From saving the life of a wounded okapi in Zaire to collecting DNA samples from endangered orangutans in Borneo, Dr. William Karesh cares for and protects animals in</p>	<p>376 pages Col and b/w photos Warner Books Pbk 2000 0446675997 #124871A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>Biodiversity and Conservation Gabriel Melchias Chapters include: Biodiversity: An Overview; Genetic Resources; Biotechnology and Biodiversity; Biodiversity Prospecting; and Conservation.</p>	<p>236 pages Figs, tabs, maps Science Publishers/Enfield Pbk 2001 1578081467 #116353A £21.70 BUY</p>
<p>Biodiversity and Sustainable Conservation Har Darshun Kumar</p>	<p>409 pages Figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 1999 1578080762 #106778A £43.70 BUY</p>

<p>Biodiversity and Traditional Knowledge Equitable Partnerships in Practice Edited by Sarah A Laird Published in association with WWF International and UNESCO, this manual demonstrates how to arrive at equitable and successful arrangements over access to, and the commercial</p>	504 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Pbk 2002 1853836982 #105211A £39.95 BUY
<p>Biodiversity: The UK Overseas Territories Edited by S Oldfield, D Procter and LV Fleming Survey of the biodiversity of the following territories: Anguilla, Ascension, Bermuda, British Antarctic Territory, British Indian Ocean Territory, British Virgin Islands,</p>	131 pages Illus, maps JNCC Pbk 1999 1861075022 #101712A £20.00 BUY
<p>Biological Diversity in Namibia A Country Study Edited by Phoebe Barnard</p>	325 pages Col photos, tabs, maps NBP Pbk 1998 0869764365 #104264A £81.00 BUY
<p>Biologische Vielfalt - Perspektiven für das Neue Jahrhundert Erkenntnisse aus dem Schweizer Biodiversitätsprojekt G Klaus and J Schmill</p>	174 pages Col photos, figs, tabs Birkhauser Pbk 2000 3764361956 #116270A £16.00 BUY
<p>Biology and Conservation of Freshwater Cetaceans in Asia Randall R Reeves, Brian D Smith and Toshio Kasuya</p>	152 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs IUCN Pbk 2000 2831705134 #109528A £16.00 BUY
<p>The Biology of Biodiversity Edited by M Kato Understanding of the biodiversity of plants, animals, and humans remains incomplete, but new multidisciplinary approaches - phylogenetic, ecological, molecular developmental,</p>	324 pages Illus, tabs Springer Hbk 2000 4431702628 #105618A £124.63 BUY
<p>The Business of Biodiversity: Framing the Debate Aerial Surveys for Kangaroo Management Edited by D Lunney, L. Dawson and B. Law Raises questions about what to research, how to go about it, and how to apply the outcomes.</p>	320 pages Col photos, figs, tabs Surrey Beatty Pbk 1999 #111377A £41.00 BUY
<p>Carl Hagenbeck (1844-1913) Tierhandel und Schautellungen im Deutschen Kaiserreich Lothar Dittrich and Annelore Rieke-Müller Account of the life and influence of Carl Hagenbeck, founder of the world-famous Hagenbecks Tierpark in Hamburg.</p>	356 pages B/w photos, illus Peter Lang Pbk 1998 3631334745 #108739A £68.00 BUY
<p>Conservation Biology An Introduction for Southern Australia Timothy R New</p>	422 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps OUP Pbk 2000 0195507150 #109379A £36.50 BUY
<p>The Conservation Handbook Research, Management and Policy William J Sutherland Textbooks on the principles of conservation biology abound, but how does one put this theoretical knowledge into practice? The aim of The Conservation Handbook is to</p>	278 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Blackwell Science Pbk 2000 0632053445 #101322A £27.99 BUY
<p>Conservation and Sustainable Use of Adonis Vernalis, A Medicinal Plant in International Trade Dagmar Lange Summarizes available information on biology, and analyses the conservation status of Pheasant's Eye, an early spring flower that has long been used for its medicinal</p>	90 pages Col photos, tabs, maps BfN-Schriftenvertrieb Pbk 2000 3784338119 #116358A £9.50 BUY
<p>Conserving Earth's Biodiversity with E O Wilson Edward O Wilson and Dan L Perlman This impressive interactive CD-ROM offers an accessible window into the world of conservation and environmental science. Sympathetically embracing today's technology</p>	1000 col photos, 15 maps Island Press CD 1999 1559637730 #105714A £30.50 BUY
<p>Cultural and Spiritual Values of Biodiversity A Complementary Contribution to the Global Biodiversity Assessment UNEP Highlights the central importance of cultural and spiritual values in the appreciation and preservation of all life and argues that these values give us a true reflection of</p>	731 pages Col photos illus, figs, tabs ITDG Hbk 2000 1853393975 #116607A £39.95 BUY
<p>Distribution of Seabirds and Cetaceans in the Waters around Ireland C Pollock, J Reid and A Webb</p>	167 pages Dist maps JNCC Pbk 1997 #087561A £15.00 BUY
<p>The Distribution of Seabirds and Marine Mammals in the Atlantic Frontier, North and West of Scotland Claire M Pollock et al</p>	92 pages dist. maps JNCC Pbk 2000 1861075057 #115523A £17.00 BUY
<p>Diversité Biologique - Les Perspectives du Siècle Naissant Resultats du Projet Suisse sur la Biodiversité J Schmill, G Klaus, B Schmid and PJ Edwards</p>	184 pages Birkhauser Hbk 2000 3764361964 #116271A £16.00 BUY

Encyclopaedia Biospeologica, Volume 3

Edited by Christian Juberthie and Vasile Decu

919 pages | B/w photos, illus, tabs, maps | Societe de Biospeologie
Hbk | 2001 | #099444A | **£95.00** [BUY](#)

Encyclopedia of Biodiversity

Five-Volume Set

Edited by Simon Asher Levin

Presents for the first time a study of the dimensions of diversity. It is an examination of the benefits biodiversity provides and measures that protect it. Major themes of the

4666 pages | Col and b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0122268652 | #107748A | **£970.00** [BUY](#)

Endangered Animals

A Reference Guide to Conflicting Issues

Edited by Richard Reading and Brian Miller

Explores the multiple issues that surround species declines and conservation efforts to examine the conflicting conservation issues of 49 endangered species.

383 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | Greenwood Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0313308160 | #113434A | **£63.00** [BUY](#)

Endangered Species, Threatened Convention

The Past, Present and Future of CITES

Jon Hutton and Barnabas Dickson

Collection of essays charting the controversies and changes within CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora). Provides case

202 pages | - | Earthscan
Hbk | 2000 | 1853836672 | #107630A | **£60.00** [BUY](#)

Ethics, Money and Politics

Modern Dilemmas for Zoology - Is the Biodiversity Tail Wagging the Zoological Dog?

Edited by David Lunney, Terry Dawson and C.R. Dickman

A Transaction of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales, this volume presents the results of two forums held in 1995/96 in the Taronga Centre at the zoo. The first, a

150 pages | Text\Graphs | Surrey Beatty
Pbk | 2000 | 0958608504 | #111374A | **£18.50** [BUY](#)

Far from a Cure: The Tiger Trade Revisited

Kristin Nowell

100 pages | Col and b/w photos, figs, tabs | TRAFFIC
Pbk | 2000 | 1858501733 | #114357A | **£16.95** [BUY](#)

Genetics, Demography and Viability of Fragmented Populations

Edited by Andrew G Young and Geoffrey M Clarke

Provides a detailed introduction to the genetic and demographic issues relevant to the conservation of fragmented populations and presents two sets of case studies, one on

438 pages | 67 figs, 34 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0521782074 | #111038A | **£80.00** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0521794218 | #111039A | **£30.00** [BUY](#)

Handbook of Incentive Measures for Biodiversity

Design and Implementation

OECD

Draws on the experiences described in 22 OECD case studies to develop a comprehensive step-by-step process for identifying and implementing appropriate incentive measures for

171 pages | - | OECD
Pbk | 1999 | 9264170596 | #105740A | **£35.00** [BUY](#)

The Handbook of the Convention on Biological Diversity

Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity

Presents a guide to the decisions adopted and the ongoing activities of the Convention, initiated at the 1992 Rio Earth Summit. An essential resource.

690 pages | - | Earthscan
Hbk | 2001 | 1853837482 | #109457A | **£70.00** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 1853837377 | #109456A | Normally £29.95
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £14.99

Imagine Tomorrow's World

50th Anniversary Symposium Proceedings

Edited by Jeffrey A McNeely

Result of the Imagine Tomorrow's World Symposium Workshops, November 1998, Fontainebleau, France, which marked the 50th anniversary of IUCN.

258 pages | - | IUCN
Pbk | 1999 | 2831704855 | #106033A | **£10.00** [BUY](#)

International Zoo Yearbook 37: Parrots

Edited by PJS Olney

440 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | London ZS
Hbk | 2000 | #111977A | **£98.00** [BUY](#)

Investing in Biodiversity: A Review of Indonesia's Integrated Conservation and Development Projects

Michael Wells, Scott Guggenheim, Wahjudi Wardoyo, Jepson and Paul

119 pages | - | World Bank
Pbk | 1999 | 0821344196 | #106754A | **£14.50** [BUY](#)

Killing for Conservation

Wildlife Policy in Zimbabwe

Rosaleen Duffy

Probes the politically controversial issue of wildlife utilization.

209 pages | - | James Currey
Hbk | 2000 | 0852558457 | #106324A | **£35.00** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0852558465 | #106323A | **£11.95** [BUY](#)

Life in the Balance

Humanity and the Biodiversity Crisis

Niles Eldredge

Coherent and compelling general account of the biodiversity crisis by the renowned palaeontologist (The Miner's Canary, Time Frames and the superb

224 pages | 36 line illus | Princeton UP
Pbk | 2000 | 0691050090 | #105503A | **£13.95** [BUY](#)

Maybe One

A Personal and Environmental Argument for Single-Child Families

Bill McKibben

254 pages | - | Simon & Schuster
Hbk | 1998 | 0684852810 | #106864A | **£17.95** [BUY](#)

People, Plants, and Justice

The Politics of Nature Conservation

Edited by Charles Zerner

With original case studies from Asia, Latin America, Africa, and the South Pacific, this book focuses on topics diverse as ecotourism, bioprospecting, oil extraction, cyanide

449 pages | Maps | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2000 | 0231108109 | #105467A |
£47.50 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 0231108117 | #105468A |
£24.00 BUY

The Philosophy and Practice of Wildlife Management

Frederick F Gilbert and Donald G Dodds

Textbook with a North American focus that also covers: wildlife problems associated with less developed countries; the role parasites and diseases have on wildlife populations;

355 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs
| Krieger
Hbk | 2001 | 1575240513 | #106866A |
£16.50 BUY

Precious Heritage

The Status of Biodiversity in the United States

Edited by Bruce Stein, Lynn S Kutner and Jonathan S Adams

Summary and analysis of the status of biodiversity in the United States, based on information collected by the Nature Conservancy.

399 pages | 230 col photos, 109 illus |
OUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0195125193 | #105657A |
£40.00 BUY

Priorities for the Conservation of Mammalian Diversity

Has the Panda had its Day?

Edited by Abigail Entwistle and Nigel Dunstone

Provides the first review of modern conservation approaches as they relate to mammals. Bringing together both researchers and conservationists, it presents perspectives on

455 pages | B/w photos, 46 figs, 37
tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0521772796 | #105648A |
£85.00 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 0521775361 | #106193A |
£31.00 BUY

Proposals for the Future Monitoring of British Mammals

(EWD/98/106)

DW MacDonald, G Mace and S Rushton

374 pages | Illus, figs, maps | DOE
Pbk | 2000 | 1851120734 | #110054A |
£8.50 BUY

Protecting Endangered Species in the United States

Biological Needs, Political Realities, Economic Choices

Edited by Jason F Shogren and John Tschirhart

Scientists from a economic, biological and political background explore the question of protecting US endangered species.

401 pages | 21 figs, 31 tabs, 2 maps |
CUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0521662109 | #116264A |
£37.50 BUY

Protection of Global Biodiversity

Converging Strategies

Edited by Lakshman D Guruswamy and Jeffrey A McNeely

Features essays by distinguished international experts who communicate with each other across disciplinary boundaries to address the challenge of formulating policies to

425 pages | Figs | Duke UP
Hbk | 1998 | 0822321505 | #106788A |
£59.50 BUY
Pbk | 1998 | 0822321882 | #106787A |
£23.95 BUY

Rare, Threatened and Endangered Floras of Asia and the Pacific Rim

Edited by Cheng-I Peng and Porter P Lowry II

Based on a symposium in Taipei, 1996, this collection of papers gives a rich sampling of the status of these floras.

283 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps
| Academia Sinica
Hbk | 1998 | #106442A | **£50.00 BUY**

Rattling the Cage

Toward Legal Rights for Animals

Steven M Wise

Provides a wide-ranging and informative discussion about why basic legal rights should be extended to animals - beginning with chimpanzees and bonobos. One of those rare

362 pages | - | Profile Books
Pbk | 2000 | 1861972458 | #110246A |
Normally £12.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £8.99

Report of the 13th Global Biodiversity Forum, May 1999, San Jose, Costa Rica

IUCN, WRI, ACTS, UNEP, IPBN and Bionet

203 pages | Tabs | IUCN
Pbk | 1999 | 2831704936 | #111020A |
£14.00 BUY

Return of the Crazy Bird

The Sad, Strange Tale of the Dodo Bird

Clara Pinto-Correia

Uses the dodo as a metaphorical starting point for an essay on the rise in extinction rates.

216 pages | 25 B/w illus | Springer
Hbk | 2003 | 0387988769 | #113094A |
£23.00 BUY

The Root Causes of Biodiversity Loss

Edited by Alexander Wood, Pamela Stedman-Edwards and Johanna Mang

Examines the underlying causes of biodiversity and species loss, looking at social, economic, political and biological factors, and why they are driving people to degrade

399 pages | Figs, maps | Earthscan
Pbk | 2000 | 1853836990 | #105530A |
£24.95 BUY

Tomorrow's Biodiversity

Vandana Shiva

Tomorrow's Biodiversity is part of Shiva's ongoing mission to prevent short-term farming programmes that will bring about long-term ecological and social catastrophe.

144 pages | - | Thames & Hudson
Pbk | 2000 | 0500282390 | #113203A |
£6.95 BUY

Tracking Tigers

A Review of the Status of Tiger, Asian Elephant, Gaur and Benteng in Vietnam, Lao, Cambodia and Yunnan (China), with Recommendations for Future Conservation Action

JW Duckworth and S Hedges

Excellent report, providing much needed data on tiger populations and distribution in eastern Asia.

282 pages | Distribution maps | WWF
Indochina Programme
Pbk | 1998 | 2880852250 | #104338A |
£30.00 BUY

Welfare Ark

Suggestions for a Renewed Policy in Zoos

Koen Margodt

Aims to bridge the gap between zoos and organisations for animal welfare and animal rights, whilst offering a constructive proposal for innovation.

157 pages | Figs, tabs | VUB Universiteit Press
Pbk | 2000 | 9054872438 | #114241A |
£17.95 BUY

What Should We Do about Animal Welfare?

Mike Appleby

Presents a clear and balanced account of the science and ethics of animal welfare, explaining the most significant problems in the use and abuse of animals, why they have

192 pages | B/w illus, tabs | Blackwell Science
Pbk | 1999 | 0632050667 | #105172A |
£18.99 BUY

Who Cares for Planet Earth?

The CON in Conservation

Edited by Bill Jordan

This book sets forth some strong opinions which will not be shared by all who read them. I recommend it and hope that through debate we might make a little more

133 pages | B/w photos, figs, maps | Alpha Press
Hbk | 2000 | 1898595356 | #116176A |
£19.95 BUY

Environmental Science

Air Pollution

Edited by David HF Liu, Bela G Liptak and Paul A Bois

Addresses the sources and results of smog, acid rain, ozone depletion, and global warming and how they influence the environment. It surveys all aspects of management,

244 pages | Illus, tabs | Lewis
Hbk | 2000 | 1566705134 | #106672A |
£30.50 BUY

Air Pollution Modeling and its Application XIII

Edited by Sven-Erik Gryning and Ekaterina Batchvarova

815 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Plenum
Hbk | 2000 | 0306461889 | #107780A |
£175.00 BUY

Air-Sea Interaction

Laws and Mechanisms

Gabriel T Csanady

Provides a comprehensive account of how the atmosphere and the ocean interact to control the global climate, what physical laws govern this interaction, and its prominent

239 pages | 116 line diagrams | CUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0521792592 | #111447A |
£60.00 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 0521796806 | #111448A |
£29.99 BUY

Applications of Seasonal Climate Forecasting in Agricultural and Natural Ecosystems

The Australian Experience

Edited by Graeme L Hammer, Neville Nicholls and Christopher Mitchell

482 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 0792362705 | #111553A |
£142.50 BUY

Aquatic Pollution

An Introductory Text

Edward A Laws

Provides complete coverage of pollution in oceans, lakes, streams, and underground aquifers. The third edition has been thoroughly updated to include the latest

639 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley
Hbk | 2000 | 0471348759 | #110952A |
£68.95 BUY

Atmospheric Methane

Its Role in the Global Environment

Edited by MAK Khalil

351 pages | 61 figs, 49 tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 3540650997 | #108218A |
£176.00 BUY

Atmospheric Ozone Variability

Implications for Climate Change, Human Health and Ecosystems

Edited by K Ya Kondratyev and C Varatsos

617 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 1852336358 | #109394A |
£95.00 BUY

Basic Physical Chemistry for the Atmospheric Sciences

Peter Victor Hobbs

Covers the fundamental concepts of chemical equilibria, chemical thermodynamics, chemical kinetics, solution chemistry, acid and base chemistry, oxidation-reduction

206 pages | 8 illus, 12 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0521780837 | #106280A |
£42.50 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 0521785677 | #106281A |
£17.99 BUY

Basics of Environmental Science

Michael Allaby

New edition of this popular textbook covering the natural environments and how they function. It provides concise, non-technical explanations of physical processes and

323 pages | Illus, 116 figs, 10 tabs | Routledge
Hbk | 2000 | 0415211751 | #106083A |
£50.00 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 041521176X | #106086A |
£21.99 BUY

Beating the Heat

Why and How We Must Combat Global Warming

John J Berger

133 pages | Illus | Berkeley Hills
Pbk | 2000 | 1893163059 | #109142A |
£8.95 BUY

Biochemical Sites of Insecticide Action and Resistance

Edited by I Ishaaya

Overview on the research progress over the past years in insecticide biochemistry.

343 pages | 46 figs, 26 tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 3540676252 | #116278A |
£154.00 BUY

Biological Wastewater Treatment

Edited by C P Grady, G Daigger and H C Lim

1076 pages | Figs, tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 1999 | 0824789199 | #108710A |
£49.99 BUY

Biomonitoring of Polluted Water

Edited by A Gerhardt

301 pages | Figs, tabs | Trans Tech
Pbk | 2000 | 0878498451 | #105114A |
£104.00 BUY

<p>Bioremediation Edited by Harry Eccles</p>	<p>300 b&w and colour illustrations Taylor & Francis Hbk 2004 0748407308 #111426A £54.95 BUY</p>
<p>Biotic Regulation of the Environment Key Issues of Global Change V. Gorshkov, V.V. Gorshkov and A.M. Makarieva</p>	<p>400 pages Springer Hbk 2000 185233181X #111319A £134.50 BUY</p>
<p>Blackstone's Guide to Contaminated Land Trevor Hellawell Examines the new contaminated land regime in the UK and analyses the impact that it may have on property transactions and corporate take-overs, especially given the Government</p>	<p>184 pages Blackstone Press Pbk 2000 1841741426 #113072A £29.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Breakdown of Climate Human Choices or Global Disaster Peter Bunyard Gives a clear overall picture of climate from its origins to the present day, comparing the cause and effect of natural changes with human influences.</p>	<p>254 pages Illus, figs, tabs Floris Books Pbk 1999 0863152961 #116350A £10.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Carbon War Global Warming and the End of the Oil Era Jeremy Leggett Provides a fascinating insight into global warming, lucidly explaining the nature and scale of the problem that needs to be faced.</p>	<p>342 pages - Penguin Pbk 2000 014028494X #108104A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>Case Studies in Environmental Science Larry Underwood Contains 12 case studies to present a range of views on selected environmental issues.</p>	<p>408 pages Figs, tabs, maps Harcourt College Pbk 2000 0030315824 #111380A £9.95 BUY</p>
<p>Chemical Pesticide Markets, Health Risks and Residues J Harris</p>	<p>54 pages Figs, tabs CABI Pbk 2000 0851994768 #112873A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>Chemical Processes in Marine Environments Risk Assessment of Delayed and Non-Linear Responses Edited by A Gianguzza, E Pelizzetti and S Sammartano</p>	<p>436 pages 192 figs, 55 tabs Springer Hbk 2000 3540666184 #108216A £130.50 BUY</p>
<p>Chemical Sensors in Oceanography Edited by Mark S Varney</p>	<p>255 pages Gordon & Breach Hbk 2000 9056992554 #111231A £82.00 BUY</p>
<p>Chemistry of Atmospheres An Introduction to the Chemistry of the Atmospheres of Earth, the Planets, and their Satellites Richard P Wayne Contains chapters with relevance to climate change issues.</p>	<p>775 pages Figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2000 019850375X #107226A £28.99 BUY</p>
<p>Chiral Environmental Pollutants Trace Analysis and Ecotoxicology R Kallenborn and H Huhnerfuss</p>	<p>280 pages 50 figs, 40 tabs Springer Hbk 2000 3540664238 #116279A £107.50 BUY</p>
<p>Clean Coastal Waters Understanding and Reducing the Effects of Nutrient Pollution Committee on the Causes and Management of Eutrophication/NRC Explains technical aspects of nutrient over-enrichment and proposes both immediate local action by coastal managers and a longer-term national strategy incorporating policy</p>	<p>405 pages figs, tabs, maps National Academy Press Hbk 2000 0309069483 #113449A £37.50 BUY</p>
<p>Climate Atlas of the Atlantic Ocean Derived from the Comprehensive Ocean Atmosphere Data Set (COADS) R Lindau</p>	<p>456 pages 428 figs, CD ROM Springer Hbk 2000 3540668136 #108219A £161.00 BUY</p>
<p>Climate Change A Multidisciplinary Approach William J Burroughs Provides a comprehensive presentation of our current knowledge of climate change and its implications for society, beginning by giving a balanced coverage of the physical</p>	<p>298 pages 4 b/w illus, 109 figs, 10 tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521561256 #111032A £52.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0521567718 #111033A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>Climate Change Economics and Policy An RFF Anthropology Edited by Michael A Toman Considers the key issues involved in climate changes including the impact on water resources, agriculture, and forests. Also provides assessments of policies that will</p>	<p>276 pages Figs, tabs RFF Pbk 2001 189185304X #106428A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>Climate Change and Global Crop Productivity KR Reddy and HF Hodges Comprehensive examination of the potential effects climate change will have on crop production systems.</p>	<p>472 pages Figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2000 0851994393 #107801A £75.00 BUY</p>

<p>Climate Change in the South Pacific: Impacts and Responses in Australia, New Zealand, and Small Island States</p> <p>Edited by Alexander Gillespie and William CG Burns</p>	<p>385 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2000 079236077X #108145A £110.00 BUY</p>
<p>Climate Change: An Integrated Perspective</p> <p>Edited by Pim Martens and Jan Rotmans</p>	<p>420 pages Springer Hbk 1999 0792359968 #106499A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>Climate Diagram World Atlas CD-Rom</p> <p>H Lieth, J Berlekamp, S Fuest and S Riediger</p>	<p>- Backhuys CD 1999 9057820315 #107609A £38.00 BUY</p>
<p>Climate Policy and Development Flexible Instruments and Developing Countries</p> <p>Edited by Axel Michaelowa and Michael Dutschke</p>	<p>288 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 1840643315 #111329A £69.00 BUY</p>
<p>Climate for Change Non-State Actors and the Global Politics of the Greenhouse</p> <p>Peter Newell</p> <p>Provides a challenging explanation of the forces that have shaped the international global warming debate, concentrating on how non-state actors, such as scientific,</p>	<p>222 pages - CUP Hbk 2000 0521632501 #106227A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>Climate: Past, Present</p> <p>Edited by M B Hart</p>	<p>218 pages Figs, tabs, maps Geological Society Hbk 2000 1862390754 #111525A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Coastal Oceanography</p> <p>Tetsuo Yanagi</p> <p>Clarifies the quantitative material transport processes in the coastal sea area, mainly from a physical viewpoint.</p>	<p>172 pages Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792358953 #110981A £49.50 BUY</p>
<p>Collins How to Identify Weather</p> <p>Storm Dunlop</p> <p>Topics covered include: cloud classification; how to identify different cloud types and how they relate to forthcoming weather; how clouds are formed; optical phenomena;</p>	<p>192 pages 300 col photos, col illus Harper Collins Pbk 2002 0002202026 #116547A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Composting Toilet System Book A Practical Guide to Choosing, Planning and Maintaining Composting Toilet Systems, an Alternative to Sewer and Septic Systems</p> <p>David Del Porto and Carol Steinfeld</p>	<p>235 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Green Books Pbk 2000 0966678303 #113515A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Connections in Environmental Science: A Case Study Approach</p> <p>J Richard Mayer</p> <p>All the major concepts of Environmental Science are explained through the use of regional case studies and regional perspectives that are directly applicable to the</p>	<p>352 pages McGraw Hill Pbk 2000 0072297263 #106853A £30.99 BUY</p>
<p>Contaminated Land Managing Legal Liabilities</p> <p>Edited by Martin Warren</p> <p>Guide to the regime of Guidance and Regulations, with the UK Environment Act of 1995 at its centre. Rather than being a legal treatise, it is a comprehensive overview, designed</p>	<p>47 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Pbk 1996 0748724540 #064711A £35.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1853837474 #109445A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Contaminated Land: The New Regime</p> <p>Stephen Tromans and Robert Turrall-Clarke</p> <p>Provides detailed analysis of and guidance on the new Government provisions for contaminated land. It incorporates the text of the relevant legislation and guidance,</p>	<p>Sweet & Maxwell Hbk 1999 0421661208 #106450A £127.00 BUY</p>
<p>Currents of Change Impacts of El Niño and La Niña on Climate and Society</p> <p>Michael H Glantz</p> <p>El Nino and its lesser known counterpart La Nina trail floods, droughts and hurricanes in their wake. This highly readable and up-to-date book explains what these phenomena</p>	<p>252 pages 10 b/w photos, 55 figs, 19 tabs, maps CUP Pbk 2000 052178672X #111199A £20.99 BUY</p>
<p>Diffusion Models of Environment Transport</p> <p>DD Reible and B Choy</p>	<p>183 pages Lewis Hbk 2000 1566704146 #107243A Normally £46.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £32.99</p>
<p>Drought and Drought Mitigation in Europe</p> <p>Edited by JV Vogt and F Somma</p>	<p>325 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792365895 #115745A £87.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ecological Risk Assessment for Contaminated Sites</p> <p>GW Suter, R Efroymson, B E Sample and D S Jones</p>	<p>438 pages Figs, tabs Lewis Hbk 2000 1566705258 #109573A £39.99 BUY</p>
<p>Economics of Climate Change The Contribution of Forestry Projects</p> <p>Wolfram Kagi</p> <p>Evaluation of the contribution of forestry projects to climate change mitigation, drawing together a number of relevant aspects, including the stability of international</p>	<p>158 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2000 0792361032 #107773A £61.50 BUY</p>

<p>The Economics of Global Climatic Change PK Rao</p>	<p>200 pages ME Sharpe Pbk 2000 0765604612 #109494A £23.50 BUY</p>
<p>Ecotox Ecological Modelling and Ecotoxicology Edited by LA Jorgensen, SE Jorgensen and SN Nielson Provides facts, abstracts and figures needed to build environmental models together with information on the environmental effects of chemical substances.</p>	<p>Elsevier CD 2000 0444502408 #106310A £500.00 BUY</p>
<p>Eduard Bruckner - The Sources and Consequences of Climate Change and Climate Variability in Historical Times Edited by Nico Stehr and Hans von Storch This anthology of studies by the eminent geographer and climate scientist Eduard Bruckner (1862-1927) on anthropogenic climate change and the social, political and</p>	<p>338 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 1999 0792361288 #109425A £96.00 BUY</p>
<p>Efficiency and Equity of Climate Change Policy The FEEM/KLUWER International Series on Economics, Energy and Environment Edited by Carlo Carraro</p>	<p>368 pages Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792362624 #111560A £96.00 BUY</p>
<p>El Nino, 1997-1998 The Climate Event of the Century Edited by Stanley A Changnon Examines how the news media interpreted and dramatised El Nino and the reactions of both the public and decision-makers; the scientific issues emerging from the event; and its</p>	<p>215 pages Illus, tabs OUP Hbk 2000 0195135512 #109360A £39.99 BUY Pbk 2000 0195135520 #109361A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>El Niño The Weather Phenomenon that Changed the World Ross Couper-Johnston In-depth history and analysis of the El Nino weather phenomenon.</p>	<p>354 pages Col plates, b/w photos Hodder Hbk 2000 0340728388 #111278A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>El Niño History and Crisis Edited by Richard Grove and John Chappell Brings together the latest historical and scientific studies of the El Nino and its dramatic effects on past and present civilisations.</p>	<p>230 pages 15 b/w illus, 40 maps White Horse Press Hbk 2000 1874267421 #106732A £44.00 BUY</p>
<p>El Niño and the Southern Oscillation Edited by Henry F Diaz and Vera Markgraf Leading experts summarize information gained over the past decade concerning diverse aspects of El Niño/Southern Oscillation (ENSO), which have led to marked improvements in</p>	<p>496 pages 54 col plates, 109 figs, 18 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521621380 #106285A £80.00 BUY</p>
<p>Emissions Scenarios Nebojsa Nakicenovic and Rob Swart Describes new scenarios of the future and predicts greenhouse gas emissions associated with such developments. Produced in association with the Intergovernmental Panel on</p>	<p>570 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521800811 #113054A £75.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0521804930 #113055A £34.95 BUY</p>
<p>Encyclopedia of Ocean Sciences John H Steel, Karl K Turekian and Steve A Thorpe Presents more than 400 articles covering all aspects of ocean sciences, contributed by the world's leading scientists. This comprehensive resource also covers ancillary topics</p>	<p>3000 pages 6-volume set Academic Press Hbk 2001 012227430X #116562A £995.00 BUY</p>
<p>Endocrine Disruption in Invertebrates: Endocrinology, Testing and Assessment Edited by Peter DeFur et al Details the findings of the Workshop on Endocrine Disruption in Invertebrates: Endocrinology, Testing and Assessment, held in Noordwijkerhout, and suggests areas for</p>	<p>303 pages Tabs SETAC Pbk 1999 1880611279 #105119A £113.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Environment Principles and Applications Chris Park Provides a comprehensive account of modern environmental issues and the physical and socio-economic framework in which they are set. It explains the principles and</p>	<p>518 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Routledge Hbk 2001 0415217709 #116660A £80.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0415217717 #116661A £28.99 BUY</p>
<p>Environment Peter H Raven and Linda R Berg An informative undergraduate text appropriate for a wide range of environmental science courses.</p>	<p>600 pages Col photos, illus, tabs throughout Wiley Hbk 2000 0470003588 #141416A £77.50 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Analytical Chemistry Edited by FW Fifield and PJ Haines Intermediate textbook, relevant to those needing to measure quantities of relevance to atmospheric, aquatic and soil environments.</p>	<p>490 pages Figs, tabs Blackwell Science Pbk 2000 0632053836 #108670A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Assessment in Developing and Transitional Countries Norman Lee and Clive George Multi-disciplinary in its approach, this textbook intended for students and practitioners of environmental planning, environmental management and developmental</p>	<p>290 pages Tabs Wiley Pbk 2000 0471985570 #101406A £26.95 BUY</p>

<p>Environmental Change and Security A European Perspective Edited by A Carius and KM Lietzmann Articles by experts from different scientific disciplines as well as international and European political advisors and diplomats. Together they discuss the complex causes of</p>	322 pages 23 figs, 7 tabs Springer Hbk 2000 3540661794 #106669A £65.50 BUY
<p>Environmental Change, Adaptation and Security Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop, held in Budapest, Hungary, from October 16- 18, 1997 Edited by Steven C Lonergan</p>	432 pages Springer Hbk 2000 0792361202 #107775A £119.00 BUY
<p>Environmental Chemistry Alan Winfield UK textbook, ages 16-18. Provides a chemical understanding of environmental issues.</p>	76 pages B/w photos, line illus, figs, tabs CUP Pbk 2000 0521787203 #109414A £7.25 BUY
<p>Environmental Chemistry in Antarctica R Edited by Paolo Cescon</p>	216 pages Figs, tabs Gordon & Breach Hbk 2001 9056992856 #112912A £63.00 BUY
<p>Environmental Crises Geographical Case Studies in Post-Socialist Eurasia Tatyana Saiko Provides an in-depth historic and contemporary understanding of the causes, magnitude and implications of the different types of environmental crises in the countries of the</p>	320 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Prentice-Hall Pbk 2000 0582356954 #110973A £20.99 BUY
<p>Environmental Science: A Global Concern Mary Ann Cunningham, William P Cunningham and Barbara Saigo The new edition of this market-leading Environmental Science text, with two new chapters added, offers a wealth of new technology for you and your students. Each text will be</p>	600 pages Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs McGraw Hill Pbk 2005 0071111123 #146782A £39.99 BUY
<p>Environmental Technology Handbook James G Speight This handy guide covers the many issues that are related to ecosystems, as well as to pollutant mitigation and clean-up. Providing an introductory overview of the various</p>	352 pages B/w photos, line drawings Taylor & Francis Hbk 2000 1560328924 #110855A £39.95 BUY
<p>Evaluating and Communication Subsistence Seafood Safety in a Cross Cultural Context: Lessons Learned From the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill L Jay Field, James Fall, Thomas Nighswander, Nancy Peacock and Usha Varanasi</p>	330 pages SETAC Pbk 1999 1880611295 #106133A £84.00 BUY
<p>Experimental Acoustic Inversion of the Shallow Water Environment Edited by Andrea Caiti, Jean-Pierre Hermand, Sergio Jesus and Michael Porter</p>	308 pages Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792363051 #111555A £83.00 BUY
<p>Fifty Key Thinkers on the Environment Edited by Joy Palmer and Peter Blaze Corcoran</p>	244 pages Routledge Hbk 2000 0415146984 #111420A £40.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0415146992 #111421A £11.99 BUY
<p>Flexibility in Climate Policy Making the Kyoto Mechanisms Work Edited by Tim Jackson, Katie Begg and Stuart Parkinson</p>	242 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2000 1853837059 #109459A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2000 1853837067 #109458A £19.99 BUY
<p>Flood Frequency Analysis A Ramachandro Rao and KH Hamed</p>	350 pages Springer Hbk 2000 0849300835 #108220A £60.00 BUY
<p>Fossil Fuels in a Changing Climate Impacts of the Kyoto Protocol and Developing Country Participation Ulrich Bartsch and Benito Muller Assesses the effects on fossil fuel markets of climate change policies as agreed in Kyoto. This evaluation involves, as a reference case, projections for emissions, energy</p>	384 pages 73 figs, 87 tabs OUP Hbk 2000 0197300243 #107949A £39.50 BUY
<p>Fundamental Concepts of Environmental Chemistry GS Sodhi</p>	465 pages Illus, tabs Alpha Science Hbk 2000 1842650122 #113067A £25.00 BUY
<p>Fundamentals of Physics and Chemistry of the Atmosphere G Visconti The basics of thermodynamics, fluid dynamics, radiation and chemistry are given and directed to explain the most interesting problems existing in the study of the</p>	593 pages 272 figs, 14 tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3540674209 #116685A £69.00 BUY
<p>Geosphere-Biosphere Interactions and Climate Edited by Lennart O. Bengtsson and Claus U. Hammer Provides a state-of-the-art summary of our current understanding of the present climate and environment by understanding Earth's past, human influence on the climate, a</p>	302 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521782384 #111443A £70.00 BUY

<p>Global Climate Change and Tropical Ecosystems</p> <p>Edited by H Lal, H Eswaran and BA Stewart Presents data on carbon pool fluxes from case studies in 12 countries in tropical regions, with chapters on: Characteristics of tropical ecosystems; Soil and biotic</p>	<p>438 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Lewis Hbk 2000 1566704855 #106667A £57.99 BUY</p>
<p>Greenhouse</p> <p>The 200 Year Story of Global Warming Gale E Christianson</p>	<p>305 pages Illus Constable Pbk 1999 0094800308 #109124A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>Greenhouse Gas Emissions</p> <p>Global Business Aspects M See</p>	<p>300 pages Springer Hbk 2000 3540678891 #116284A £73.00 BUY</p>
<p>Groundwater and Soil Remediation</p> <p>Practical Methods and Strategies Evan K Nyer</p>	<p>226 pages Figs CRC Press Hbk 1998 1575040883 #107242A £43.50 BUY</p>
<p>Groundwater and Surface Water Pollution</p> <p>Edited by DHF Liu and BG Liptak Provides a survey of up-to-date technologies for remediation, as well as a step-by-step guide to pollution assessment for both ground and surface waters. It also defines</p>	<p>150 pages Figs, tabs Lewis Hbk 1999 1566705118 #107256A £36.99 BUY</p>
<p>Guide to the Weather</p> <p>A Photographic Journey Through the Skies Michael Allaby</p>	<p>64 pages Col photos, col illus Dorling Kindersley Hbk 2000 0751328561 #116160A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>Handbook of Chemical Risk Assessment - Volumes 1-3</p> <p>Health Hazards to Humans, Plants and Animals Ronald Eisler Exhaustively examines and analyzes the world literature on chemical entering the environment from human activities.</p>	<p>1903 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2000 1566705061 #112152A £167.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, Volume 3, Part K</p> <p>New Types of Persistent Halogenated Compounds Edited by J Paasivirta Overview of properties and research methods of new persistent organic chlorine and bromine compounds which have been observed as potential environmental hazards especially</p>	<p>366 pages 56 figs, 57 tabs Springer Hbk 2000 3540658386 #107240A £146.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, Volume 5, Part D</p> <p>Water Pollution Edited by PJ Wangersky</p>	<p>228 pages 54 figs, 14 tabs Springer Hbk 2000 3540660208 #107756A £73.00 BUY</p>
<p>Handbook of Property Estimation Methods for Chemicals</p> <p>Environmental and Health Sciences Robert S Boethling and Donald Mackay Reviews and recommends practical methods for estimating environmentally important properties of organic chemicals.</p>	<p>481 pages Figs, tabs Lewis Hbk 2000 1566704561 #106634A £49.99 BUY</p>
<p>Hazardous Waste and Solid Waste</p> <p>Edited by DHF Liu, BG Liptak and PA Bois Identifies the sources of solid waste, provides general information of the quantities of waste generated and discarded, and examines the potential effects of solid waste on</p>	<p>270 pages Lewis Hbk 2000 1566705126 #107254A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>History and Climate Change</p> <p>A Eurocentric Perspective Neville Brown Balanced and comprehensive overview of the links between climate and man's advance from pre-history to modern times. It spans all periods of history, drawing upon demographic,</p>	<p>391 pages Maps Routledge Hbk 2001 0415019591 #116667A £80.00 BUY</p>
<p>Hominoid Evolution and Climatic Change in Europe, Volume 2:</p> <p>Phylogeny of the Neogene Hominoid Primates of Eurasia Louis de Bonis, George D Koufos and Peter Andrews Our earliest human ancestors may have come out of Africa, but many of our more recent ancestors have been found in Europe and the Near East. This volume examines these</p>	<p>384 pages 77 line illus, 38 tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521660750 #111444A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Hydraulic Measures for the Control and Treatment of Groundwater Pollution</p> <p>JMW Holden, MA Jones, F Mirales-Wilhelm and C White The importance of clean, uncontaminated groundwater is fundamental. About 35 per cent of the UK's drinking water supply comes from groundwater, with certain areas being heavily</p>	<p>576 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs CIRIA Pbk 1998 0860174999 #106926A £120.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ice Drift, Ocean Circulation and Climate Change</p> <p>Edited by J Bishop</p>	<p>300 pages Col photos, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2000 185233648X #116283A £111.50 BUY</p>
<p>Ice in the Ocean</p> <p>Peter Wadhams Examines sea ice and icebergs and their role in the global climate system.</p>	<p>351 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Gordon & Breach Hbk 2000 9056992961 #112914A £50.00 BUY</p>

Interhemispheric Climate Linkages

Vera Markgraf

Presents a novel approach in the field of global change by presenting a comprehensive analysis of interhemispheric linkages of climate, present and past, and their effects on

848 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0124726704 | #111391A |
£66.95 BUY

The Kyoto Protocol: International Climate Policy for the 21st Century

Sebastian Oberthur and Hermann Ott

Provides a comprehensive scholarly analysis of the history and content of the Protocol itself as well as of the economic, political and legal implications of its

359 pages | 14 figs, 15 tabs | Springer
Hbk | 1999 | 354066470X | #104437A |
£42.50 BUY

Land Use, Land-Use Change, and Forestry

Edited by Robert T Watson et al

Provides a comprehensive, state of the art examination of the scientific and technical implications of carbon sequestration and the global carbon cycle.

377 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0521800838 | #113053A |
£65.00 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 0521804957 | #110144A |
£35.00 BUY

Laws and Mechanisms of Air-sea Interaction

G T Csanady

260 pages | 117 figs, 1 tab | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 3540673172 | #113528A |
£48.70 BUY

Machine Learning Methods for Ecological Applications

Edited by Alan H Fielding

All but one of the chapters are written by ecologists and biologists who highlight the application of a particular method to a particular class of problem.

261 pages | Figs, tabs | Kluwer
Hbk | 1999 | 0412841908 | #106328A |
£85.00 BUY

Mapping the Deep

The Extraordinary Story of Ocean Science

Robert Kunzig

Originally published in 1999 as The Restless Sea: Exploring the World Beneath the Waves. (Norton, New York). A state-of-the-ocean report on the sea and its science.

345 pages | Col and b/w photos | Sort of Books
Pbk | 2000 | 0953522717 | #114184A |
£8.99 BUY

Marine Pollution

Robert B Clark

Gives a clear and objective introduction to the damage inflicted by human activities on the seas and coastal environments. The various types of waste, their effects and their

237 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | OUP
Pbk | 2001 | 0198792921 | #116108A |
£29.99 BUY

Markets for Clean Air

The U.S. Acid Rain Program

AD Ellerman, P Joskow, RL Schmalensee, J-P Montero and EM Bailey

Comprehensive description and evaluation of the first three years of the US Acid Rain Program, analyzing the behavior and performance of the market for emissions permits,

375 pages | 43 figs, 59 tabs | CUP
Pbk | 2000 | 0521660831 | #106720A |
£32.50 BUY

The Mathematics of Models for Climatology and Environment

J I Diaz

478 pages | 104 figs | Springer
Hbk | 1997 | 3540618791 | #108199A |
£168.50 BUY

Methodological and Technological Issues in Technology Transfer

Special Report of the IPCC

B Metz, O Davidson, J-W Martens, S van Rooijen and L van Wie McGory

This IPCC Special Report provides a state-of-the-art overview of how to achieve and enhance technology transfer to respond to global climate change - 185 eminent experts

432 pages | 25 figs | CUP
Hbk | 2000 | 052180082X | #116259A |
£75.00 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 0521804949 | #116260A |
£27.95 BUY

Modeling Dynamic Climate Systems

WA Robinson

230 pages | 169 figs | Springer
Hbk | 2001 | 0387951342 | #116684A |
£52.50 BUY

Modeling the Earth's Climate and its Variability

Edited by WR Holland, S Joussaume and F David

592 pages | Elsevier
Hbk | 1999 | 0444503382 | #108229A |
£121.00 BUY

Models in Environmental Research

Edited by H von Storch and G Floser

254 pages | 103 figs | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 354067862X | #113280A |
£64.00 BUY

Modular Remediation Testing System

Edited by Katherine Balshaw-Biddle, Carroll L Oubre and C Herb Ward

Documents a unique modular testing environment designed for use in the development of remediation technology and for on-site selection of remedial technologies.

276 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Lewis
Hbk | 2000 | 1566704685 | #107406A |
Normally £33.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £15.99

Mountain Meteorology

Fundamentals and Applications

C David Whiteman

Offers an introduction to the basic principles and concepts of mountain weather and explores their applications to natural resources management.

355 pages | 246 colour illustrations\4 halftones\24 line figures | OUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0195132718 | #112022A |
£54.00 BUY

Multiple Stressors in Ecological Risk and Impact Assessment

Edited by Jeffery A Foran and Susan A Ferenc

Presents the findings on a workshop planned by SETAC and ILSI Risk Science Institute in Pellston, Michigan in 1997. The goal of the workshop was to develop a framework to

100 pages | Figs, tabs | SETAC
Pbk | 1999 | 1880611325 | #095245A |
£62.00 BUY

National Assessment Results of Climate Change: Impacts and Responses

Edited by Nubuo Mimura

Inter-Research
Hbk | 1999 | #113481A | **£45.50 BUY**

<p>New Microbiotests for Routine Toxicity Screening and Biomonitoring Edited by Guido Persoone, Colin Janssen and Wim De Coen</p>	210 pages Kluwer Hbk 2000 0306464063 #111483A £73.00 BUY
<p>Non-CO2 Greenhouse Gases: Scientific Understanding, Control and Implementation Proceedings of the Second International Symposium, Noordwijkerhout, The Netherlands, 8-10 September 1999 J van Ham, APM Baede, LA Meyer and R Ybema</p>	660 pages Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792361997 #109424A £166.00 BUY
<p>Numerical Modeling of the Global Atmosphere in the Climate System Edited by Philip Mote and Alan O'Neil</p>	532 pages Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792363019 #111552A £130.00 BUY
<p>Numerical Models of Oceans and Oceanic Processes Lakshmi Kantha and Carol Anne Clayson Comprehensive survey bringing together a discussion on equatorial, mid-latitude, high latitude, and coastal dynamics from the perspective of a modeler with descriptions on</p>	Academic Press Hbk 2000 0124340687 #106786A £64.95 BUY
<p>Organic Chemicals An Environmental Perspective A Neilson Brings together the basic issues of chemical analysis, distribution, persistence, and ecotoxicology, and illustrates each point with specific examples, presenting a</p>	655 pages Lewis Hbk 2000 156670376X #107259A £76.99 BUY
<p>The Ozone Layer A Philosophy of Science Perspective Maureen Christie Presents an accessible history of stratospheric ozone, from its discovery in the nineteenth century to current investigations of the Antarctic ozone hole.</p>	215 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521650720 #112826A £47.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0521659086 #112827A £16.99 BUY
<p>Ozone and Climate Change A Beginners Guide Stephen J Reid Introduces and explains the processes causing these interrelated crises, examines the measures currently being formulated to tackle them, and considers how effective such</p>	210 pages Col plates, b/w plates, figs, tabs Gordon & Breach Pbk 2000 9056992333 #104213A £19.99 BUY Hbk 2000 9056992325 #104212A £35.00 BUY
<p>Permissible Dose A History of Radiation Protection in the Twentieth Century J Samuel Walker</p>	186 pages 9 b&w illustrations California UP Hbk 2000 0520223284 #111563A £24.95 BUY
<p>Pesticide Removal by Combined Ozonation and Granular Activated Carbon Filtration Ervin Orlandini</p>	182 pages Balkema Pbk 1999 9054104147 #108750A £28.95 BUY
<p>Pesticides in Stream Sediment and Aquatic Biota Distribution, Trends and Governing Factors L H Nowel, P D Capel and P D Dileanis</p>	1001 pages 76 figs, 43 tabs, 30 maps CRC Press Hbk 1999 1566704693 #108226A £70.00 BUY
<p>Pollutants from Combustion Formation and Impact on Atmospheric Chemistry Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Study Institute, 13-26 September 1998 Edited by Christian Vovelle</p>	352 pages Kluwer Pbk 2000 0792361350 #111368A £44.00 BUY
<p>Pollution Prevention and Abatement Handbook 1998: Toward Cleaner Production</p>	472 pages World Bank Pbk 1999 082133638X #108852A £120.00 BUY
<p>Population and Climate Change Edited by Brian O'Neil, Wolfgang Lutz and Landis MacKeller Provides a systematic and in-depth treatment of links between two major themes of the twenty-first century: population growth and associated demographic trends such as aging,</p>	266 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521662427 #108553A £45.00 BUY
<p>Prediction Science, Decision Making, and the Future of Nature Edited by Daniel Sarewitz, Roger A Pielke and Radford Byerly Offers a fascinating and wide-ranging look at the interdependent scientific, political, and social factors involved in using science-based predictions to guide policy making.</p>	405 pages Figs, tabs Island Press Hbk 2000 1559637757 #106489A £57.40 BUY Pbk 2000 1559637765 #106491A £29.50 BUY
<p>Reconstructing Ocean History: A Window Into the Future Proceedings 6th Intrntl Conference on Paleoceanography 08/23/98, Lisboa Edited by Fatima Abrantes and Alan Mix Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Paleoceanography, held August 23-28, 1998, Lisbon, Portugal</p>	443 pages Illus, figs, tabs Plenum Hbk 1999 0306462931 #099123A £118.00 BUY
<p>Regional Assessments of Climate Change and Policy Implications Edited by Laurence S Kalkstein, Brent M Yarnal and Joel D Scheraga</p>	Inter-Research Pbk 1998 #113480A £30.50 BUY

Remediation Engineering Design Concepts S S Suthersan Serves as a singular guide to understanding the theory and field implementation of modern remediation technologies. This continually updated CD-ROM discusses evaluation,	384 pages Illus CRC Press CD 1999 0849321689 #107262A £132.00 BUY
Reproductive and Developmental Effects of Contaminants in Oviparous Vertebrates Richard T Di Giulio and Donald E Tillitt	462 pages SETAC Hbk 1999 1880611376 #106131A £102.00 BUY
Sample Handling and Trace Analysis of Pollutants Techniques, Applications and Quality Assurance Edited by D Barcelo	1116 pages Elsevier Hbk 1999 0444828311 #112920A £275.00 BUY
Science and Environmental Decision Making Mark Huxham and David Sumner	268 pages Figs, tabs Prentice Hall Pbk 2000 0582414466 #109397A £27.99 BUY
Scientific Assessment of Ozone Depletion, 1998, Volume 2 World Meteorological Organisation One of the latest in a series of eight scientific assessments prepared by the worlds leading experts in the atmospheric sciences and under the international auspices of the	326 pages Figs, tabs UN Pbk 1999 9280717227 #106136A £122.00 BUY
Sea Level Rise History and Consequences Edited by Bruce C Douglas, Michal S Kearney and Stephen P Leatherman Provides a comprehensive review of satellite measurements of sea level, paleo sea level records, coastal geomorphology, and the economic and ecological consequences of rising	232 pages Figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2000 0122213459 #111389A £42.99 BUY
Societal Adaptation to Climate Variability and Change Edited by Sally M Kane and Gary Yohe	284 pages Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792363841 #111554A £70.00 BUY
Solid Waste Management Edited by VI Grover, BK Guha, W Hogland and SG McRae	320 pages Balkema Hbk 2000 9054107863 #116621A £43.00 BUY
State of the Environment of England and Wales: The Atmosphere The Environment Agency Provides an overview of all emissions to the air, the state of air pollution and its impacts, and society's response to managing air pollution.	138 pages Col photos, figs, tabs Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 2000 0113101678 #106733A £62.00 BUY
Steam and Electroheating Remediation of Tight Soils John F Dablow, Paul C Johnson and John A Pearce	410 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2000 1566704650 #108202A £35.50 BUY
Stochastic Climate Theory Models and Applications SG Dobrovolski	282 pages 167 figs, 13 tabs Springer Hbk 2000 354066310X #107237A £111.50 BUY
Stormy Weather 101 Solutions to Global Climate Change Guy Dauncey and Patrick Mazza	271 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs maps New Society Pbk 2000 0865714215 #111494A £16.50 BUY
Stratospheric Ozone Depletion Ann M Middlebrook and Margaret A Tolbert Introductory text describing the chemistry of ozone, how ozone is attributed to human activity, and what society is doing to avert further damage to the ozone layer.	34 pages Illus, figs, tabs University Science Books Pbk 2000 1891389106 #106368A Normally £16.95 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £11.99
Studies in the Atmospheric Sciences M Berliner, D Nychka and T Hoar	210 pages Springer Pbk 2000 0387987576 #108215A £57.50 BUY
A Systems Approach to the Environmental Analysis of Pollution Minimization S W Jorgensen	255 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 1999 1566703379 #108203A £57.99 BUY
The Terrestrial Biosphere Environmental Change, Ecosystem Science, Attitudes and Values Stephen Trudgill Covers both scientific and sociological aspects of ecosystem management, explaining ecosystem processes, soil development and vegetation responses to climate. Also includes	299 pages Figs, tabs Prentice-Hall Pbk 2000 0582303478 #116103A £20.99 BUY
Tides A Scientific History David Edgar Cartwright Provides a history of the study of the tides over two millenia, from the ideas of the Ancient Greeks to present sophisticated techniques.	292 pages B/w photos, figs CUP Hbk 1999 0521621453 #085659A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0521797462 #107860A £29.99 BUY

<p>Tools and Methods for Pollution Prevention</p> <p>Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop, Held in Prague, Edited by S Sikdar and U Diwekar Provides a compilation of methods, tools and models that can be used to design products and manufacturing processes that prevent pollution from occurring in the first place.</p>	<p>396 pages Kluwer Hbk 1999 0792359259 #106331A £126.00 BUY Pbk 1999 0792359267 #106333A £44.00 BUY</p>
<p>Towards Environmental Pressure Indicators for the EU</p> <p>European Commission</p>	<p>181 pages Figs, tabs Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 2000 9282798119 #111536A £28.50 BUY</p>
<p>Turning a Problem Into a Resource</p> <p>Remediation and Waste Management at the Suillamae Site, Estonia Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop, held in Tallinn, Estonia, 5-9 October 1998 Edited by Cheryl K Rofer and Tonis Kaasik</p>	<p>288 pages Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792361865 #109427A £80.00 BUY</p>
<p>The UN Framework Convention on Climate Change Activities Implemented Jointly (AIJ) Pilot: Experiences and Lessons Learned</p> <p>Edited by Robert K Dixon To help meet the technical and policy needs associated with the UN FCCC and complementary treaty negotiations, this book has three broad objectives: review,</p>	<p>422 pages Tabs Kluwer Hbk 1999 0792360567 #106504A £131.00 BUY</p>
<p>Uncertain Hazards</p> <p>Environmental Activists and Scientific Proof Syla Tesh Tesh Examines the link between pollution and public health and shows that much of the problem can be traced to the newness of the environmental movement. Using community activists'</p>	<p>192 pages Cornell UP Hbk 2000 0801435331 #106422A £15.50 BUY</p>
<p>Use of Proxies in Paleoceanography</p> <p>Examples from the South Atlantic Edited by G Fischer and G Wefer Covers methods of reconstruction of past climate, climate changes, oceanography of the South Atlantic (including the Southern Ocean) and the cycling of biochemical components</p>	<p>735 pages Figs, tabs, maps Springer Hbk 1999 3540663401 #106636A £142.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Vital Guide to Weather</p> <p>Brian Cosgrove Contains simple and straightforward facts that is needed to know about different weather patterns occurring and why the weather is constantly changing.</p>	<p>128 pages Col photos Airlife Hbk 2001 1840372354 #116653A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Waste Crisis</p> <p>Landfills, Incinerators, and the Search for a Sustainable Future Hans Tammemagi Presents a broad overview and analysis of the wastes produced by modern urban societies and how they are managed and disposed of. All aspects of integrated waste management are</p>	<p>279 pages B/w photos, illus OUP Pbk 1999 0195128982 #106307A £21.99 BUY</p>
<p>Waste Trading Among Rich Nations</p> <p>Building a New Theory of Environmental Regulation Kate O'Neill Discusses why some industrialized nations voluntarily import hazardous wastes in the absence of pressing economic need. Focus on Britain as an importer and Germany as an</p>	<p>310 pages 4 illus MIT Press Hbk 2000 0262150506 #106819A £39.95 BUY Pbk 2000 0262650525 #106817A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Waste and Want</p> <p>A Social History of Trash Susan Strasser</p>	<p>355 pages - Henry Holt Hbk 1999 0805048308 #104426A £19.50 BUY</p>
<p>Wastewater Treatment</p> <p>Edited by DHF Liu and BG Liptak Covers the basics such as wastewater sources, characteristics and monitoring through the more advanced chemical treatments and nutrient removal.</p>	<p>430 pages Lewis Hbk 2000 1566705150 #107253A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Waves, Tides and Shallow-Water Processes</p> <p>Edited by Open University Team Begins by describing the characteristics of waves and tides, and their behaviour in shallow water. After outlining the sources of sediment supply to the oceans, some</p>	<p>227 pages Col photos, figs, maps Butterworth Heinemann Pbk 1999 0750642815 #106138A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Way the Wind Blows</p> <p>Climate, History, and Human Action Edited by Roderick J McIntosh, Joseph A Tainter and Susan Keech McIntosh Discusses the dynamics of climate, human perceptions of and responses to the environment, and issues of sustainability and resiliency. These themes are illustrated</p>	<p>413 pages Figs, tabs Columbia UP Hbk 2000 0231112084 #111187A £46.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0231112092 #111188A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Weather</p> <p>The Truth about the Health of our Planet Anthony Smith Presents a fascinating investigation into the nature of the earth - how it creates the world's weather, and how it may now be under threat from human actions.</p>	<p>285 pages - Hutchinson Hbk 2000 0091800900 #116517A £17.99 BUY Pbk 2002 0099406292 #127668A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Weather and Climate of Southern Africa</p> <p>PD Tyson and RA Preston-Whyte Offers an introduction to the structure of the atmosphere, and detailed, well-illustrated discussions on the physics of meteorology, measurement, weather</p>	<p>512 pages 36 b/w photos, 349 illus OUP Hbk 2000 0195718062 #107218A £40.00 BUY</p>

Wind Stress over the Ocean

Edited by Ian S F Jones and Yoshiaki Toba

Provides a thorough re-examination of the physical processes that transfer momentum between the atmosphere and the ocean.

352 pages | 121 line diagrams\8 half-tones\4 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0521662435 | #111454A |
£60.00 [BUY](#)

World Transition: Strategies for Managing Global Environmental Risks

Annual Report 1998

Edited by German Advisory Council on Global Change

359 pages | 57 figs, 18 in colour, 58 tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 3540667431 | #108221A |
£138.50 [BUY](#)

Physical Sciences

The 20-cm Schmidt-Cassegrain Telescope

A Practical Observing Guide

Peter L Manly

288 pages | 24 line diagrams | CUP
Pbk | 1999 | 0521644410 | #108561A |
£16.99 [BUY](#)

3-D Atlas of the Stars and Galaxies

R Monkhouse and J Cox

Comes with a pair of spectacles to view the stars and galaxies in three-dimensional space.

95 pages | Charts | Springer
Hbk | 1999 | 1852331895 | #107248A |
£24.00 [BUY](#)

8th World Salts Symposium

Edited by R M Geertman

1400 pages | Elsevier
Hbk | 2000 | 0444500650 | #111546A |
£277.00 [BUY](#)

Analysis of Sedimentary Successions

A Field Manual

A Bhattacharyya and C Chakraborty

408 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Balkema
Hbk | 2000 | 9058092097 | #116624A |
£59.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 9058092275 | #116625A |
£32.50 [BUY](#)

Analytical Surface Deformation theory

For Detection of the Earth's Crust Movements

Y Altiner

100 pages | 20 figs | Springer
Hbk | 1999 | 3540658203 | #113527A |
£48.50 [BUY](#)

Antimatter, the Ultimate Mirror

Gordon Fraser

Non-technical introduction into the world of antimatter. The author shows how the quest for symmetry in physics slowly revealed the properties of antimatter.

192 pages | 25 b/w illus, 9 figs | CUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0521652529 | #106245A |
£42.50 [BUY](#)

Applied Geography: Principles and Practice

An Introduction to Useful Research in Physical, Environmental and Human Geography

Edited by Michael Pacione

49 experts introduce and explore research which crosses the traditional boundary between physical and human geography. The main sections cover natural and environmental hazards;

632 pages | 62 b/w photos, 109 line illus, 74 tabs, 40 maps | Routledge
Hbk | 1999 | 0415182689 | #106098A |
£75.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 1999 | 041521419X | #106100A |
£32.50 [BUY](#)

The Archaeology of Geological Catastrophes

Edited by B McGuire, D Griffiths, P L Hancock and I Stewart

440 pages | Geological Society
Hbk | 2000 | 1862390622 | #108813A |
£91.00 [BUY](#)

Aspects of Multivariate Statistical Analysis in Geology

R A Reyment and E Savazzi

292 pages | Elsevier
Hbk | 1999 | 0444825681 | #108230A |
£89.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 1999 | 0444504125 | #108231A |
£48.00 [BUY](#)

Aspects of Tectonic Faulting

In Honour of Georg Mandl

Edited by F K Lehner and J L Urai

226 pages | 88 figs, 5 tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 3540657088 | #109395A |
£96.00 [BUY](#)

Atlas of the Lunar Terminator

John Westfall

Atlas which contains electronic images of the Moon obtained at 47 different phases covering the lunar month.

304 pages | 20 line diagrams, 280 b/w photos, 15 tables, 6 maps | CUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0521590027 | #108597A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)

Basement Regions

Reports of a French School of Geomorphology

Edited by A Godard, J-J Lagasquie and J Lageat

330 pages | 105 figs | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 3540676651 | #116282A |
£104.00 [BUY](#)

Basic Mathematics for the Physical Sciences

Robert Lambourne and Michael Tinker

Utilizing a carefully researched structure, this unique approach teaches all the mathematics needed to introductory physical scientists by providing the reader with

673 pages | Figs | Wiley
Hbk | 2000 | 0471852066 | #106480A |
£70.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0471852074 | #106482A |
£28.50 [BUY](#)

Beneath our Feet

The Rocks of Planet Earth

Ron H Vernon

Reveals the variety of the rocks and minerals all around us. Many stunning images show rocks from deep within Earth, rocks created and altered by heating and melting, rocks

224 pages | 174 col plates | CUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0521790301 | #109409A |
£20.00 [BUY](#)

<p>The Benthic Boundary Layer Transport Processes and Biogeochemistry Edited by Bernard P Boudreau and Bo Barker Jorgensen</p>	<p>404 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs OUP Hbk 2001 0195118812 #112024A £38.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Biological Universe The Twentieth Century Extraterrestrial Life Debate and the Limits of Science Steven J Dick</p>	<p>578 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs CUP Pbk 1999 052166361X #108568A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>Cambridge Handbook of Physics Formulae Graham Woan Contains more than 2000 of the most important and useful maths and physics equations found in undergraduate courses.</p>	<p>220 pages 95 line diagrams, 20 b/w photos CUP Hbk 1999 0521573491 #108578A £42.50 BUY Pbk 1999 0521575079 #108579A £15.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Cambridge Star Atlas Wil Tirion Covers the entire sky, both northern and southern latitudes, with a series of monthly sky charts, followed by an atlas of the whole sky, arranged in 20 overlapping full</p>	<p>90 pages 4 figs, 45 tabs, 52 maps CUP Hbk 2001 0521800846 #111460A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>Carbonate Platform Systems Components and Interactions Edited by E Insalaco, P W Skelton and T J Palmer</p>	<p>231 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps Geological Society Hbk 2000 1862390746 #111524A £73.00 BUY</p>
<p>Caribbean Basins Edited by P Mann 21 chapters provide a comprehensive collection of original studies of Caribbean basins, conducted by academic and petroleum geologists and geophysicists in the early and</p>	<p>699 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs, maps Elsevier Hbk 1999 0444826491 #108228A £233.00 BUY</p>
<p>Catalogue of Meteorites Monica Grady Complete catalogue of all authenticated meteorites, which gives information on their classification and chemistry. It is the definitive descriptive list, compiled by the</p>	<p>690 pages - CUP Hbk 2000 0521663032 #106190A £120.00 BUY</p>
<p>Cathodoluminescence in Geosciences Edited by M Pagel, V Barbin, P Blanc and D Ohnenstetter Presents an up-to-date overview of cathodoluminescence microscopy and spectroscopy in the field of geosciences. Includes new important data on cathodoluminescence</p>	<p>514 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2000 3540659870 #103681A £123.00 BUY</p>
<p>Celestial Sites, Celestial Splendors Herve Burillier Presents a panorama of more than a hundred carefully chosen astronomical objects - from near-by planets, meteors and comets, to distant stars, galaxies and nebulae - and</p>	<p>192 pages 56 col plates, 91 b/w illus, 54 figs CUP Pbk 2000 0521667739 #106260A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Cenozoic Geology of Southern Africa Edited by Timothy C Partridge and Rodney R Maud</p>	<p>416 pages 32 b/w photos, 120 line illus OUP Hbk 2000 0195125304 #112025A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Changing the Face of Earth - Engineering Geomorphology Edited by J R Giardino, R A Marston and M Morisawa</p>	<p>446 pages Elsevier Hbk 2000 0444503013 #111542A £155.00 BUY</p>
<p>Chemistry Principles and Reactions William Masterton and Cecile Hurley</p>	<p>719 pages Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs Harcourt College Hbk 2001 0030337194 #128166A £30.50 BUY</p>
<p>Chemistry and Life An Introduction to General, Organic, and Biological Chemistry John W Hill, Rhonda J Scott-Ennis and Stuart J Baum Bestselling textbook.</p>	<p>832 pages Col photos, illus, figs, tabs Prentice Hall Hbk 2000 0130821810 #107620A £89.00 BUY</p>
<p>Classic Landforms of Morecambe Bay Edited by Steven Gales</p>	<p>47 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps GA Pbk 2000 1899085637 #111645A £12.50 BUY</p>
<p>Coastal Geotechnical Engineering in Practice, 2 Volume Set Proceedings of the International Symposium -IS-Yokohama 2000, Yokohama, Japan, 20-22 September 2000 Edited by A Nakase and T Tsuchida</p>	<p>1114 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Balkema Hbk 2000 9058091511 #116613A £152.00 BUY</p>
<p>Coastal and Estuarine Environments: Sedimentology, Geomorphology and Geoarchaeology Edited by K Pye and J R L Allen</p>	<p>435 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Geological Society Hbk 2000 1862390703 #111527A £91.00 BUY</p>

<p>Collins Pocket Guide to Stars and Planets Ian Ridpath and Wil Tirion Over 100 sky charts and 88 constellations charts are included, with complete notes, information and data. There is also advice on choosing correct equipment. Clear col</p>	<p>400 pages Col photos, figs Harper Collins Pbk 2000 0007100795 #106889A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Color and Light in Nature David K Lynch and William Livingston Provides clear explanations to all naturally occurring optical phenomena seen with the naked eye, including shadows, halos, water optics, mirages and a host of other</p>	<p>277 pages 119 col plates, 84 b/w photos, 108 illus, 19 tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521777842 #117462A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0521775043 #117463A £29.99 BUY</p>
<p>Colossal Magneto-resistive Oxides Edited by Yoshinori Tokura</p>	<p>358 pages Figs Gordon & Breach Hbk 2000 9056992317 #111350A £113.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Colour Atlas of Carbonate Sediments and Rocks Under the Microscope A E Adams and W S MacKenzie</p>	<p>192 pages 330 colour illus Gebr•der Borntraeger Hbk 1998 3510651936 #113475A £36.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Colour of Metal Compounds Adam Bartecki and John Burgess</p>	<p>209 pages Gordon & Breach Hbk 2000 9056992503 #111351A £73.00 BUY</p>
<p>Comet Science The Study of Remnants from the Birth of the Solar System Jacques Crovisier and Therese Encrenaz</p>	<p>173 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 1999 0521641799 #108558A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0521645913 #108559A £22.99 BUY</p>
<p>A Compendium of Geochemistry From Solar Nebula to the Human Brain Yuan-Hui Li</p>	<p>440 pages 64 line illustrations\84 tables Princeton UP Hbk 2000 0691009384 #111354A £48.00 BUY</p>
<p>Composition, Deep Structure and Evolution of Continents RD Van der Hilst and W F McDonough</p>	<p>300 pages Elsevier Hbk 1999 0444503099 #108232A £46.50 BUY</p>
<p>Comprehensive Dictionary of Earth Science - Dictionnaire des Sciences de la Terre: English-French French-English Magdeleine Moureau and Gerald Brace English-French, French-English dictionary.</p>	<p>1096 pages - Technip Hbk 2000 2710807491 #112967A £141.00 BUY</p>
<p>Computational Ocean Acoustics F B Jenson, W A Kuperman, M B Porter and H Schmidt</p>	<p>578 pages Plates, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2000 1563962098 #111642A £92.50 BUY</p>
<p>Cordilleran Miogeosyncline in North America Geologic Evolution and Tectonic Nature Henry V Lyatsky and Vadim B Lyatsky Describes the geological history and tectonic evolution of a mega fold belt in North America. This fold belt shows features not commonly observed in orogens generated by</p>	<p>384 pages Maps Springer Pbk 1999 3540661972 #104389A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>Cosmic Catastrophes Supernova, Gamma-ray Bursts and Adventures in Hyperspace J C Wheeler</p>	<p>250 pages 15 line diagrams, 33 b/w photos CUP Hbk 2000 0521651956 #108596A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Cretaceous Environments of Asia Edited by H Okada and N-J Mateer Presents a synthesis of the principal environmental characteristics of the Cretaceous in East and South Asia, discussing aspects of stratigraphy, sedimentology, paleontology,</p>	<p>255 pages B/w photos, tabs, maps Elsevier Hbk 2000 0444502769 #108018A £103.00 BUY</p>
<p>Crustal Evolution and Metallogeny in the Northwestern Indian Shield A Festschrift for Asoke Mookherjee Edited by Mihir Deb</p>	<p>515 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs, maps Alpha Science Hbk 2000 1842650017 #113068A £95.00 BUY</p>
<p>Cultural Geography Themes, Concepts, Analysis William Norton</p>	<p>379 pages B/w photos, 55 figs, 8 tabs, maps OUP Pbk 2000 0195413075 #115777A £18.99 BUY</p>
<p>Culture, Landscapes, and the Environment The Linacre Lectures Edited by Kate Flint and Howard Morphy This exciting collection of new essays looks freshly at culture, landscape and the environment. Its topics include the impact of eighteenth-century industry on English</p>	<p>170 pages 36 text-figures OUP Hbk 2000 0198233787 #112014A £40.00 BUY</p>

Deformation of Glacial Materials	344 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps Geological Society Hbk 2000 186239072X #111528A £113.00 BUY
Destiny or Chance Our Solar System and its Place in the Cosmos Stuart Ross Taylor	248 pages 25 b/w photos, 15 line illus CUP Hbk 2000 0521481783 #106240A £25.00 BUY
Tells the remarkable story of how our solar system came into existence, providing a fast-paced and expert tour of our new understanding of the Earth, its planetary	
A Dictionary of Physics	550 pages Line illus OUP Pbk 2000 0192801031 #107224A £7.99 BUY
A Different Approach to Cosmology From a Static Universe through the Big Bang towards Reality Fred Hoyle, Geoffrey Burbidge and Jayant V Narlikar	368 pages 20 b/w photos, 53 line illus CUP Hbk 2000 0521662230 #106243A £45.00 BUY
Controversial argument against the standard Big Bang model. Hoyle, Burbidge and Narlike, all distinguished cosmologists, conduct a deep and wide review of the history of	
Discovering Science: Open University S103	
Aimed at undergraduate first level and sixth form students, these highly topical learning resources introduce the different disciplines of biology, chemistry, earth	
Discovery Explore Your World Handbook to Rocks and Minerals	192 pages Col photos, illus, tabs, maps Discovery Books Pbk 1999 1563318032 #105629A £12.50 BUY
D Brobst et al Beginning with a detailed overview of geology and mineralogy, this book includes discussions on the earth and its crust, rock composition, plate tectonics, and	
Discovery Explore Your World Handbook to the Night Sky	192 pages 300 col and b/w illus Discovery Books Pbk 2000 1842010034 #105631A £7.99 BUY
Provides all the tools and background information needed to explore the night-time sky and see firsthand all the phenomena explained in the book - with a telescope,	
The Distribution of the Galaxies	400 pages 106 line diagrams, 1 table CUP Hbk 1999 0521394260 #108570A £65.00 BUY
Gravitational Clustering in Cosmology William C Saslaw	
Dynamics of the Norwegian Margin	448 pages Geological Society Hbk 2000 1862390568 #108816A £109.00 BUY
Edited by A Nottvedt	
The Earth Around Us Maintaining a Livable Planet	455 pages - WH Freeman Hbk 2000 0716733978 #110953A £21.99 BUY
Edited by Jill S Schneiderman Collection of 31 essays by leading writers in the Earth sciences exploring the Earth's history and processes in relation to today's environmental issues. Their common purpose	
Earth and Life: Open University S269	
Innovative learning materials giving second level undergraduate students a fresh insight into the subject of Earth sciences by taking a top-down approach, emphasizing the	
The Earth's Mantle Composition, Structure and Evolution	566 pages 5 b/w illus, 160 line illus, 20 tabs CUP Hbk 1998 0521563445 #097501A £85.00 BUY
Edited by Ian Jackson Provides a comprehensive overview of the composition, structure and evolution of the mantle layer.	Pbk 2000 0521785669 #106277A £35.00 BUY
Earthquake Thermodynamics and Phase Transformation in the Earth's Interior	446 pages Academic Press Hbk 2000 0126851859 #111392A £82.00 BUY
Edited by Roman Teisseyre and Eugeniusz Majewski	
Encyclopedia of Mathematics on CD-ROM	Stand Alone Version Kluwer CD 2000 0792348079 #107771A £151.00 BUY
Edited by Michiel Hazewinkel	
Encyclopedia of Volcanoes	1417 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Academic Press Hbk 2000 012643140X #106213A £69.99 BUY
Edited by Haraldur Sigurdsson et al Provides a comprehensive source of information on volcanic eruptions.	
Energies An Illustrated Guide to the Biosphere and Civilization	210 pages B/w illus, figs MIT Press Hbk 1998 0262194104 #086537A £15.95 BUY
Vaclav Smil Presents a comprehensive and integrated survey of all the forms of energy that shape our world, from the sun to the human body, from bread to microchips. Consists of eighty-two	Pbk 1999 026269235X #106845A Normally £12.95 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £8.99

<p>Environmental Change During the Holocene in South East Italy An Integrated Geomorphological and Palynological Investigation Jenny L Harding</p>	<p>148 pages Figs, tabs, maps Larix Books Spiralbound 1999 #103861A £49.50 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Engineers' Handbook Edited by DHF Liu and BG Liptak Contains all of the revised information of the second pinte edition and more, including environmental laws and legislation, environmental impact assessment, prevention,</p>	<p>1449 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press CD 1999 0849321573 #107255A £90.11 BUY Hbk 1997 0849399718 #085330A £107.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Geology Edward A Keller Provides an up-to-date comprehensive treatment - from fundamental geologic principles to the specifics of environmental law and geologic hazards. Discusses both processes and</p>	<p>562 pages Col photos, figs, tabs Prentice Hall Hbk 2000 0130224669 #106509A £36.50 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Geology Principles and Practice Fred G Bell</p>	<p>594 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Blackwell Science Pbk 1998 0865428751 #105288A £32.50 BUY</p>
<p>Exploring the Night Sky with Binoculars Patrick Moore Explains the basics of astronomy, the selection of binoculars, and the stars, nebulas and galaxies awaiting the observer. Includes detailed constellation maps from both</p>	<p>213 pages 34 b/w illus, 107 figs, 12 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521790530 #106894A £21.95 BUY Pbk 2000 0521793904 #106896A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Extractive Metallurgy of Activated Minerals P Balaz</p>	<p>290 pages Elsevier Hbk 2000 0444502068 #111543A £90.00 BUY</p>
<p>Faulting in Brittle Rocks An Introduction to the Mechanics of Tectonic Faults G Mandl</p>	<p>430 pages 289 figs, 5 tabs Springer Hbk 2000 354066436X #107238A £66.50 BUY</p>
<p>Fire in the Sky Comets and Meteors, the Decisive Centuries, in Art and Science Roberta, J M Olson and Jay, M Pasachoff</p>	<p>384 pages 30 colour plates CUP Pbk 1999 0521663598 #108557A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Formation of Hydrocarbon Deposits in the North African Basins Geology and Geochemical Conditions M Makhous</p>	<p>320 pages 103 figures, 32 tables Springer Pbk 2000 354066369X #111644A £71.50 BUY</p>
<p>Gemstones Cally Oldershaw, Christine Woodward and Roger Harding Explores the nature of gems, their beauty, rarity and durability, and the mineral properties that govern these qualities. It describes the most popular stones in detail,</p>	<p>76 pages Col photos Natural History Museum Pbk 2001 0565091557 #111131A £7.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Genius of Science A Portrait Gallery Abraham Pais Abraham Pais is the acclaimed author of the definitive biographies of Albert Einstein and Niels Bohr, two of the twentieth century's greatest scientists. In this new book, he</p>	<p>416 pages 30 b/w illus OUP Hbk 2000 0198506147 #106292A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Geoarchaeology: Exploration, Environments, Resources Edited by A M Pollard</p>	<p>180 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Geological Society Hbk 1999 1862390533 #108819A £93.00 BUY</p>
<p>Geochemical Remote Sensing of the Sub-Surface Edited by M Hale</p>	<p>572 pages Elsevier Hbk 2000 0444504397 #109432A £121.00 BUY</p>
<p>Geocology and Computers Proceedings of the Third International Conference, Moscow, Russia, 1-4 February 2000 Sergey A Yufin</p>	<p>520 pages Balkema Hbk 2000 9058090841 #108749A £73.00 BUY</p>
<p>Geoengineering in Arid Lands Proceedings of the First International Conference on Geotechnical, Geoenvironmental Engineering and Management Edited by AMO Mohammed and KIA Hosani</p>	<p>720 pages Figs, tabs Balkema Hbk 2000 9058091600 #116620A £84.00 BUY</p>
<p>Geographies of Development Robert B Potter, Tony Binns, Jennifer A Elliott and David Smith</p>	<p>312 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Addison Wesley Longman Pbk 1999 0582298253 #105169A £22.50 BUY</p>

Geography, Environment and Development in the Mediterranean

Edited by Russell King, Paolo de Mas and Jan Mansvelt Beck

Explores the many geographies of the Mediterranean basin with chapters on environment, geopolitics, economic development, trade, demography, migration, cities, tourism,

392 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Sussex Academic Press

Hbk | 2000 | 1898723893 | #106686A | **£58.00 BUY**

Pbk | 2000 | 1898723907 | #106687A | **£19.95 BUY**

Geologic Atlas of China

Illustrating the Tectonic Evolution of China

Edited by Kenneth J Hsu and Chen Haihong

279 pages | 20 Fold out maps | Elsevier

Hbk | 1999 | 0444828478 | #098799A | **£163.00 BUY**

Geologic Maps

A Practical Guide to the Interpretations and Preparation of Geologic Maps

Edgar W Spencer

184 pages | Prentice Hall

Pbk | 1999 | 0130115835 | #106511A | **£26.95 BUY**

Geological History of Britain and Ireland

Edited by NH Woodcock and Rob A Strachan

Tells the geological story of the region in a multi-disciplinary rather than a purely stratigraphical approach, and aims to bring to life the processes behind the catalogue

423 pages | Figs, maps | Blackwell Science

Pbk | 2000 | 0632036567 | #107841A | **£32.50 BUY**

Geology of Egypt and Libya

E E Tawadros

500 pages | Balkema

Hbk | 2000 | 905809331X | #116612A | **£73.00 BUY**

Geology of the District Series around Ambleside

Stationery Office (TSO)

Pbk | 2000 | 0118845470 | #111599A | **£74.00 BUY**

Geology of the District Series around Birmingham

Stationery Office (TSO)

Pbk | 2000 | 0118845454 | #111597A | **£55.50 BUY**

Geology of the District Series around Craven Basin

Stationery Office (TSO)

Pbk | 2000 | 0118845365 | #111598A | **£49.50 BUY**

Geology of the District Series around Exeter

Stationery Office (TSO)

Pbk | 2000 | 0118845276 | #111596A | **£62.00 BUY**

Geology: Open University S260

These learning resources introduce students to the fundamental aspects of modern geology and the practical skills needed to understand and interpret geological features and

Geomorphology of the Tropics

A Wirthmann

First published in German in 1987, this present version is much more than a translation, encompassing a range of new ideas and findings in the field of tropical geomorphology.

314 pages | Illus, figs, tabs, maps | Springer

Hbk | 1999 | 3540635831 | #107239A | **£111.50 BUY**

Geomorphology, Human Activity and Global Environmental Change

Edited by Olav Slaymaker

320 pages | Wiley

Hbk | 2000 | 0471895903 | #105647A | **£95.00 BUY**

Glacier Ice

Austin Post and Edward R LaChapelle

Presents a series of aerial photographs of glaciers along the North Pacific Coast of North America and into the interior ranges of Alaska, supplemented with ground based

145 pages | 130 b/w photos | Washington UP

Pbk | 2000 | 0295979100 | #106197A | **£23.50 BUY**

Glorious Eclipses

Their Past, Present and Future

Serge Brunier and Jean-Pierre Luminet

Deals with eclipses of all kinds - lunar, solar and even those elsewhere in the Solar System and beyond, covering the history of eclipses from ancient times, the celestial

190 pages | 200 figs, 50 maps | CUP

Hbk | 2000 | 0521791480 | #111200A | **£30.00 BUY**

Great Comets

Robert Burnham

Well illustrated account, focusing on Hyakutake and Hale-Bopp.

240 pages | 7 line diagrams, 80 colour plates, 1 table | CUP

Pbk | 1999 | 0521646006 | #108554A | **£19.99 BUY**

Green Chemistry

Challenging Perspectives

Edited by Pietro Tundo and Paul Anastas

352 pages | OUP

Hbk | 2000 | 0198504551 | #107227A | **£65.00 BUY**

Handbook of Heterocyclic Chemistry

A R Katritzky and A F Pozharskii

748 pages | Elsevier

Hbk | 2000 | 0080429882 | #111607A | **£126.00 BUY**

Pbk | 2000 | 0080429890 | #111608A | **£106.00 BUY**

Handbook of Marine Mineral Deposits

D S Cronan

420 pages | CRC Press

Hbk | 2000 | 084938429X | #108207A | **£91.00 BUY**

Handbook of Toxicology and Ecotoxicology for the Paper Industry Edited by Laura Robinson and Ian Thorn	288 pages 50 illustrations Blackwell Science Hbk 2000 0632054360 #111310A £75.00 BUY
Historical Geology Evolution of the Earth and Life Through Time R Wicander and JS Monroe	580 pages Col photos, col illus, figs, tabs, maps Brooks-Cole Pbk 2000 0534573487 #116253A £33.00 BUY
The History of Earth Sciences in Suriname Edited by Th E Wong, L de Vletter, L Krook, JIS Zonneveld and AJ Van Loon Presents an overview, tracing the development from the early 17th century when the region was visited by traders, adventurers and explorers, until the present time, after	488 pages Illus RNAAS - KNAW 1998 9069842262 #105261A £76.00 BUY
Holocene Land-Ocean Interaction and Environmental Change around the North Sea Edited by I Shennan and J Andrews	368 pages Geological Society Hbk 1999 1862390541 #108818A £91.00 BUY
How the Earth Works - the Earth's Interior: Open University S267 Introduces to second level undergraduate students the structure and composition of the Earth's interior: the geophysical and geochemical processes occurring there; how these	
How to Use Excel in Analytical Chemistry And in General Scientific Data Analysis Robert de Levie	400 pages 143 line diagrams, 13 tables CUP Hbk 1999 0521642825 #108584A £85.00 BUY Pbk 1999 0521644844 #108585A £33.00 BUY
The Hubble Wars Astrophysics Meets Astropolitics in the Two-Billion-Dollar Struggle over the Hubble Space Telescope Eric J Chaisson	386 pages Col and b/w photos, figs Harvard UP Pbk 1998 0674412559 #081209A £10.95 BUY
Hydrogeology of Crystalline Rocks Edited by Ingrid Stober and Kurt Bucher	284 pages Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792360826 #108146A £83.00 BUY
Ice Ages and Astronomical Causes Data Spectral Analysis and Mechanisms R A Muller and G J MacDonald	318 pages 55 figures Springer Hbk 2000 3540437797 #111577A £107.00 BUY
Igneous Petrology M Best and E Christiansen Provides up-to-date, integrated, comprehensive coverage of physical and chemical facets of magmatic rocks and magma systems.	458 pages Col photos, b/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Blackwell Science Pbk 2001 0865425418 #107633A £29.50 BUY
Impact Stratigraphy The Italian Record A. Montanari and C. Koeberl	364 pages 174 figures Springer Pbk 2000 3540663681 #111318A £70.00 BUY
Impacts and the Early Earth Edited by I Gilmour and C Koeberl	444 pages 164 figs, 28 tabs Springer Pbk 2000 3540670920 #109393A £100.00 BUY
Improving the Exploration Process by Learning from the Past Edited by K Ofstad, E-J Kittilsen and P Alexander-Marrack	296 pages Elsevier 2000 0444501150 #111547A £106.00 BUY
In-Situ Monitoring of Aquatic Systems Chemical Analysis and Speciation Edited by J Buffle and H P van Leeuwen	623 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2000 0471489794 #111615A £235.00 BUY
Instant Notes in Inorganic Chemistry P A Cox	261 pages Figs, tabs BIOS Pbk 2000 1859961630 #109607A £15.99 BUY Pbk 2004 1859962890 #148861A £17.99 BUY
Instant Notes in Organic Chemistry G Patrick	315 pages Figs, tabs BIOS Pbk 2000 1859961584 #109608A £15.99 BUY
Instant Notes in Physical Chemistry G Whittaker, A Mount and M Heal	286 pages Figs, tabs BIOS Pbk 2000 1859961940 #109609A £15.99 BUY
Integrated Stratigraphy of the Oxfordian and Kimmeridgian (Late Jurassic) in Northern Switzerland and Adjacent Southern Germany Reinhart A Gygi	150 pages 15 b/w plates, illus Birkhauser Hbk 2000 3764361441 #105180A £29.50 BUY

<p>Internet Resources for Professional Astronomy Proceedings of the IX Canary Islands Winter School of Astrophysics Edited by M Kidger, I Perez-Fournon and F Sanchez</p>	<p>336 pages 52 diagrams, 33 tables CUP Hbk 1999 0521663083 #108571A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>Introduction to Atmospheric Chemistry Peter V Hobbs Introductory textbook reviewing the basic understanding of the chemistry of the Earth's atmosphere and discusses current environmental issues, including air pollution, acid</p>	<p>256 pages 3 col plates, 63 line illus, 13 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521771439 #107152A £42.50 BUY Pbk 2000 052177800X #107153A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>An Introduction to Atmospheric Physics David G Andrews Introductory textbook presenting a broad coverage of atmospheric physics, including atmospheric thermodynamics, radiative transfer, atmospheric fluid dynamics and</p>	<p>256 pages 104 line illus, 3 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521620511 #107154A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0521629586 #107155A £22.99 BUY</p>
<p>Introduction to Mineralogy William D Nesse Discussion of classical crystallography, chemical bonding, controls on mineral structure, mineral stability, and crystal growth. Physical, optical, and X-ray powder</p>	<p>442 pages 432 illus, figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2000 0195106911 #106296A Normally £32.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £22.50</p>
<p>An Introduction to Seismology, Earthquakes, and Earth Structure S Stein and M Wysession Undergraduate textbook offering an introduction to seismology and its role in the earth sciences. It gives an overview for students of geophysics and tectonics, and provides a</p>	<p>498 pages Figs, tabs, maps Blackwell Pbk 2002 0865420785 #107891A £34.95 BUY</p>
<p>Ionospheres Physics, Plasma Physics and Chemistry RW Schunk and AF Nagy</p>	<p>584 pages 6 b/w photos, 216 figs, 39 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521632374 #108590A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Large, the Small and the Human Mind Roger Penrose and Malcom Longair Provides an accessible, illuminating and stimulating introduction to Roger Penrose's vision of theoretical physics for the 21st century.</p>	<p>128 pages 4 b/w illus, 68 figs, 3 tabs CUP Pbk 2000 0521785723 #090741A £11.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Little Book of Stars James B Kaler Covers the history of stars in our culture from Greek mythology to horoscopes, and how we use them for everything from navigation to personality profiles.</p>	<p>184 pages 30 illus Copernicus (Springer) Hbk 2000 0387950052 #106858A £9.95 BUY</p>
<p>Living with Environmental Change Social Vulnerability, Adaptation and Resilience in Vietnam Edited by W Neil Adger, P Mick Kelly and Nguyen Huu Ninh</p>	<p>314 pages Figs, tabs, maps Routledge Hbk 2001 0415217229 #107194A £70.00 BUY</p>
<p>Looking into the Earth An Introduction to Geological Geophysics Alan E Mussett and M Aftab Khan Comprehensively describes the principles and applications of both 'global' and 'exploration' geophysics on all scales. Part 1 describes the geophysical methods, while</p>	<p>470 pages 8 col plates, 10 b/w illus, 427 line illus, 100 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521780853 #057623A £75.00 BUY Pbk 2000 052178574X #106288A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>Magmatism and Geodynamics Terrestrial Magmatism Throughout the Earth's History Edited by OA Bogatikov</p>	<p>511 pages Illus, figs, tabs Gordon & Breach Hbk 2000 905699168X #101600A £165.00 BUY</p>
<p>Magnetic Reconnection MHD Theory and Applications Eric Priest and Terry G Forbes</p>	<p>600 pages 192 line diagrams, figs, 6 tables CUP Hbk 2000 0521481791 #108577A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Majestic Universe Views from Here to Eternity Serge Brunier Large format book featuring over 200 amazing photographs taken by the Hubble Space Telescope and other large terrestrial telescopes.</p>	<p>216 pages 200 Col Plates CUP Hbk 1999 0521663075 #108546A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>Major Impacts and Plate Tectonics A Model for the Phanerozoic Evolution of the Earth's Lithosphere Neville Price Evaluates the mechanisms which give rise to plate movements and presents evidence to show that current theories of plate tectonics are inadequate. Concludes that geological</p>	<p>354 pages Plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps Routledge Pbk 2000 0415238994 #106076A £29.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Making of Ireland Landscapes in Geology Michael Williams and David Harper Beginner's guide to the earth history of Ireland.</p>	<p>98 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps Immel Pbk 2003 1898162662 #141103A £10.95 BUY</p>

<p>Marine Geochemistry Edited by Horst D Schulz and Matthias Zabel Summarizes the recent findings in scientific research dealing with geochemical processes in marine sediments.</p>	455 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps Springer Hbk 2000 354066453X #106860A £61.50 BUY
<p>Marine Geology of Korean Seas Sung Kwun Chough, Hee Jun Lee and Seok Hoon Yoon</p>	313 pages Tabs, maps Elsevier Hbk 2000 0444504389 #109433A £98.00 BUY
<p>Mathematical Modeling in Economics, Ecology and the Environment Natali Hritonenko and Yuri Yatsenko</p>	208 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 1999 079236015X #106500A £68.00 BUY
<p>Mathematics Unlimited 2001 and Beyond Edited by Bjorn Engquist and Wilfried Schmid</p>	800 pages - Springer Hbk 2000 3540669132 #109567A £28.00 BUY
<p>Mathematics: A Simple Tool for Geologists David Waltham</p>	201 pages Figs, tabs Blackwell Science Pbk 2000 0632053453 #105297A £16.50 BUY
<p>Mediterranean Ecogeography Harriett D Allen Provides accounts of the ecology and geography of the Mediterranean region, in its primary terrestrial and marine environments, providing the tools needed to understand</p>	263 pages B/w photos, tabs, maps Prentice-Hall Pbk 2001 0582404525 #116237A £21.99 BUY
<p>The Minehead District - a Concise Account of the Geology</p>	Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 2000 0118845446 #109512A £43.00 BUY
<p>Mineralogy in the System of Earth Sciences Emil Constantinescu</p>	384 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Imperial College Press Hbk 1999 1860942210 #108768A £58.00 BUY
<p>Modern and Past Glacial Environments Revised Student Edition Edited by John Menzies In combining and revising the two titles 'Past Glacial Environments' and 'Modern Glacial Environments', Dr Menzies provides a current and comprehensive survey of both the</p>	543 pages 100 b/w photos, 270 illus, figs, tabs, maps Butterworth Heinemann Pbk 2002 0750642262 #106137A £47.50 BUY
<p>The Monthly Sky Guide I Ridpath and W Tirion The classic beginner's guide to the night sky, now in full colour throughout.</p>	58 pages Maps CUP Pbk 2003 0521533066 #136923A £9.99 BUY
<p>More than the Soil Jonathan Rigg Focuses on the social, cultural, economic and technological processes that have transformed rural areas of Southeast Asia.</p>	256 pages Prentice-Hall Pbk 2000 0582382114 #116238A £19.99 BUY
<p>The New Chemistry Edited by N Hall Highlights the most important developments in chemistry over the past 30 years, covering the latest research trends in a wide range of fields, both theoretical and experimental.</p>	570 pages 55 col plates, 46 b/w illus, 500 figs, 28 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521452244 #107861A £35.00 BUY
<p>New Perspectives in Astrophysical Cosmology Martin Rees</p>	144 pages 36 line diagrams, 2 tables CUP Hbk 1999 0521642388 #108560A £42.50 BUY
<p>New Perspectives on Old Red Sandstone Edited by P F Friend and B P J Williams</p>	440 pages Geological Society Hbk 2000 1862390711 #111530A £98.00 BUY
<p>Non-Linear Dynamics in Geophysics Jacques Dubois</p>	300 pages Wiley Hbk 1998 0471978531 #083241A £45.00 BUY
<p>Observing the Moon The Modern Astronomer's Guide Gerald North Provides extensive practical advice and sophisticated background knowledge of the Moon and of lunar observation. The selection and construction of equipment and optimizing of</p>	322 pages 220 b/w illus, 5 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521622743 #106242A £25.00 BUY
<p>On Tycho's Island Tycho Brahe and his Assistants, 1570-1601 John Robert Christianson Explores Brahe's wide range of activities which encompass much more than his reputed role of astronomer. Christianson broadens this singular perspective by portraying Brahe</p>	464 pages 64 b/w illus, 6 figs CUP Hbk 2000 052165081X #106247A £37.50 BUY

<p>Organic Matter and Mineralisation: Thermal Alteration, Hydrocarbon Generation and Role in Metallogenesis</p> <p>Edited by M Glikson and M Mastalerz</p> <p>Demonstrates the direct link between petroleum, the derivative of organic materials and ore bodies and highlight the common factors between hydrocarbons and mineral</p>	<p>454 pages Figs, tabs, SEMs Kluwer Hbk 2000 0412733307 #110834A £131.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Origin and Evolution of Planetary Nebulae</p> <p>Sun Kwok</p>	<p>290 pages 94 line diagrams, 18 tables CUP Hbk 1999 0521623138 #108572A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>Origin of Igneous Rocks</p> <p>The Isotopic Evidence</p> <p>G Faure</p>	<p>496 pages 420 figs, 60 tabs Springer Hbk 2000 3540677720 #116281A £61.50 BUY</p>
<p>Origins</p> <p>The Evolution of Continents, Oceans and Life</p> <p>Ron Redfern</p> <p>Survey of the Earth's 700 million year evolutionary history and the life forms it has created. Redfern illustrates many of the major evolutionary steps including the vast</p>	<p>390 pages Col photos, col illus, maps Cassell Hbk 2000 0304354031 #106461A £35.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1841881929 #134005A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>Orogenic Processes: Quantification and Modelling in the Variscan Belt</p> <p>Edited by W Franke, V Haak, O Oncken and D Tanner</p>	<p>459 pages figs, tabs, maps Geological Society Hbk 2000 1862390738 #111529A £102.00 BUY</p>
<p>Our Cosmic Future</p> <p>Humanity's Fate in the Universe</p> <p>Nikos Prantzos</p> <p>Discusses the future of the human race in the Universe, for the centuries, millennia and eons to come. It is not an account of 'what will happen', but of 'what could happen', in</p>	<p>304 pages 28 b/w photos, 16 line illus, 11 figs, 3 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 052177098X #106241A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Out of the Crater</p> <p>Chronicles of a Volcanologist</p> <p>Richard V. Fisher</p> <p>In the course of the book, we follow Fisher as he descends into the steaming crater of the Soufriere Volcano on the island of St. Vincent, as he conducts research on lava</p>	<p>180 pages 28 half-tones Princeton UP Hbk 1999 0691002266 #082202A £24.95 BUY Pbk 2000 0691070172 #111226A £10.95 BUY</p>
<p>Oxford Dictionary of Chemistry</p> <p>Edited by John Daintith</p>	<p>550 pages Illus, tabs OUP Pbk 2000 0192801015 #107225A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>Permian-Triassic Evolution of Tethys and Western Circum-Pacific</p> <p>Edited by Yin Hongfu, J M Dickins, G R Shi and Tong Jinnan</p>	<p>392 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs, maps Elsevier Hbk 2000 0444501541 #111609A £127.00 BUY</p>
<p>PetroGlyph CD-ROM</p> <p>E. H. Christiansen</p> <p>PetroGlyph is a virtual microscope that provides over 30 virtual thin sections of igneous, metamorphic, and sedimentary rocks. The product is a dual platform CD-ROM which</p>	<p>- Blackwell Science CD 2000 0632045329 #111271A £24.00 BUY</p>
<p>Physics Meets Mineralogy</p> <p>Condensed Matter Physics in the Geosciences</p> <p>Edited by Hideo Aoki, Yasuhiko Syono and Russell J Hemley</p>	<p>396 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521643422 #111493A £70.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Physics of Glaciers</p> <p>WSB Paterson</p>	<p>480 pages Figs, tabs Butterworth Heinemann Pbk 1994 0750647426 #111290A £34.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Planet Observer's Handbook</p> <p>Fred William Price</p> <p>Provides detailed practical instructions to observational techniques and the recording and analysis of data together with suggestions for how to make contributions of</p>	<p>450 pages 82 b/w illus, 140 figs, 28 tabs, 1 map CUP Pbk 2000 0521789818 #106893A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Practical Geostatistics</p> <p>Modeling and Spatial Analysis</p> <p>Simon W Houlding</p>	<p>120 pages 400 figs Springer Hbk 2000 3540668209 #108017A £77.00 BUY</p>
<p>Principles of Geochemistry</p> <p>Giulio Ottonello</p> <p>Revised English edition of the now classic Principi di geochemica, which offers a broader coverage of the field than is available in other texts.</p>	<p>894 pages 478 figs, tabs Columbia UP Hbk 1997 0231099843 #065372A £74.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0231099851 #106386A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>Principles of Hydrogeology</p> <p>P F Hudak</p>	<p>200 pages CRC Press Hbk 2004 0849330157 #150448A £29.99 BUY</p>

<p>Principles of Seismology Udias</p>	<p>CUP Hbk 2000 0521624347 #105187A £80.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0521624789 #105188A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Procedures in Field Geology Tom Freeman Covers the essentials of field geology including necessary tools, basic procedures and common references (map reading, symbols etc).</p>	<p>95 pages 90 illus Blackwell Science Spiralbound 1999 0865420084 #106233A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Proceedings of the 9th International Congress on Deterioration and Conservation of Stone Edited by V Fassina</p>	<p>1612 pages Elsevier Hbk 2000 0444505172 #111544A £290.00 BUY</p>
<p>Quantum Chaos An Introduction H J Stockmann Introduces the quantum mechanics of classically chaotic systems. The author has sought to keep the discussion simple and to illustrate theory wherever possible with</p>	<p>350 pages 8 colour plates, 100 figs CUP Hbk 1999 0521592844 #108583A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Quaternary Geochronology Methods and Applications Edited by JS Noller, JM Sowers and WR Lettis</p>	<p>582 pages Figs, tabs AGU Hbk 2000 0875909507 #110838A £78.00 BUY</p>
<p>Redox Fundamentals, Processes and Applications Edited by J Schüring, HD Schulz, WR Fischer, J Böttcher and WHM Duijnisveld</p>	<p>254 pages 110 figs, 21 tabs Springer Hbk 2000 3540665285 #106668A £84.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Revised Correlation of Ordovician Rocks in the British Isles A W A Rushton and N Woodcock</p>	<p>96 pages Geological Society Pbk 2000 186239069X #111534A £20.50 BUY</p>
<p>Salt, Shale, and Igneous Diapirs in and around Europe Edited by Bruno C Vendeville, Y Mart and Jean-Louis Vigneresse</p>	<p>208 pages Geological Society Hbk 2000 1862390665 #111535A £69.00 BUY</p>
<p>Satellite Altimetry and the Earth Sciences A Handbook of Techniques and Applications Edited by Lee-Lueng Fu and Anny Cazenave</p>	<p>463 pages Figs, tabs, maps Academic Press Hbk 2000 0122695453 #111390A £71.95 BUY</p>
<p>Science for Physical Geography and Environment Mike Bradbury, John Boyle and Andy Morse Lively and relevant introduction to those scientific principles necessary to understand key processes occurring within the natural environment.</p>	<p>320 pages Addison Wesley Longman Pbk 2001 0582369363 #103796A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>Science: The National Curriculum for England Key Stages 1-4</p>	<p>Stationery Office (TSO) 0113700709 #108869A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Scientific Papers published in The Journal of the Geological Society 1845 to 1998. Index Index to every substantive paper published in the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society (QJGS) and the Journal of the Geological Society (as it has been known since</p>	<p>CD ROM Geological Society CD 1999 1862390592 #108811A £86.00 BUY</p>
<p>Seismogenic and Tsunamigenic Processes in Shallow Subduction Zones Edited by Jeanne Sauber and Renata Dmowska</p>	<p>371 pages Figs, tabs Birkhauser Pbk 1999 3764361468 #105179A £27.00 BUY</p>
<p>Silurian Cycles: Linkages of Dynamic Stratigraphy with Atmospheric, Oceanic, and Tectonic Changes James Hall Centennial Volume Edited by E Landing and ME Johnson</p>	<p>327 pages 142 figs, tabs New York State Museum Pbk 1998 1555572065 #085745A Normally £53.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £27.99</p>
<p>A Skywatcher's Year Jeff Kanipe 52 articles on prominent stars and constellations, bright star clusters and galaxies, bright meteor showers and other heavenly sights.</p>	<p>205 pages 21 line diagrams, 18 b/w photos CUP Pbk 1999 0521634059 #108555A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Small Scale Processes in Geophysical Fluid Flows Lakshmi Kantha and Carol Anne Clayson</p>	<p>Academic Press Hbk 2000 0124340709 #107747A £64.95 BUY</p>
<p>Soils of the Past An Introduction to Paleopedology Greg J Retallack Describes the main types of ancient soil, procedures for their recognition and study, their classification and, most significantly, a wide range of examples of their use in</p>	<p>404 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps Blackwell Science Pbk 2001 0632053763 #116257A £37.50 BUY</p>

<p>Solar and Stellar Magnetic Activity CJ Schrijver and C Zwaan</p>	<p>400 pages 78 line diagrams, 18 tables CUP Hbk 1999 0521582865 #108573A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Southern Sky Guide David Ellyard and Wil Tirion Provides a handy reference to the skies visible from the countries of the southern hemisphere. Amateur astronomers or casual observers of the night sky will have easy</p>	<p>95 pages Figs, tabs CUP Pbk 2001 0521789583 #110917A £10.99 BUY</p>
<p>Stargazing Astronomy without a Telescope Patrick Moore Explains all you need to know about the universe visible to the naked eye. With the aid of charts and illustrations Patrick Moore examines how to 'read' the stars, to know</p>	<p>209 pages 132 figs, 6 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521790522 #107170A £21.95 BUY Pbk 2000 0521794455 #107171A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Stepping Stones The Making of Our Home World Stephen Drury Readable history of 5 billion years. Evidence is gathered from geology, physics, biology and chemistry.</p>	<p>409 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, maps OUP Hbk 1999 0198502710 #090255A £19.99 BUY Pbk 2001 0198508077 #116218A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Techniques of Modern Structural Geology, Volume 3 Applications of Continuum Mechanics in Structural Geology John G Ramsay and Richard Lisle Discusses continuum mechanics in an exacting but accessible style, using examples of structural geology photography. The authors cover mathematics and modelling, and</p>	<p>358 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Academic Press Pbk 2000 0125769237 #109506A £46.99 BUY</p>
<p>Tectonic Geomorphology D Burbank and R Anderson Takes a broad interdisciplinary approach, and looks at integrated geomorphology, geophysics, and quaternary geology (paleoclimatology).</p>	<p>274 pages 120 illus, figs, maps Blackwell Science Pbk 2000 0632043865 #111267A £52.50 BUY</p>
<p>Tectonics and Magmatism in Turkey and the Surrounding Area Edited by E Bozkurt, J A Winchester and D A Piper</p>	<p>536 pages Geological Society Hbk 2000 1862390649 #108814A £109.00 BUY</p>
<p>Textures in Materials Research R B Singh</p>	<p>360 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 1998 1578080509 #108912A £49.50 BUY</p>
<p>Theory of Linear Poroelasticity with Applications to Geomechanics and Hydrology Herbert F. Wang</p>	<p>276 pages 11 tables\83 line illustrations Princeton UP Hbk 2000 0691037469 #111353A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Tracers in Geomorphology Edited by Ian Foster</p>	<p>448 pages Wiley Hbk 2000 0471896020 #106334A £80.00 BUY</p>
<p>Transit When Planets Cross the Sun M Maunder and P Moore Tells the story of the early scientific expeditions to observe transits and explains how to observe transits of all sorts - even transits of aircraft as they fly between the</p>	<p>164 pages 35 figs Springer Pbk 1999 1852336218 #107247A £19.00 BUY</p>
<p>Turn Left at Orion A Hundred Night Sky Objects to See in a Small Telescope - and How to Find Them Guy Consolmagno and Dan M Davis Provides all the information you need to observe the Moon, the planets and a whole host of celestial objects. Large format diagrams show these objects exactly as they appear in</p>	<p>224 pages 270 figs, 23 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521781906 #110918A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>Understanding Granites: Integrating New and Classical Techniques Edited by A Castro, C Fernandez and J L Vigneresse</p>	<p>278 pages Figs, tabs Geological Society Hbk 1999 1862390584 #108815A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>Understanding Mineral Deposits Kula C Misra</p>	<p>864 pages Kluwer Hbk 2000 0045530092 #108147A £194.00 BUY</p>
<p>Unfolding our Universe Iain Nicolson Accessible introduction to astronomy.</p>	<p>300 pages 120 col plates, 108 line diagrams CUP Hbk 1999 0521592704 #108547A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Urban Geography A Global Perspective Michael Pacione Lavishly illustrated introduction to the study of towns and cities, divided into 6 parts to explain and discuss: The field of urban geography and the importance of a global</p>	<p>724 pages 43 b/w photos, 169 line illus, 105 tabs Routledge Hbk 2001 0415191955 #116565A £75.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0415191963 #116566A £23.99 BUY</p>

VR Excursions

Exploring Earth's Environment: Version 1.0

Michael Kelly, Michael Ort, Jay Shiro Tashiro and Steven Semken

Uses advanced interactive technology to give students access to a variety of complex environments.

Prentice-Hall

Pbk | 2000 | 0130962627 | #116639A |

£12.99 [BUY](#)

Very Low Mass Stars and Brown Dwarfs

Edited by Rafael Rebolo

269 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP

Hbk | 2000 | 0521663350 | #108574A |

£50.00 [BUY](#)

Vogel's Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis

J Mendham, RC Denney, JD Barnes and MJK Thomas

Classic introduction to analytical chemistry taking into account developments in instrumental procedures and coupled techniques, with a focus on quantitative chemical

806 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | Prentice-Hall

Hbk | 2000 | 0582226287 | #105472A |

£108.99 [BUY](#)

Volcanistic Rocks

From Magmas to Sediments

Edited by C Montenat and H Leyrit

292 pages | Gordon & Breach

Hbk | 2000 | 9056992783 | #112913A |

£60.00 [BUY](#)

Volcanoes

Peter Clarkson

72 pages | 40 col photos | Colin Baxter

Pbk | 2000 | 1841070637 | #105809A |

£9.00 [BUY](#)

Water

A Cosmic History

Paul Murdin and Robin McKie

Presents a new theory of the early origin of water suggesting that life is commonplace throughout the universe.

288 pages | Bloomsbury

Hbk | NYP 01/2006 | 074754820X |

#106394A | £16.99 [BUY](#)

When and How Galactic Bulges Form

Henry C Fergusson and Rosemary F G Wyse

400 pages | 80 line diagrams, 10 tables

| CUP

Hbk | 1999 | 0521663342 | #108575A |

£60.00 [BUY](#)

Windows into the Earth

The Geologic Story of Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Parks

Robert B Smith

Story of how the landscape of two great national parks was shaped by earthquakes, volcanoes, geysers and, in the uplifted Rocky Mountains, mountain glaciers.

240 pages | 69 illustrations | OUP

Hbk | 2000 | 0195105966 | #109371A |

£28.99 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2000 | 0195105974 | #109372A |

£15.99 [BUY](#)

Wounding the West

Montana, Mining, and the Environment

David Stiller

Traces the role of hardrock mining and its relationship with the American west by following the environmental history of one Montana mine, the Mike Horse, from its 1898

212 pages | 12 b/w photos, 2 maps |

Nebraska UP

Hbk | 2000 | 0803242816 | #106140A |

£23.50 [BUY](#)

Sustainable Development

Adaptive Management: From Theory to Practice

Edited by James Oglethorpe

Contains 14 papers from 2 major conferences on Adaptive Management, focusing primarily on resource use in developing nations. The authors have mostly taken a community-based

166 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | IUCN

Pbk | 2002 | 2831705266 | #116610A |

£14.00 [BUY](#)

African History, Environmental History, and Race Relations

William Beinart

Inaugural lecture by Professor William Beinart at the University of Oxford on 6 May 1999.

36 pages | - | OUP

Pbk | 1999 | 0199513929 | #106344A |

£5.00 [BUY](#)

Agrarian Environments: Resources, Representations, and Rule in India

Edited by Arun Agrawal and K Sivaramakrishnan

336 pages | 8 tables | Duke UP

Hbk | 2000 | 0822325551 | #111520A |

£47.50 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2000 | 0822325748 | #111519A |

£15.95 [BUY](#)

Agricultural Expansion and Tropical Deforestation

Poverty, International Trade and Land Use

Solon L Barraclough and Krishna B Ghimire

Highlights the need to seek solutions in far-reaching institutional and policy reforms adapted to specific socio-economic and ecological contexts if the challenge of tropical

150 pages | Tabs, maps | Earthscan

Hbk | 2000 | 1853836664 | #109472A |

£55.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2000 | 1853836656 | #109471A |

£18.99 [BUY](#)

Agricultural Policy in Western Europe and the United States

Ken A. Ingersent and A.J. Rayner

450 pages | Figs, tabs | Edward Elgar

Pbk | 1999 | 1840644648 | #111331A |

£25.00 [BUY](#)

The Agricultural Science Teachers' Handbook

Peter Taylor

Advice on teaching approaches and practical learning activities developed by VSO and national teachers of English worldwide. Contains over 60 practical activities and

142 pages | 160 line illus, figs, tabs |

Cassell

Pbk | 1999 | 0950905070 | #105627A |

£7.50 [BUY](#)

Agriculture as a Mimic of Natural Ecosystems

Edited by EC Lefroy, RJ Hobbs, MH O'Connor and JS Pate

504 pages | Springer

Hbk | 1999 | 0792359658 | #108178A |

£154.00 [BUY](#)

Agriculture in the United Kingdom 1999	130 pages Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 2000 0112430570 #109513A £20.95 BUY
Agriculture, and Intellectual Property Rights Economic, Institutional and Implementation Issues in Biotechnology Edited by V Santiello, R E Evenson, D Zilberman and G A Carlson	280 pages CABI Hbk 2000 0851994571 #112874A £45.00 BUY
Agro-Ecological Farming Systems in China Edited by Li Wenhua Documents the history, principles, models and assessment of ecological agriculture in China and its integrated farming system.	433 pages Figs, tabs Parthenon Hbk 2001 185070631X #105256A £72.99 BUY
Agrochemical and Pesticide Desk Reference - Single User M A Kamrin and J H Montgomery	CD-ROM CRC Press CD 2000 0849321794 #108222A £120.00 BUY
Albania Neil Olsen	88 pages B/w photos Oxfam Pbk 2000 0855984325 #111092A £6.95 BUY
Alternative Agriculture: A History From the Black Death to the Present Day Joan Thirsk Thirsk reveals how the forces which drive our current interest in alternative forms of agriculture - a glut of mainstream meat and cereal crops, changing eating habits, the	371 pages 26 b/w illus OUP Hbk 1997 0198206623 #067206A £30.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0198208138 #105683A £22.99 BUY
Amazonia at the Crossroads The Challenge of Sustainable Development Edited by Anthony Hall Examines past patterns of destructive resource extraction in Amazonia and, more importantly, critically analyses a series of newer initiatives that offer more	257 pages Illus Brookings Institution Pbk 2000 1900039311 #106305A £12.00 BUY
The Amenity Value of the Global Climate David Maddison Account of the economic value of climate derived from its 'amenity value' - the benefits that a particular climate provides to the people of a region or country.	144 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2000 1853836788 #109444A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2001 185383677X #108844A £22.95 BUY
American Literary Environmentalism David Mazel	Georgia UP Hbk 2000 082032180X #116626A £33.00 BUY
Animal Welfare Colin Spedding Account of the organisations involved in the protection and promotion of animal well-being, and offers a theory of animal citizenship.	256 pages Tables, boxes Earthscan Hbk 2000 1853836710 #109474A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2000 1853836729 #109473A £14.99 BUY
Animal Welfare Law in Britain Regulation and Responsibility Mike Radford Explains the substantive law, considers its objectives, application and effectiveness; the background to the current debate and against further reform. Includes full coverage	441 pages Tabs OUP Hbk 2001 0198262515 #116231A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0198262450 #116233A £16.99 BUY
Aquaculture and Biotechnology Edited by I Karunasagar, I Karunasagar and A Reilly	194 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 1999 1886106541 #097680A £38.00 BUY
Aquaculture Part A: Seaweeds and Invertebrates Edited by Milton Fingerman et al Presents information that can be useful to facilitate the aquaculture of a wide variety of food species. Volume 1 covers Seaweeds and Invertebrates, Volume 2 fishes.	320 pages 2 Volume Set Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2000 1578080827 #106779A £48.40 BUY
The Arctic Environment, People, Policy Edited by Mark Nuttall, Scott Polar and Terry Callaghan	647 pages Illus, figs, tabs Gordon & Breach Hbk 2000 9058230872 #112906A £84.00 BUY
Arctic Charr Aquaculture Gavin W Johnston	272 pages Col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps Blackwell Hbk 2002 0852382723 #097775A £62.50 BUY
Aromatic Rices Edited by RK Singh, US Singh and GS Khush	302 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2000 1578081297 #116402A £38.00 BUY
Asia's Clean Revolution Industry, Growth and the Environment Edited by David P Angel and Michael T Rock Examines the prospects and pathways for developing an urban-industrial investment that is far less energy, materials and waste intensive within Asia. It lays out pathways that	277 pages Illus Greenleaf Hbk 2000 1874719330 #113045A £45.00 BUY

Atmospheric Dispersion Modelling

An Introduction to Practical Applications

Rod Barratt

151 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Pbk | 2001 | 1853836427 | #107164A |
Normally £60.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £52.50

Basic Legal Documents on International Animal Welfare and Wildlife Conservation

Edited by Mark Austen and Tamara Richards

This reference book is the first compilation of its kind, collating international, regional and European instruments relating to wildlife conservation and animal welfare.

696 pages | - | Kluwer
Hbk | 2000 | 904119780X | #107785A |
£147.00 BUY

Behaviour Change and Public Health in the Developing World

John P Elder

216 pages | Sage
Hbk | 2001 | 0761917780 | #113376A |
£44.00 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 0761917799 | #113377A |
£21.95 BUY

Behavioural and Distributional Effects of Environmental Policy

Edited by Carlo Carraro and Gilbert Metcalf

320 pages | 50 tabs | NBER
Hbk | 2000 | 0226094812 | #116415A |
£33.00 BUY

Beneath the Surface

Critical Essays in the Philosophy of Deep Ecology

Edited by Eric Katz, Andrew Light and David Rothenberg

Approaches deep ecology as a philosophy, not as a political, social, or environmental movement by comparing deep ecology's philosophical ideas with other positions and

328 pages | - | MIT Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0262112523 | #106827A |
£43.50 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 026261149X | #106824A |
£19.95 BUY

Beyond Aid

From Patronage to Partnership

Stephen Browne

Questions the effectiveness of most traditional forms of aid, now in decline after 50 years, and proposes that the world would be more progressive and prosperous if

194 pages | Figs, tabs | Ashgate
Hbk | 1999 | 0754611337 | #109403A |
£37.00 BUY

Beyond Globalization

Shaping a Sustainable Global Economy

Hazel Henderson

Offers a critique of globalization which is creating a bubble economy at the cost of real, more local enterprises and livelihoods.

88 pages | Figs | Kumarian Press
Pbk | 1999 | 1565491076 | #106736A |
£9.50 BUY

Beyond Malthus

Nineteen Dimensions of the Population Problem

Lester Brown, Gary Gardner and Brian Halweil

Examines the impacts of population growth on 19 global resources and services, including food, fresh water, fisheries, jobs, education, income and health.

167 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Pbk | 2000 | 1853836567 | #100755A |
£12.95 BUY

Beyond Six Billion

Forecasting the World's Population

Panel on Population Projections and NRC

Is rapid world population growth actually coming to an end? As population growth and its consequences have become front-page issues, projections of slowing growth from such

236 pages | Figs, tabs | National Academy Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0309069904 | #113448A |
£24.95 BUY

Beyond the Land Ethic: More Essays in Environmental Philosophy

J Callicott

Engages a wide spectrum of topics central to the field, including the troubled relationship of environmental philosophy to current mainstream academic philosophy.

427 pages | - | SUNY Press
Hbk | 1999 | 0791440834 | #089659A |
£44.30 BUY
Pbk | 1999 | 0791440842 | #089660A |
£20.00 BUY

Bioavailability of Organic Xenobiotics in the Environment

Practical Consequences for the Environment | Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Study Institute, held in Prague, Czech Republic from 18-29 August 1997

Edited by Ph Baveye, JC Block and VV Goncharuk

520 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 1999 | 0792359445 | #108176A |
£146.00 BUY

Biodiversity and Ecological Economics

Participation, Values and Resource Management

Luca Tacconi

Presents an accessible introduction to applied ecological economics, while broadening its theoretical basis to include a post-positivist, participatory method. This is

254 pages | Tabs, figs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2000 | 1853836753 | #109440A |
£50.00 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 1853836761 | #109439A |
£17.99 BUY

Bioengineering of Crops: Report of the World Bank Panel on

Transgenic Crops

Edited by Henry W Kendall et al

40 pages | World Bank
Pbk | 1999 | 0821340735 | #109581A |
£20.95 BUY

Biological Resource Management

Connecting Science and Policy

Edited by E Balazas, E Galante, JM Lynch, JS Schepers, JP Toutant, D Werner, JM and PATJ Werry

Presents the discussion of scientists and politicians in the framework of an OECD programme conference on how to restore public trust in the application of new scientific

320 pages | 39 figs, 32 tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 354067117X | #107752A |
£168.50 BUY

Biologically Active Natural Products: Agrochemicals

Horace G Cutler and Stephen J Cutler

Examines natural products that have both plant growth regulatory properties and pharmaceutical properties.

320 pages | 200 tables | CRC Press
Hbk | 1999 | 0849318858 | #108211A |
£78.99 BUY

<p>Biomass: A Growth Opportunity in Green Energy and Value-Added Products</p> <p>The Fourth Biomass Conference of the Americas</p> <p>R Overend</p> <p>The theme of these proceedings is that biomass is a growth opportunity in green energy and value-added products. The papers detail how the modernization of the biomass energy</p>	<p>1892 pages Elsevier Hbk 1999 0080430198 #105199A £258.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biotechnology of Food Crops in Developing Countries</p> <p>Edited by T Hohn and KM Leisinger</p>	<p>230 pages 4 figs Springer Hbk 1999 3211832408 #106350A £33.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bitter Harvest We Eat and What You Can Do About It</p> <p>A Chef's Perspective on the Hidden Danger in the Foods</p> <p>Ann Cooper</p>	<p>278 pages Figs Routledge Hbk 2000 0415922275 #111424A £18.99 BUY</p>
<p>Blue Gold</p> <p>Interactive Encyclopedia of Water</p> <p>UNESCO</p> <p>Combines a scientific and attractive approach, dealing with history, geology and environment, politics, economy and development.</p>	<p>Video clips, photographs, charts, diags, maps UNESCO CD 1999 9231035606 #106757A £54.50 BUY</p>
<p>Blueprint for a Sustainable Economy</p> <p>David Pearce and Edward B Barbier</p> <p>Examines the efforts to define and implement the concept of sustainable economic development, its relationship to the use of 'natural' capital and human welfare, and its</p>	<p>273 pages Tabs Earthscan Hbk 2000 1853836826 #105515A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2000 1853835153 #105514A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Book of Abstracts of the 50th Annual Meeting of the European Association for Animal Production</p> <p>Edited by J A M van Arendonk</p>	<p>360 pages Wageningen Academic Pbk 1999 9074134734 #112937A £51.50 BUY</p>
<p>Brave New Seeds</p> <p>The Threat of GM Crops to Farmers</p> <p>Robert Ali Brac de la Perriere and Franck Seuret</p> <p>Coming out of a dialogue between farmers' representatives and scientists and others knowledgeable about the issue, this book is a lucid explanation of what is happening,</p>	<p>160 pages Zed Books Hbk 2000 1856498999 #108025A £32.95 BUY Pbk 2000 1856499006 #108026A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>Bring Back the Buffalo!</p> <p>A Sustainable Future for America's Great Plains</p> <p>Ernest Callenbach</p> <p>Offers a constructive alternative to the decline of cattle ranching, depletion of underground water, and dependency on outside energy sources, and shows how bringing back</p>	<p>303 pages 45 b/w photos, 6 illus, 4 maps California UP Pbk 2000 0520224078 #106438A £10.95 BUY</p>
<p>Broadening the Genetic Bases of Crop Production</p> <p>Edited by D Cooper, T Hodgkin and C Spillane</p> <p>Contents include: Millet diversity and its use in West Africa; State of the use of maize genetic diversity in the USA and sub-Saharan Africa; State of the use of Musa diversity;</p>	<p>452 pages Figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2000 0851994113 #112852A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Business of Greening</p> <p>Edited by Stehen Fineman</p>	<p>224 pages 4 line drawings\2 tables Routledge Hbk 2000 0415224330 #111422A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Cambodia</p> <p>Ian Brown</p>	<p>88 pages B/w photos Oxfam Pbk 2000 0855984309 #111086A £6.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Cambridge World History of Food - Two Volume Set</p> <p>Edited by Kenneth F Kiple and Kriemhild Conee Ornelas</p> <p>Contains information about everything consumable on the planet and features contributions from over two hundred leading international experts in disciplines from</p>	<p>2000 pages 2-volume set, illus CUP Hbk 2000 0521402166 #111030A £155.00 BUY</p>
<p>Can Africa Claim the 21st Century?</p> <p>World Bank</p> <p>Provides a comprehensive review of development prospects in Africa focusing on each major sector.</p>	<p>278 pages Figs World Bank Pbk 2000 0821344951 #106452A £21.50 BUY</p>
<p>Cannibals with Forks</p> <p>The Triple Bottom Line of 21st Century Business</p> <p>John Elkington</p> <p>Convincingly argues that future market success will often depend on a company's ability to satisfy not just the traditional bottom line of profitability, but also the two</p>	<p>410 pages Figs, tabs Capstone Pbk 1999 1841120847 #110989A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>Caring for our Future 2000</p> <p>Action for Europe's Environment</p> <p>European Commission</p>	<p>135 pages Col photos, illus Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 1999 9282875857 #106737A £8.95 BUY</p>

<p>The Case Against the Global Economy and for a Turn Towards Localization</p> <p>Edited by Edward Goldsmith and Jerry Mander</p> <p>This groundbreaking collection was first published in the US only, where it was awarded the American Political Science Association prize for the best book on transformational</p>	<p>328 pages - Earthscan Pbk 2001 1853837423 #109460A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Caspian Sea: A Quest for Environmental Security</p> <p>Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop, Venice, Italy, 15-19 March 1999</p> <p>William Ascher and Natalia Mirovitskaya</p>	<p>380 pages Springer Hbk 2000 0792362187 #109431A £105.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Celebration of 50 Years of Progress in Biological Standardization and Control at WHO</p> <p>Edited by Fred Brown, Elwyn Griffiths, Florian Horaud and Geoffrey Schild</p>	<p>184 pages 24 figures\26 tables Karger Pbk 1999 3805569521 #111317A £125.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Century of Early Ecocriticism</p> <p>Edited by David Mazel</p> <p>Anthology looking at the recent developments between literature and the environment and going back to the earliest ecocritical inclinations in the writings of authors dating</p>	<p>384 pages Georgia UP Hbk 2001 0820322210 #113827A £42.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0820322229 #113828A £20.95 BUY</p>
<p>Change and Continuity in Poland's Environmental Policy</p> <p>Magnus Andersson</p> <p>This book takes a long-term view of environmental policy in Poland, which thus serves as an example to increase our understanding of environmental policy making in general in</p>	<p>244 pages Springer Hbk 2000 0792360516 #108148A £84.50 BUY</p>
<p>Charcoal Production: A Handbook</p> <p>AC Hollingdale, R Krishnan and AP Robinson</p>	<p>158 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Eco-Logic Books Pbk 1999 1899233059 #105287A £22.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Citizens at Risk</p> <p>From Urban Sanitation to Sustainable Cities</p> <p>Gordon McGranahan, Pedro Jacobi, Jacob Songore, Charles Surjadi and M Kjellen</p> <p>Describes how living environments in today's cities can be improved and analyses the changing nature of urban environmental risks, their distribution and how they arise.</p>	<p>200 pages Tabs Earthscan Hbk 2001 1853835625 #116347A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1853835617 #116346A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>Citizenship, Sustainability and Environmental Research</p> <p>Q Methodology and Local Exchange Trading Systems</p> <p>John Barry and John Proops</p>	<p>128 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 184064253X #111339A £46.00 BUY</p>
<p>Classic Papers in Natural Resource Economics</p> <p>Chennat Gopalakrishnam</p>	<p>360 pages Graphs Macmillan Hbk 2000 0333777638 #105217A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>Coalitions of Interest</p> <p>Partnerships for Processes of Agricultural Change</p> <p>Ruth Alsop, Elon Gilbert, John Farrington and Rajiv Khandelwal</p>	<p>264 pages Sage Hbk 2000 0761994238 #108722A £34.50 BUY</p>
<p>Coffee</p> <p>Recent Developments</p> <p>Edited by R. J. Clarke and Ronald Vitzhum</p> <p>Details recent advances in all major aspects of this crop.</p>	<p>257 pages Illus, figs, tabs Blackwell Science Hbk 2001 0632055537 #111302A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>Combating Urban Equalities</p> <p>Challenges for Managing Cities in the Developing World</p> <p>Edmundo Werna</p>	<p>160 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 1840643471 #111348A £46.00 BUY</p>
<p>Commercial Fishing</p> <p>The Wider and Ecological Impacts</p> <p>Edited by Geoff Moore and Simon Jennings</p> <p>Provides a lively, timely and accessible account of fishing activities and their impacts on marine habitats, biodiversity and species of conservation concern. It covers fishing</p>	<p>66 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs BES Pbk 2000 0632056088 #106907A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>Communicating Nature Conservation</p> <p>A Manual on Using Communication in Support of Nature Conservation Policy and Action</p> <p>Edited by Sandra Rientjes</p> <p>Provides practical, down-to-earth information about communication and partnership building for nature conservation. Also introduces basic concepts in communication,</p>	<p>96 pages Tabs ECNC Pbk 2000 9080248290 #109527A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Communication for Development in the Third World</p> <p>Theory and Practice for Empowerment - Second Edition</p> <p>Srinivas R Melkote and H Leslie Steeves</p>	<p>300 pages Sage Hbk 2001 0761994750 #113383A £34.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0761994769 #113384A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Community Manifesto</p> <p>Chris Wright</p> <p>Considers the crucial dimensions of personal responsibility, consensus and community and shows how to find a new language to reinvigorate society and life, and develop the</p>	<p>178 pages - Earthscan Hbk 2000 1853837334 #108076A £30.00 BUY Pbk 2000 1853837342 #108075A £14.99 BUY</p>

Community Mobilization and the Environment in Hong Kong Edited by Peter Hills and Cecilia Chan	334 pages Hong Kong UP Pbk 1997 962758911X #111610A £18.50 BUY
Comparative Environmental Economic Assessment Edited by Raymond JGM Florax, Peter Nijkamp and Kenneth G Willis	320 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2002 1840642602 #107271A £69.00 BUY
Compendium of Corn Disease Third Edition Edited by Donald G White	128 pages 177 col photos, 2 page full col guide APS Pbk 1999 0890542341 #113533A £40.50 BUY
Compendium of Soybean Diseases Fourth Edition Edited by G L Hartman, J B Sinclair and J C Rupe	128 pages 136 col photo, 54 illus APS Pbk 1999 0890542384 #113534A £40.50 BUY
Competition and Succession in Pastures Edited by P Tow and A Lazenby Describes how competition between plant species, and succession in plant ecosystems, operate in grasslands and grazed pastures, both natural and sown.	322 pages B\w photos, figs, tabs CAB Hbk 2001 0851994415 #116700A £65.00 BUY
Competitive Environmental Strategy A Guide to the Changing Business Landscape Andrew J Hoffman Examines the effects of environmentalism on corporate management, explaining how and why environmental forces are driving change and how business managers can think about	288 pages Island Press Hbk 2000 1559637714 #107289A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2000 1559637722 #107290A £30.00 BUY
Conflict and Cooperation on the Scheldt River Basin A Case Study of Decision Making on International Scheldt Issues Sander V Meijerink	376 pages Springer Hbk 1999 0792356500 #108876A £130.50 BUY
Conservation Tillage in US Agriculture Environmental, Economic and Policy Issues Noel D Uri Provides a timely and informative look at conservation tillage practices that will help farmers improve residue management and create better conditions for wildlife and the	130 pages Tabs Haworth Press Hbk 1999 1560228849 #104474A Normally £55.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £24.99
Consuming Cities The Urban Environment in the Global Economy after Rio Ingemar Elander, Rolf Lidskog, Nicholas Low and Brendan Gleeson	315 pages 17 line illus, 18 tabs, 5 maps Routledge Hbk 1999 0415187680 #106122A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0415187699 #106124A £20.99 BUY
Contaminated Land: Main Work and First Supplement Stephen Tromans and Robert Turrall-Clarke	833 pages - Sweet & Maxwell Hbk 1999 0421669004 #049419A £258.00 BUY
Continental Shelf Limits The Scientific and Legal Interface Edited by Peter J Cook and Chris Carleton Presents a global overview of the key provisions of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Seas, under which many countries will be able to claim a significant addition	336 pages 143 halftones and line illustrations OUP Hbk 2000 0195117824 #112023A £47.50 BUY
The Convention on Biological Diversity and Developing Countries Kristin Rosendal	313 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2000 0792363752 #111562A £110.00 BUY
Coping with Changing Environments Social Dimensions of Endangered Ecosystems in the Developing World Edited by Beate Lohnert and Helmut Geist	303 pages Tabs Ashgate Hbk 1999 1840149582 #109399A £42.50 BUY
Costing Nature in a Transition Economy Case Studies in Poland Tomasz Zylicz	208 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 1858984939 #111333A £57.00 BUY
Countryside Benefits From Developers Contributions A Report to the Countryside Agency Martin Elson, Nicola Mendham and Stephen Walker Comprises a national analysis of how countryside benefits such as green frameworks, access to the countryside, and rural social and economic benefits are being provided in	178 pages 25 maps Oxford Brookes Univ. Pbk 1999 0863421784 #106700A £29.50 BUY
The Creative City A Toolkit for Urban Innovators Charles Landry	240 pages Earthscan Pbk 2000 1853836133 #107165A £19.95 BUY
Crop Improvement 3 Quality Characters U.S. Gupta	160 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2000 1578081262 #116362A £36.30 BUY

<p>Crop Science: Progress and Prospects Edited by J Nosberger, HH Geiger and PC Struik Including keynote invited papers from the Third International Crop Science Congree held in Hamburg, Germany in August 2000, this text offers students and research workers alike</p>	380 pages CABI Hbk 2001 0851995306 #116703A £55.00 BUY
<p>Cutting Your Car Use Save Money, Be Healthy, Be Green! Anna Semlyen Practical guide to reducing car use by changing personal habits for those who want to reduce their car use or cut it out altogether. Chapters include Motivation, Travelling</p>	160 pages Illus, figs Green Books Pbk 2000 1870098870 #107816A £4.95 BUY
<p>The Daily Globe Environmental Change, the Public and the Media Edited by Joe Smith Presents the state of knowledge about media treatment and public understanding of key environmental issues, above all climate change and biodiversity loss, which have</p>	263 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2000 1853836699 #105525A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2000 1853836648 #105524A £16.99 BUY
<p>Dams and Development A New Framework for Decision-Making World Commission on Dams Authoritative report by the World Commission on Dams providing the first comprehensive global and independent review of the performance and impacts of dams, and presenting a</p>	404 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Earthscan Hbk 2000 1853837970 #116321A £75.00 BUY Pbk 2000 1853837989 #115952A £35.00 BUY
<p>Dangerous Tastes The Story of Spices Andrew Dalby Offers a fresh look at the way trade and the search for exotic spices are woven into human history. The author shows how different regions became part of what is now a</p>	184 pages Illus British Museum Press Pbk 2000 071412771X #112001A £9.99 BUY
<p>Decision Tools for Sustainable Development Edited by Ian F Grant and Chris Sear</p>	267 pages Figs, tabs NRI Pbk 1999 0859545008 #087443A £23.95 BUY
<p>Designing Ecological Settlements Edited by Margrit Kennedy and Declan Kennedy Reviews the relatively few medium and large-scale projects in new sustainable settlements or in environmentally sensitive urban renewal that have actually been</p>	230 pages Photos, line illus, figs Dietrich Reimer Verlag Hbk 1997 3496026308 #107818A £30.00 BUY
<p>Designing International Environmental Agreements Incentive Compatible Strategies for Cost-Effective Cooperation Carsten Schmidt</p>	256 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 1840643528 #111337A £85.00 BUY
<p>Designing Sustainable Communities Learning from Village Homes Michael Corbett and Judy Corbett</p>	256 pages Photos, figs Island Press Pbk 2000 1559636866 #108712A £30.00 BUY
<p>Dictionary of Environmental Economics Anil Markandya, Renat Perelet, Tim Taylor and Pamela Mason First comprehensive dictionary of environmental economics and key legal terms. Over 1000 cross-referenced entries are included, and a list of commonly used acronyms and a</p>	196 pages Figs Earthscan Hbk 2001 1853835293 #109443A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1853835420 #133290A £19.99 BUY
<p>Dictionary of Environmental Law Alan Gilpin Provides up-to-date entries on macro issues in environmental law in both developed and developing countries.</p>	377 pages - Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 1840641886 #110127A £86.00 BUY
<p>Dinosaurs or Dynamos? The United Nations and the World Bank at the Turn of the Century Helge Ole Bergesen and Leiv Lunde Explores how much, and what, the United Nations and World Bank can really be expected to do to improve mankind. The authors ask, what need is there for these two multilateral</p>	226 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Pbk 1999 185383632X #106704A £18.99 BUY
<p>Direct Action in British Environmentalism Benjamin Seel, Matthew Paterson and Brian Doherty Provides the most comprehensive account yet of this part of key radical environmental movment strategy, which has been used to address issues from road building to GM foods,</p>	256 pages 7 line drawings\9 tables Taylor & Francis Hbk 2000 0415242452 #111411A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0415242460 #111412A £17.99 BUY
<p>Directory of Eco-Villages in Europe Edited by Barbro Grindheim and Declan Kennedy Contains detailed descriptions of 57 eco-villages and eco-village initiatives in their starting phase. Includes examples from 22 countries ranging from Western Europe, Russia,</p>	184 pages Photos Green Books Pbk 1998 3980218430 #107820A £10.00 BUY
<p>Diseases of Fruit Crops RS Singh</p>	308 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Pbk 2000 1578081599 #121742A £27.20 BUY

<p>Diseases of Globalization</p> <p>Socioeconomic Transition and Health Christine McMurray and Roy Smith Draws on case study material from the Pacific region to explore the consequences of globalisation on human health.</p>	<p>200 pages - Earthscan Hbk 2000 1853837105 #109463A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1853837113 #109462A £18.99 BUY</p>
<p>Diseases of Small Fruits CD-ROM</p>	<p>675+ col images APS CD 089054252X #113535A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Diseases of Vegetables CD-ROM</p>	<p>525+ col images APS CD 0890542538 #113536A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Disinvesting in Health</p> <p>The World Bank's Prescriptions for Health Edited by Mohan Rao Analysis of the implications of structural adjustment programmes on India's health policies and programmes.</p>	<p>240 pages Sage Hbk 1999 0761993479 #108723A £32.00 BUY</p>
<p>Diversity Amid Globalization</p> <p>World Regions, Environment, Development Lester Rowntree, Martin Lewis, Marie Price and William Wyckoff Contemporary approach to world regional geography that acknowledges the geographic changes that accompany today's rapid rate of globalization.</p>	<p>752 pages Prentice-Hall Hbk 1999 0133764273 #105476A £29.99 BUY</p>
<p>Diversity and Function in Mangrove Ecosystems</p> <p>Proceedings of Mangrove Symposia held in Toulouse, France 9-10 July, 1997 and 8-10 July, 1998 Edited by Richard S Dodd Brings together papers from two recent international symposia on the mangrove ecosystem and provides an outline of future directions in mangrove research considered to be</p>	<p>142 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Springer Hbk 1999 079236158X #109418A £71.50 BUY</p>
<p>Domestic Sources of International Policy</p> <p>Industry, Environmentalists, and U.S. Power Elizabeth R DeSombre Examines domestic environmental regulation from the perspective of United States environmental policy. Looking at major regulations on endangered species, air pollution,</p>	<p>314 pages MIT Press Hbk 2000 0262041790 #106816A £37.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0262541076 #106811A £13.50 BUY</p>
<p>Drought Management on Farmland JS Whitmore</p>	<p>372 pages Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792359984 #107779A £108.00 BUY</p>
<p>Drying Technology in Agriculture and Food Science Edited by Arun S Mujumdar</p>	<p>320 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2000 1578081483 #116361A £43.70 BUY</p>
<p>Dwellers in the Land</p> <p>The Bioregional Vision Kirkpatrick Sale Focuses on the realistic development of bioregionally focused communities and the places where they are established to create a society that is both ecologically sustainable and</p>	<p>216 pages - Georgia UP Pbk 2000 0820322059 #105573A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Earth in the Balance</p> <p>Forging a New Common Purpose Al Gore Reissue of the US Vice-President's 1992 book. 'The frankest and most important publication by a current politician I have read in a long time.' William Rees-Mogg.</p>	<p>407 pages B/w photos, figs Earthscan Pbk 1992 1853837431 #109453A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Earthscan Reader in Business and Sustainable Development Edited by Richard Welford and Richard Starkey Brings together a selection of recent seminal writings on the topic by the leading thinkers in the field. Covering both the environmental and social aspects of sustainable</p>	<p>364 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2001 1853836591 #106693A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1853836397 #106690A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>Eco-Efficiency</p> <p>The Business Link to Sustainable Development Livio D Desimone and Frank Popoff Describes the principles of eco-efficiency and presents case studies of a number of international companies, including 3M and the Dow Chemical Company.</p>	<p>280 pages Figs MIT Press Hbk 1997 0262041626 #066134A £19.95 BUY Pbk 2000 0262541092 #106837A £10.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Ecocriticism Reader</p> <p>Landmarks in Literary Ecology Edited by C Glotfelty and H Fromm</p>	<p>Georgia UP Pbk 2000 0820317810 #116627A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Ecological Basis for Lake and Reservoir Management Edited by David M Harper, Bill Brierley, Alastair JD Ferguson and Geoff Phillips</p>	<p>469 pages Figs, tabs, maps Springer Hbk 1999 079235785X #105793A £161.00 BUY</p>

Ecological Economics

A Political Economics Approach to Environment and Development

Peter Soderbaum

Describes the principles, strategies and instruments of social change from the point of view of key players - governmental agencies, business corporations, environmental and

152 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2000 | 1853836869 | #106701A |
£40.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 1853836850 | #106699A |
£18.99 [BUY](#)

Ecologism

An Introduction

Brian Baxter

Ecologism is a political ideology based on the proposition that the non-human world is worthy of moral consideration, and that this should be taken into account in social,

247 pages | - | Edinburgh UP
Pbk | 1999 | 0748611770 | #106336A |
£9.95 [BUY](#)

The Ecology of Eden

Humans, Nature and Human Nature

Evan Eisenberg

A history of the human relationship with nature - how we have remade and redefined it. This illuminates what the author considers to be the central contemporary debate:

612 pages | - | Macmillan
Pbk | 2000 | 0330480642 | #113495A |
£9.99 [BUY](#)

Ecology, Politics and Violent Conflict

Edited by Mohamed Suliman

320 pages | Zed Books
Pbk | 1999 | 1856496023 | #108907A |
£14.95 [BUY](#)

Economic Development and Environmental Sustainability

Policies and Principles for a Durable Equilibrium

Edited by Jose I dos R Furtado, Tamara Belt and Ramachandra Jammi

Developed as part of a 5 year program of policy seminars on economic development and environmental management, as well as economic globalization and environmental

116 pages | Figs, tabs | World Bank
Pbk | 2000 | 0821345737 | #106454A |
£17.50 [BUY](#)

Economic Growth and the Environment

An Empirical Analysis

Sander M de Bruyn

260 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 2000 | 0792361539 | #107776A |
£76.00 [BUY](#)

Economic Instruments for Environmental Management

A Worldwide Compendium of Case Studies

Edited by Jennifer Rietbergan-McCracken and Hussein Abaza

Presents the results of a 3-year collaborative effort involving research institutions in Africa, Asia, Europe and Latin America, coordinated by UNEP. Case studies demonstrate

208 pages | Tabs | Earthscan
Pbk | 2000 | 1853836907 | #106697A |
£24.95 [BUY](#)

Economic Performance in Organic Farms in Europe

Frank Offermann and Hiltrud Nieberg

198 pages | Figs, tabs | Hohenheim Univ
Pbk | 2000 | 3933403049 | #105193A |
£19.95 [BUY](#)

Economic Theories of International Environmental Cooperation

Carsten Helm

208 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2000 | 1840643420 | #111343A |
£57.00 [BUY](#)

The Economic Value of Water Quality

Edited by John C Bergstrom, Kevin Boyle and Greg Poe

173 pages | Figs, tabs | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2001 | 1840640472 | #107276A |
£57.00 [BUY](#)

Economics and the Global Environment

Charles S Pearson

Comprehensive analysis of how economic and environmental systems mesh in the international context. The book investigates if and how environmental resources, such as

583 pages | Line illus, 36 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0521770025 | #107863A |
£75.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 052177988X | #107864A |
£27.95 [BUY](#)

The Economics of Nature and the Nature of Economics

Cutler J Cleveland, David I Stern and Robert Costanza

256 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2001 | 1858989809 | #107275A |
£80.00 [BUY](#)

The Economics of Tourism

Edited by Clem Tisdell

1216 pages | Two volume set | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2000 | 1858984033 | #111334A |
£326.00 [BUY](#)

Economics of the Environment

Selected Readings

Edited by Robert N Stavins

659 pages | Figs, tabs | Norton
Pbk | 2000 | 0393975231 | #105162A |
£16.95 [BUY](#)

Economics, Entropy and the Environment

The Extraordinary Economics of Nicholas Georgesçu-Roegen

T Randolph Beard and Gabriel A Lozada

ç Georgesçu-Roegen was a truly great economist....This welcome exposition of his major ideas by Beard and Lozada should help economists understand Georgesçu, both the

155 pages | - | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2000 | 1840641223 | #107266A |
£56.00 [BUY](#)

Ecosystems Approaches for Fisheries Management

30 - October 3, 1998, Anchorage, Alaska

Alaska Sea Grant College Program

738 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Alaska Sea Grant Prog
Hbk | 1998 | 1566120616 | #106738A |
£32.00 [BUY](#)

Ecotourism

Ross Dowling and Stephen Page

Accessible core text dealing with the relationship of tourism and nature, providing a contemporary analysis of the impacts of tourism upon the environment. Tourism is the

349 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | Prentice-Hall
Pbk | 2001 | 058235658X | #116575A |
£23.99 [BUY](#)

Eden by Design

The 1930 Olmsted-Bartholomew Plan for the Los Angeles Region

Greg Hise and William Deverell

The report is not only a vital document in the history of Los Angeles...but a lost classic of a neglected golden age of city planning and landscape architecture...It

248 pages | 50 b/w illus, 25 maps |

California UP

Hbk | 2000 | 0520224140 | #107181A |

£35.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2000 | 0520224159 | #107182A |

£15.95 [BUY](#)

The Effectiveness of European Union Environmental Policy

Wyn Grant, Duncan Matthews and Peter Newell

237 pages | - | Macmillan

Hbk | 2000 | 0333730658 | #111592A |

£40.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2000 | 0333730666 | #111593A |

£17.50 [BUY](#)

The Electricity Supply Industry of Europe

Organization, Regulation and Performance

Edited by Gordon MacKerron and Luigi De Paoli

416 pages | Tabs | Earthscan

Hbk | 2005 | 185383663X | #107162A |

£60.00 [BUY](#)

Elsevier's Dictionary of Agriculture

In English, German, French, Russian and Latin

T Tosheva, M Djarova and B Delijska

Contains 10000 terms covering: plant growing and cultivation, processing of agricultural products, soil science, mineral nutrition and fertilizing, plant protection,

777 pages | - | Elsevier

Hbk | 2000 | 0444500057 | #085357A |

£134.00 [BUY](#)

The Emergence of Ecological Modernisation

Integrating the Environment and the Economy?

Edited by Stephen C Young

Ecological modernisation represents an attempt to reconceptualise the relationship between the environment and economic development, and is seen by many policy-makers as

261 pages | Figs, tabs | Routledge

Hbk | 2000 | 0415141737 | #106593A |

£63.00 [BUY](#)

Empirical Studies of Environmental Policies in Europe

Edited by John W. Maxwell and Jurgen von HAGEN

232 pages | Kluwer

Hbk | 2000 | 0792377524 | #111371A |

£81.00 [BUY](#)

Empowering the Earth

Strategies for Social Change

Alex Begg

Begg shows how power is the fibre of society, binding us together and building our institutions. His organic theory of power - treating it as a dynamic, living process,

288 pages | Figs | Green Books

Pbk | 2000 | 1870098927 | #116670A |

£10.95 [BUY](#)

Encyclopedia of Aquaculture

Edited by RR Stickney

Includes the most up-to-date information on the basic culture requirements of the predominant species being cultured around the world - as well as some that are under

1063 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Wiley

Hbk | 2000 | 0471291013 | #105271A |

£250.00 [BUY](#)

The Encyclopedia of Ecotourism

Edited by David B Weaver

Provides an expert, state-of-the-art and comprehensive knowledge base of the rapidly growing global ecotourism sector. It is divided into eight major sections, and contains

668 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | CABI

Hbk | 2001 | 0851993680 | #111026A |

£95.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2003 | 0851996825 | #137330A |

£45.00 [BUY](#)

The Endangered Species Act

Stanford Environmental Law Society

296 pages | Figs | Stanford UP

Hbk | 2001 | 0804738424 | #116261A |

£42.95 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2001 | 0804738432 | #116263A |

£15.95 [BUY](#)

Energy, Transport and the Environment in Asia

Edited by Peter Hills, Bill Barron and Jeanne Ng

286 pages | Hong Kong UP

Pbk | 1996 | 9627589098 | #111612A |

£9.50 [BUY](#)

Environment and Business

David Hitchcock and Alisdair Blair

Examines in depth the ways in which business, industry, the physical environment, environmentalism and social change, have evolved alongside each other.

224 pages | 5 photos, 10 line illus, 5 tabs | Routledge

Hbk | 2000 | 0415208300 | #106110A |

£50.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2000 | 0415208319 | #106111A |

£15.99 [BUY](#)

The Environment and Emerging Development Issues, Volume 1

Edited by Partha Dasgupta and Karl-Göran Mäler

This book presents a set of authoritative studies of the role of environmental resources in the development process |Contributors address the problems connected with the

288 pages | Figs, tabs | Clarendon Press (OUP)

Hbk | 1997 | 0198287674 | #060665A |

£40.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2000 | 0199240698 | #109384A |

£14.99 [BUY](#)

The Environment and Emerging Development Issues, Volume 2

Edited by Partha Dasgupta and Karl-Göran Mäler

358 pages | Figs | Clarendon Press (OUP)

Hbk | 1997 | 0198287682 | #090376A |

£40.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2000 | 0199240701 | #109385A |

£14.99 [BUY](#)

Environment and Global Modernity

Edited by Gert Spaargaren, arthur P J Mol and Frederick H Buttel

272 pages | Sage
Hbk | 2000 | 0761967664 | #113381A |
£49.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0761967672 | #113382A |
£21.95 [BUY](#)

Environment and Security

Discourses and Practices

Edited by Miriam R Lowi and Brian R Shaw

224 pages | Palgrave
Hbk | 1999 | 0333731670 | #108824A |
£45.00 [BUY](#)

Environment and Tourism

Andrew Holden

Examines the meaning of tourism and environment and gives a historical overview of the growth of tourism. It also discusses how the tourism industry markets physical and

225 pages | 15 b/w photos, 10 line illus
| Routledge
Hbk | 2000 | 0415207177 | #106112A |
£45.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0415207185 | #106113A |
£14.99 [BUY](#)

Environment, Construction and Sustainable Development: 2-Volume Set

Edited by Thomas Carpenter

Volume 1 focuses on environmental impacts of construction on resources such as land, waste, habitat, landscape and human livelihoods. It illustrates these themes with

1008 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2001 | 0471813117 | #116113A |
£216.00 [BUY](#)

Environment, Education and Society in the Asia-Pacific

Local Traditions and Global Discourses

Edited by David Yencken, John Fien and Helen Sykes

296 pages | 11 line illus, 160 tabs |
Routledge
Hbk | 2000 | 0415205816 | #107207A |
£60.00 [BUY](#)

Environment, Society and International Relations

Towards More Effective International Agreements

Gabriela Kutting

208 pages | Routledge
Hbk | 2000 | 0415214653 | #107205A |
£55.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0415214661 | #107206A |
£16.99 [BUY](#)

The Environmental Challenges of Nuclear Disarmament

Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop, Cracow, Poland, 9-13 November 1998

Edited by Thomas E Baca and Tadeusz Florkowski

368 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 2000 | 0792362020 | #109428A |
£101.00 [BUY](#)

The Environmental Consequences of War

Legal, Economic and Scientific Perspectives

Edited by Jay Austin and Carl Bruch

Brings together leading international lawyers, military officers, scientists, and economists to examine the legal, political, economic, and scientific implications of

691 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0521780209 | #106235A |
£70.00 [BUY](#)

Environmental Crisis

Understanding the Value of Nature

Edited by Mark Rowlands and Jo Campling

Argues that to properly understand how and why nature can have value requires a radical revision of the way philosophy is understood and practised, and an equally radical

191 pages | - | Palgrave
Hbk | 2000 | 0333748964 | #105219A |
£49.00 [BUY](#)

Environmental Decisionmaking

RL Fischman and MS Squillace

554 pages | Inc. booklet "Statutes and
Regulations" | Anderson Publishing
Company
Pbk | 2000 | 1583607641 | #110129A |
£61.00 [BUY](#)

The Environmental Dimensions of Islam

Mawil Izzi Dien

Provides an account of Islam's contribution to the environment debate, born from the 1992 Earth Summit.

191 pages | - | Lutterworth
Hbk | 2000 | 0718829603 | #106118A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)

Environmental Economics and Management

Theory, Policy and Applications

Scott J Callen and Janet M Thomas

708 pages | Figs, tabs | South-Western
Publishing Co.
2003 | 0324171811 | #143398A |
£43.50 [BUY](#)

Environmental Economics for Sustainable Growth

A Handbook for Practitioners

Anil Markandya, Lorenzo Bellu, Vito Cistulli and Patrice Harou

416 pages | Tabs | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2000 | 1840643064 | #107272A |
£109.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 1840648120 | #129126A |
£40.00 [BUY](#)

The Environmental Effects of Prawn Trawling in the Far Northern Section of the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park: 1991-1996

CSIRO
CD | 2000 | 0643065733 | #107902A |
£29.95 [BUY](#)

Environmental Ethics

An Introduction with Readings

John Benson

Introductory textbook on ethical issues about the environment and our involvement with it. Contacts include: 'The cultural approach to conservation biology' by Bryan G.

295 pages | - | Routledge
Hbk | 2000 | 0415212359 | #111120A |
£45.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0415212367 | #111121A |
£9.00 [BUY](#)

<p>Environmental Governance in Europe</p> <p>An Even Closer Ecological Union? Albert Weale, Geoffrey Pridham, Michelle Cini and Dimitrio Konstadakopulos Offers for the first time a complete account of European environmental policy combining both the EU and national dimension.</p>	<p>525 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2000 0198297084 #112021A £67.50 BUY Pbk 2003 0199257477 #138751A £27.95 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Impacts of Aquaculture</p> <p>Edited by Kenneth D Black</p>	<p>214 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Blackwell Hbk 2001 1841270415 #108735A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Impacts of Organic Farming in Europe</p> <p>Matthias Stolze, Annette Piorr, Anna Haring and Stephan Dabbert</p>	<p>127 pages Figs, tabs Hohenheim Univ Pbk 2000 3933403057 #105194A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Law and Biodiversity: Keeping Pace with the Changes</p> <p>Proceedings of the 10th Conference of the Institute of Ecology and Environmental Management, 24-25 November 1999 Edited by Paul Bradley Presents papers presented at the conference held in Harrogate, England, summarised to provide an update on environmental law as it relates to biodiversity. Papers relate the</p>	<p>80 pages Tabs IEEM Pbk 2000 #110188A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Law and Policy in India</p> <p>Cases, Materials and Statutes Armin Rosencranz and Shyam Divan</p>	<p>850 pages OUP Hbk 2000 0195652266 #116234A £15.99 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Law and Regulation</p> <p>John F McEldowney and Sharron McEldowney Provides a clear and systematic explanation of standards in UK environmental law, together with appropriate case studies covering all the main areas of the environment.</p>	<p>225 pages Tabs Blackstone Press Pbk 2001 1841741140 #113074A £27.99 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Law in Denmark</p> <p>Ellen Margrethe Basse</p>	<p>232 pages Kluwer Pbk 2000 9041113401 #109429A £42.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Law in Europe</p> <p>Edited by NSJ Koeman</p>	<p>704 pages Kluwer Hbk 1999 9041197397 #108181A £142.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Law in Greece</p> <p>I Karakostas and I Vassilopoulos</p>	<p>176 pages Kluwer Pbk 1999 9041112871 #108182A £25.50 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Law in Switzerland</p> <p>Anne Petitpierre</p>	<p>192 pages Kluwer Pbk 1999 9041112715 #108177A £37.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Law, the Economy, and Sustainable Development</p> <p>The United States, The European Union and The International Community Edited by Richard L Revesz, Richard B Stewart and Philippe Sands Provides a comparative analysis of environmental regulation in multi-jurisdictional legal and political systems, focusing on the United States, the European Union, and the</p>	<p>437 pages - CUP Hbk 2000 0521642701 #106225A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Management Handbook</p> <p>Challenges for Business Edited by Ruth Hillary Published in association with the Confederation of British Industry (CBI) Presents a comprehensive guide to all aspects of environmental management and provides</p>	<p>219 pages Figs Earthscan Pbk 2001 1853836370 #105517A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Management Systems</p> <p>Implementing ISO 14001 in Asia Graham A Brown</p>	<p>800 pages Sweet & Maxwell Spiralbound 1999 0421630302 #108880A £266.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Markets</p> <p>Equity and Efficiency Graciela Chichilnisky and Geoffrey Heal Represents the first systematic and in-depth study of the economic issues raised by this growing use of environmental markets, and by focusing on the relationship between equity</p>	<p>280 pages Columbia UP Hbk 2000 0231115881 #107185A £29.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Environmental Pendulum</p> <p>A Quest for the Truth about Toxic Chemicals, Human Health, and Environmental Protection R Allan Freeze Provides a balanced assessment of environmental policy and outlines the difficulties associated with the management of hazardous waste and the problems encountered over the</p>	<p>330 pages 12 line illus, 20 tabs California UP Hbk 2000 0520220463 #106435A £39.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0520220471 #106437A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Planning and Management in Australia</p> <p>Arthur Conacher and Jeanette Conacher</p>	<p>352 pages OUP Pbk 2000 0195538196 #116229A £29.99 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Planning, Policies and Politics in Eastern and Southern Africa</p> <p>Edited by M A Mohamed Salhi and Shibru Tedla</p>	<p>257 pages Palgrave Hbk 1999 0333772261 #108820A £42.50 BUY</p>

Environmental Policies and NGO Influence

Land Degradation and Sustainable Resource Management in Sub-Saharan Africa

Edited by Alan Thomas, Susan Carr and David Humphreys

Examines important case studies such as NGO campaigns for sustainable water management in Zimbabwe, Botswana and Nigeria, opposition to the fencing of rangelands in Botswana and

224 pages | Routledge

Hbk | 2000 | 0415189632 | #106132A |

£55.00 [BUY](#)

Environmental Policy

Objectives, Instruments, and Implementation

Edited by Dieter Helm

324 pages | Tabs | OUP

Hbk | 2000 | 019924135X | #109386A |

£40.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2000 | 0199241368 | #109387A |

£20.49 [BUY](#)

Environmental Policy Integration

Greening Sectoral Policies in Europe

Edited by Andrea Lenschow

Provides an analysis of policy integration - the greening of public policy - across a number of relevant sectors and countries.

241 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan

Hbk | 2001 | 1853837083 | #116332A |

£60.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2001 | 1853837091 | #116328A |

£21.95 [BUY](#)

Environmental Policy and Societal Aims

Edited by Denis Requier-Desjardins, Clive Spash and Jan Van der Straaten

336 pages | Kluwer

Hbk | 2000 | 0792360400 | #108150A |

£97.00 [BUY](#)

Environmental Politics in Japan

Networks of Power and Protest

Jeffrey Broadbent

Provides a detailed examination of the Japanese political process and environmental policy showing how social, cultural, and political economic factors interacted to affect

418 pages | 13 line illus | CUP

Hbk | 1998 | 0521564247 | #106663A |

£55.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 1998 | 0521665744 | #106664A |

£19.95 [BUY](#)

Environmental Problems in an Urbanizing World

Finding Solutions for Cities in Africa, Asia and Latin America

Jorge E Hardoy, Diana Mitlin and David Satterthwaite

New edition of Environmental Problems in Third World Cities.

448 pages | B/w photos, tabs, maps |

Earthscan

Hbk | 2001 | 1853837202 | #109465A |

£55.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2001 | 1853837199 | #109464A |

£18.99 [BUY](#)

Environmental Problems of East-Central Europe

Edited by Frank Carter and David Turnock

Assesses the progress made in the last decade to solve the environmental problems discussed in the previous edition. The attempts to bring environmental legislation into

442 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Routledge

Hbk | 2001 | 0415174031 | #116679A |

£85.00 [BUY](#)

Environmental Reconstruction in Headwater Areas

Edited by Martin Haigh and Josef Krecek

247 pages | Figs, tabs | Kluwer

Hbk | 2000 | 0792362942 | #111549A |

£78.00 [BUY](#)

Environmental Regulation and Competitive Advantage

A Study of Packaging Waste in the European Supply Chain

D Hitchens, E Birnie, W Thompson, U Triebswetter, P Bertossi and L Messori

365 pages | Tabs | Edward Elgar

Hbk | 2000 | 1840642599 | #107280A |

£80.00 [BUY](#)

Environmental Risks and the Media

Edited by Stuart Allan, Barbara Adam and Cynthia Carter

Examining both large-scale disasters such as the Exxon Valdez oil spill in 1989 and environmental issues such as the use of pesticides in farming, the contributors consider

278 pages | B/w photos, tabs |

Routledge

Hbk | 1999 | 0415214467 | #106127A |

£45.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2000 | 0415214475 | #106128A |

£15.99 [BUY](#)

Environmental Taxation and the Double Dividend

RA de Mooij

310 pages | Elsevier

Hbk | 2000 | 0444504915 | #113386A |

£77.00 [BUY](#)

Environmental Tracers in Subsurface Hydrology

Edited by Peter G Cook and Andrew L Herczeg

552 pages | Kluwer

Hbk | 1999 | 0792377079 | #108180A |

£105.00 [BUY](#)

Environmental Transitions

Transformation and Ecological Defense in Central and Eastern Europe

Petr Pavlinek and John Pickles

Detailed and comprehensive account of the environmental changes in Central and Eastern Europe, both under state socialism and during the period of transition to capitalism. It

376 pages | 22 b/w photos, 58 line illus |

Routledge

Hbk | 2000 | 0415162688 | #106129A |

£65.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2000 | 0415162696 | #106130A |

£22.99 [BUY](#)

Environmental Valuation

A Worldwide Compendium of Case Studies

Edited by Jennifer Rietbergan-McCracken and Hussein Abaza

Reviews the range of valuation methods used in developing economies, their purposes, the problems encountered and the quality of the results. Topics covered include the value of

232 pages | Tabs | Earthscan

Pbk | 2000 | 1853836958 | #106695A |

£24.95 [BUY](#)

Environmentalism and the New Logic of Business

How Firms Can Be Profitable and Leave Our Children a Living Planet

R Edward Freeman, Jessica Pierce and Richard H Dodd

Covers business ethics and the environment, with the authors arguing that there is no conflict between a firm's strategic objectives - including growth of revenue and profits

146 pages | - | OUP

Hbk | 2000 | 0195080939 | #109383A |

£16.99 [BUY](#)

<p>Environmentalism for a New Millennium</p> <p>The Challenge of Co-evolution</p> <p>Leslie Paul Thiele</p> <p>Presents a history and dispassionate evaluation of American environmentalism, laying out the stages in its development as a social movement, the analyses and debates of the</p>	<p>302 pages - OUP</p> <p>Hbk 1999 0195124103 #113443A £28.50 BUY</p>
<p>Enzymes in Farm Animal Nutrition</p> <p>Edited by M Bedford and G Partridge</p>	<p>406 pages Illus, figs, tabs CABI</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0851993931 #112849A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ethics and the Built Environment</p> <p>Edited by Warwick Fox</p>	<p>240 pages Taylor & Francis</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0415238773 #111396A £45.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0415238781 #111397A £15.99 BUY</p>
<p>Ethics, Humans and Other Animals</p> <p>An Introduction with Readings</p> <p>Rosalind Hursthouse</p>	<p>266 pages - Routledge</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0415212413 #107192A £65.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0415212421 #107193A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>The European Community External Cooperation Programmes: Policies, Management and Distribution</p> <p>Aidan Cox and Jenny Chapman</p> <p>Describes the institutions, policies and legal basis of the EC cooperation programmes, together with a sectoral and geographical analysis of EC external cooperation flows.</p>	<p>137 pages European Commission</p> <p>Pbk 2000 9282886662 #116371A £15.50 BUY</p>
<p>The European Market for Organic Products</p> <p>Growth and Development</p> <p>Johannes Michelsen, Ulrich Hamm, Els Wynen and Eva Roth</p>	<p>199 pages Tabs Hohenheim Univ</p> <p>Pbk 1999 3933403065 #105196A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Evaluating Development Aid</p> <p>Issues, Problems and Solutions</p> <p>Basil Edward Cracknell</p>	<p>386 pages Figs, tabs Sage</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0761994033 #106515A £34.50 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0761994041 #106516A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>Evolving Land Rights, Policy and Tenure in Africa</p> <p>Edited by Camilla Toulmin and Julian Quan</p> <p>Presents and discusses several key aspects of Africa's ongoing land policy debate including legislative reform, the management of land rights, issues of implementation,</p>	<p>324 pages - IIED</p> <p>Pbk 2000 1899825517 #115732A £13.50 BUY</p>
<p>Exporting Environmentalism</p> <p>US Multinational Chemical Corporations in Brazil and Mexico</p> <p>Ronie Garcia-Johnson</p> <p>Examines industry's transnational promotion of environmental ideas and practices and challenges and complements other theoretical approaches to the study of international</p>	<p>310 pages 8 illus MIT Press</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0262072009 #106823A £37.50 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0262571366 #106822A £18.95 BUY</p>
<p>Facilitating Sustainable Agriculture</p> <p>Participatory Learning and Adaptive Management in Times of Environmental Uncertainty</p> <p>Edited by Niels G Roling and Annemarie Elisabeth Wagemakers</p> <p>Examines the implications of adopting more ecologically sound agricultural practices, both at the level of individual farmers and at the level of larger-scale agro-ecosystems</p>	<p>318 pages 17 figs, 8 tabs CUP</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0521794811 #110227A £29.99 BUY</p>
<p>Farm Animal Behaviour and Welfare</p> <p>A F Fraser and D M Boom</p> <p>Some books about animal behaviour are a source of inspiration, others are a source of information and a happy few manage to be both. Farm Animal Behaviour and Welfare by</p>	<p>437 pages B/w photos, illus, figs CABI</p> <p>Pbk 1990 0851991602 #112844A £29.50 BUY</p>
<p>Farm Animal Metabolism and Nutrition</p> <p>Edited by J P F D'Mello</p>	<p>438 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs CABI</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0851993788 #112871A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Farmageddon: Food and the Culture of Biotechnology</p> <p>Brewster Kneen</p> <p>Cutting through both corporate rhetoric and government misinformation, this book lays bare the dark culture that permeates biotechnology, as well as who stands to benefit</p>	<p>229 pages - New Society</p> <p>Pbk 1999 0865713944 #105290A £14.50 BUY</p>
<p>Feeding the World</p> <p>A Challenge for the Twenty-First Century</p> <p>Vaclav Smil</p> <p>Addresses the question of how we can best feed the ten billion or so people who will likely inhabit the earth by the middle of the twenty-first century. The author asks</p>	<p>360 pages Figs, tabs, maps MIT Press</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0262194325 #106348A £37.95 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0262692716 #123979A £12.50 BUY</p>
<p>Finding Out Fast</p> <p>Investigating Skills for Policy and Development</p> <p>Edited by Anthony Thomas, Joanna Chataway and Marc Wuyts</p>	<p>376 pages Figs, tabs Sage</p> <p>Hbk 1998 0761958363 #113367A £48.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 1998 0761958371 #113368A £19.50 BUY</p>

<p>Fish for Thought Fisheries, International Trade and Sustainable Development ICTSD and IUCN Highlights some of the key considerations at the intersection of trade, fisheries and sustainable development. It highlights key issues, sets out questions for initial</p>	20 pages Figs, tabs IUCN Pbk 1999 #107029A £4.50 BUY
<p>Fisheries Oceanography An Integrative Approach to Fisheries Ecology and Management Edited by P Harrison and AF Parsons Why some marine fish are super abundant and attract the attention of commercial fisheries is a question which can only be fully addressed by looking not only at</p>	347 pages Figs, tabs Blackwell Science Pbk 2000 0632055669 #107888A £35.00 BUY
<p>Fisheries in the Year 2000 Edited by KT O'Grady, AJB Butterworth, PB Spillett and JCJ Damaniewski Proceedings of the 21st anniversary Conference of the Institute of Fisheries Management, 10-14th September 1990. Royal Holloway and Bedford New College, England.</p>	347 pages Figs Institute Fish Management Pbk 2000 0950819433 #104470A £35.00 BUY
<p>Fishery Socioeconomics Anthony T Charles and Parzival Copes</p>	288 pages 40 illus Blackwell Hbk 2005 0852382693 #097787A £45.00 BUY
<p>Fishing Grounds Defining a New Era for American Fisheries Management Economics, and the Environment The H. John Heinz III Center for Science Comprehensive assessment of the legal, social, economic and biological context of marine fisheries management in the United States.</p>	241 pages Figs, tabs Island Press Hbk 2000 1559638036 #107291A £39.50 BUY Pbk 2000 1559638044 #107292A £16.95 BUY
<p>Fishing the Great Lakes An Environmental History, 1783-1933 Margaret Beattie Bogue History of the destruction of the once-abundant Great Lakes fisheries.</p>	444 pages 49 b/w photos, illus, tabs, maps Wisconsin UP Hbk 2000 0299167607 #110971A £69.00 BUY Pbk 2000 029916764X #110972A £23.50 BUY
<p>Fishy Business Salmon, Biology and the Social Construction of Nature Rik Scarce</p>	236 pages - Temple UP Hbk 2000 1566397286 #103069A £56.00 BUY
<p>Flexible Mechanisms for an Efficient Climate Policy Cost Saving Policies and Business Opportunities K L Brockmann and M Stronzik</p>	130 pages 23 figures\6 tables Springer Pbk 2000 3790813141 #111579A £28.00 BUY
<p>Food Wars The Battle for Mouths, Minds and Markets Tim Lang and Michael Heasman Examination of the effects that a single global market has on the food we eat, and the corresponding implications for public health. From nutrition to antibiotics, from heart</p>	365 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2004 1853837016 #105527A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2004 1853837024 #105526A £19.99 BUY
<p>Food and Agricultural Security Guarding against Natural Threats and Terrorist Attacks Affecting Health, National Food Supplies and Edited by Thomas W Frazier and Drew C Richardson</p>	233 pages Johns Hopkins UP Pbk 2000 0801865425 #111473A £16.90 BUY
<p>Food for Free Richard Mabey Now illustrated throughout with stunning colour photographs, this fully-revised edition of this international bestseller explains the best ways to make use of the foods you can</p>	192 pages 300 col photos Harper Collins Pbk 2001 0002201593 #116541A £16.99 BUY
<p>For Hunger-Proof Cities Sustainable Urban Food Systems Edited by M Koc, R MacRae, L Mougeot and J Welsh Fully examines food security from an urban perspective. It examines existing local food systems and ways to improve the availability and accessibility for city dwellers.</p>	238 pages - IDRC Pbk 1999 0889368821 #105191A £32.00 BUY
<p>The Forth Bridge Jim Crumley</p>	32 pages Col photos Colin Baxter Pbk 2000 1841070017 #114429A £3.50 BUY
<p>Forward Drive The Race to Build "Clean" Cars for the Future Jim Motavalli Documents an historic turning point in the auto industry: the arrival of hybrid and fuel-cell cars and the end of the dominance of internal combustion.</p>	272 pages Sierra Club Pbk 2001 1578050723 #130314A £14.95 BUY
<p>Fostering Sustainable Behaviour An Introduction to Community-Based Social Marketing Doug McKenzie-Mohr and William Smith</p>	176 pages 20 b&w photos New Society Pbk 2000 0865714061 #111495A £12.95 BUY

<p>Foundations of Natural Resources Policy and Management Edited by Tim W. Clark, Andrew R. Willard and Christina M. Cromley Explains how to address and resolve human issues underlying natural resources problems.</p>	<p>372 pages Illus Yale UP Hbk 2000 0300083564 #111211A £25.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0300081448 #111212A £12.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Free Trade Adventure The WTO, the Uruguay Round and Globalism - A Critique Graham Dunkley Examines the benefits and hidden costs of the WTO Agreements in both economic and non-economic terms and looks at their implications for weaker economies and their likely</p>	<p>352 pages Figs, tabs Zed Books Hbk 2000 1856497682 #106572A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2000 1856497690 #106573A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>Freshwater Prawn Culture The Farming of Macrobrachium Rosenbergii Edited by Michael New and Wagner Cotroni Valenti Includes chapters on the current status of global freshwater prawn farming; taxonomy; biology; broodstock management; hatchery systems and management; feeds for the larval</p>	<p>443 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Blackwell Science Hbk 2000 0632056029 #097811A £99.50 BUY</p>
<p>From Here to Sustainability Politics in the Real World Edited by Ian Christie and Diane Warburton Sequel to Politics of the World. Distils the principles and priorities of many of the leading voluntary groups into a strong and coherent programme of political aims</p>	<p>223 pages Figs Earthscan Pbk 2001 1853837350 #108074A £8.95 BUY</p>
<p>From Limnology to Fisheries: Lake Tanganyika and Other Large Lakes Edited by OV Lindqvist, H Molsa, K Solonen and J Sarvala</p>	<p>168 pages Springer Hbk 2000 0792360176 #107777A £67.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Frontier Environment and Social Order The Letters of Francis Codd from Upper Canada Michael Redclift This riveting account of frontier expansion in Upper Canada in the nineteenth century gives today's environmentalists plenty of food for thought - can we unlearn</p>	<p>128 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 1840642513 #111254A £46.00 BUY</p>
<p>Frontiers of Environmental Economics Edited by Henk Folmer, H. Landis Gabel, Shelby Gerking and Adam Rose Top European and American scholars contribute to this volume by discussing topics on spatial economics, poverty and development, experimental economics, large-scale risk and</p>	<p>424 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 1840642262 #111341A £86.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1843760770 #135152A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Fuel for Change World Bank Energy Policy - Rhetoric vs Reality Edited by Ian Tellam With its evidence and case studies from a wide variety of countries in both the Third World and the transitional economies of Eastern Europe, this book examines the World</p>	<p>208 pages - Zed Books Pbk 2000 1856497828 #115715A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Functional Foods Revolution Michael Heasman and Julian Mellentin Examines the arguments for and against so-called 'nutraceuticals' - new functional foods currently being developed by the global food industry.</p>	<p>313 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2001 1853836885 #109442A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1853836877 #109441A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>A Future Perfect: The Challenge and Hidden Promise of Globalization John Mickelthwait and Adrian Wooldridge</p>	<p>386 pages - Random House 2001 0712673989 #121920A £18.95 BUY Hbk 2000 043400751X #110843A £21.95 BUY Pbk 2001 0099281260 #121826A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>Future Positive International Co-operation in the 21st Century Michael Edwards Explains how the international system operates, the pressures it faces and the changes it must undergo, and offers concrete ideas to re-frame international relations, foreign</p>	<p>292 pages - Earthscan Pbk 2004 1844071022 #143801A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Future of Food Brian J Ford Examines the complex questions of genetically modified food and provides important insights into food intolerance and life-threatening allergies, the relationship between</p>	<p>120 pages - Thames & Hudson Pbk 2000 0500280754 #106299A £6.95 BUY</p>
<p>GE: Genetic Engineering and You Moyra Bremner Moyra Bremner, best selling author, broadcaster, and acclaimed science writer, offers new evidence of how GE may harm vital areas of life. Issues covered include: the deaths</p>	<p>448 pages Harper Collins Pbk 1999 0006531903 #105748A £6.99 BUY</p>
<p>Game Theory and International Environmental Cooperation Michael Finus</p>	<p>448 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 1840644087 #111345A £80.00 BUY</p>

Gender and Environment

Susan Buckingham-Hatfield

144 pages | 2 b/w photos, illus |
Routledge
Hbk | 2000 | 0415168198 | #107196A |
£40.00 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 0415168201 | #107197A |
£13.99 BUY

Genetically Modified Pest-Protected Plants

Science and Regulation

Committee on Genetically-Modified Pest-Protected Plants and NRC

Explores the risks and benefits of crops that are genetically modified for pest resistance, the urgency of establishing an appropriate regulatory framework for these

263 pages | Tabs | National Academy
Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0309069300 | #113446A |
£32.95 BUY

Getting Under the Skin

The Bougainville Copper Agreement and the Creation of the Panguna Mine

Donald Denoon

Story of the human and environmental brutality inflicted on this area of Papua New Guinea.

272 pages | Melbourne UP
Hbk | 2000 | 052284877X | #109481A |
£27.95 BUY

The Global Commons

Environmental and Technological Governance

John Vogler

Comparative analysis of commons regimes, including the introduction of the Third Law of the Sea Convention, recent developments in legislation concerning Antarctica and the

232 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2000 | 047198826X | #105270A |
£50.00 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 0471985740 | #101407A |
£17.99 BUY

Global Economic Prospects and the Developing Countries 2000

250 pages | Stationery Office (TSO)
Pbk | 2000 | 0821345508 | #108858A |
£20.50 BUY

The Global Environment in the Twenty-first Century

Prospects for International Co-operation

Edited by Pamela S Chasek

Examines the roles of different actors in the formulation of international and national environmental policy. It starts from the premise that while cooperation among nation

465 pages | Figs, tabs | UNU Press
Pbk | 2000 | 9280810294 | #107396A |
£25.50 BUY

Global Environmental Politics

Gareth Porter, Janet Welsh Brown and Pamela S Chasek

In addition to providing a concise yet comprehensive overview of global environmental issues, the authors have worked to contextualise key topics such as the 1992 Earth

286 pages | B/w photos, figs | Westview
Press
Pbk | 2000 | 0813368456 | #115717A |
£22.50 BUY

Global Environmental Problems and International Environmental Agreements

The Economics of International Institution Building

Timothy M Swanson and Sam Johnston

The presentation of the material is first-rate, one of the best summaries of the field that I have read. The writing is clear and crisp, and the theory is leavened with

290 pages | Figs, tabs | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 1999 | 1858987512 | #096435A |
£75.00 BUY
Pbk | 1999 | 1840644656 | #111252A |
£18.95 BUY

Global Nature, Global Culture

Sarah Franklin, Jackie Stacey and Celia Lury

256 pages | Sage
Hbk | 2000 | 076196598X | #113379A |
£55.00 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 0761965998 | #113380A |
£20.95 BUY

Global Sustainable Development in the 21st Century

Edited by Keekok Lee, Alan Holland and Desmond McNeill

Core issues covered include economic growth, poverty reduction, future generations, technology, population and diversity.

232 pages | - | Edinburgh UP
Pbk | 2000 | 185331241X | #108766A |
£19.95 BUY

Globalism, Localism and Identity

Fresh Perspectives on the Transition to Sustainability

Edited by Tim O'Riordan

Contributors look at the rapidly changing relationship between globalism and localism, through a range of European case studies.

248 pages | Tables, figures | Earthscan
Hbk | 2000 | 1853837318 | #109438A |
£55.00 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 1853837326 | #109437A |
£18.99 BUY

God's Last Offer

Negotiating for a Sustainable Future

Ed Ayres

"A deeply intelligent compendium of the perils we face, the reasons we don't really sense them, and the things we could do to head them off, if only we understood." Bill

357 pages | - | Four Walls Eight Window
Hbk | 1999 | 1568581254 | #106867A |
£16.50 BUY

Governing for the Environment

Global Problems, Ethics and Democracy

Edited by Brendan Gleeson and Nicholas Low

255 pages | Figs, tabs | Macmillan
Hbk | 2000 | 0333793722 | #111591A |
£49.00 BUY

Grazing Management

John F Vallentine

Integrates principles and management techniques that apply to all grazing lands and to all grazing animals. This new edition features: Animal nutrition and nutritional balance

659 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |
Academic Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0127100016 | #113834A |
£67.95 BUY

<p>The Green Office Manual A Guide to Responsible Practice Wastebusters Ltd Completely revised edition of this jargon-free guide to greener working practices. Highlights the opportunities for achieving cost savings and environmental improvements</p>	<p>306 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Pbk 2000 1853836796 #106703A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>Green Political Thought Andrew Dobson Since its publication in 1990, this book has become one of the standard texts in the field. The updated edition takes account of both recent developments in the field, and</p>	<p>264 pages - Routledge Hbk 2000 0415222036 #106125A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0415222044 #106126A £15.99 BUY</p>
<p>Green Politics Dictatorship or Democracy? James Radcliffe At the heart of the green debate are a set of basic contradictions concerning beliefs and actions. This book reveals the problems associated with these contradictions,</p>	<p>219 pages - Macmillan Hbk 2000 0333739418 #105222A £42.50 BUY Pbk 2002 0333995775 #127765A £19.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Green Studies Reader From Romanticism to Ecocriticism Edited by Laurence Coupe Presents a comprehensive selection of critical texts which address the connection between ecology, culture and literature.</p>	<p>272 pages Routledge Hbk 2000 0415204062 #111408A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0415204070 #111409A £15.99 BUY</p>
<p>Greening Industry New Roles for Communities, Markets and Governments Shows how recent economic and regulatory policy reforms are reducing industrial pollution in developing countries without threatening economic growth.</p>	<p>150 pages World Bank Pbk 2000 0195211278 #105258A £31.00 BUY</p>
<p>Greening Trade and Investment Environmental Protection Without Protectionism Eric Neumayer Provides a comprehensive analysis of the interactions between investment, trade and the environment, examining the consequences of existing multilateral trade and investment</p>	<p>228 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2001 1853837873 #116339A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1853837881 #116336A £18.99 BUY</p>
<p>Greening the Accounts Edited by Sandrine Simon and John Proops Shows how green accounting can be compatible with ecological economics and how it can contribute to the implementation of sustainability.</p>	<p>261 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 184064057X #111336A £63.00 BUY</p>
<p>Greening the Firm The Politics of Corporate Environmentalism Aseem Prakesh Asks why firms sometimes voluntarily adopt environmental policies which go beyond legal requirements.</p>	<p>200 pages 22 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521662494 #105183A £42.50 BUY Pbk 2000 052166487X #105184A £15.99 BUY</p>
<p>Ground Water Updates Edited by K Sato and Y Iwasa Contains the latest updates by leading specialists from the field of groundwater science and engineering, organized around five major topics: Optimization of groundwater</p>	<p>491 pages 100 figs Springer Pbk 2000 4431702830 #107750A £80.00 BUY</p>
<p>Groundwater Past Achievements and Future Challenges O Sililo et al</p>	<p>1200 pages 2 Volume Set Balkema Hbk 2000 9058091597 #116614A £96.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Guide to Sugarcane Diseases Edited by R Rott, RA Bailey, JC Comstock, BJ Croft and AS Saumtally</p>	<p>340 pages Col photos CIRAD Hbk 2000 2876143860 #116387A £61.00 BUY</p>
<p>Handbook of Action Research Participative Inquiry and Practice Edited by Peter Reason and Hilary Bradbury</p>	<p>468 pages Figs, tabs Sage Hbk 2001 0761966455 #113366A £92.00 BUY</p>
<p>Handbook of Agriculture M Yuste and J Gostincar Well illustrated reference for agriculture students and professionals.</p>	<p>768 pages illustrated Marcel Dekker Hbk 1999 0824779142 #108702A £139.00 BUY</p>
<p>Handbook of Organic Food Processing and Production Edited by Simon Wright and Diane McCrea</p>	<p>228 pages Figs, tabs Blackie Hbk 1994 0751400459 #033005A £49.00 BUY Hbk 2000 0632055413 #106384A £69.50 BUY</p>
<p>Handbook of Pest Management J R Ruberson</p>	<p>824 pages illus CRC Press Hbk 1999 0824794338 #058002A £130.00 BUY</p>
<p>Herbicides and their Mechanisms of Action Edited by Andrew H Cobb and Ralph C Kirkwood</p>	<p>295 pages Figs, tabs Sheffield AP Hbk 2000 1841271098 #108736A £89.00 BUY</p>

<p>Herd Health and Production Management in Dairy Practice A Brand, JPTM Noordhuizen and YH Schukken</p>	<p>543 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Wageningen Academic Pbk 1996 9074134343 #098934A £96.00 BUY</p>
<p>A History of Farming System Research Edited by M Collinson Provides a detailed history of FSR. While it includes the application of FSR to developed country agriculture, its main focus is on FSR in its original role, with</p>	<p>432 pages Figs, tabs CABI Hbk 1999 0851994059 #112870A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Hoe-farming and Social Relations among the Dagara of Northwestern Ghana and Southwestern Burkina Faso Alexis B Tengan</p>	<p>315 pages 20 figures Peter Lang 2000 3631347979 #111606A £62.00 BUY</p>
<p>Hoover, Conservation and Consumerism Engineering the Good Life Kendrick A Clements A study of early 20th century American conservation and the policies of Herbert Hoover.</p>	<p>312 pages 15 photographs Kansas UP Hbk 2000 0700610332 #109479A £31.00 BUY</p>
<p>Human Development Report 2000 United Nations Development Programme Explores the new rights agenda for the twenty-first century and proposes new approaches to political and economic governance that deliver social justice.</p>	<p>290 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2000 0195216792 #115566A £25.99 BUY Pbk 2000 0195216784 #115567A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Human Ecology Basic Concepts for Sustainable Development Gerald G Marten Explains how ecosystems are organized and function, the interactions of human social systems with them and how social institutions and processes contribute to or conflict</p>	<p>238 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2001 185383713X #116291A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1853837148 #116290A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Human Health and the Environment A Turn of the Century Perspective Donald Vesley Contents include: General introduction and discussion of epidemiological approaches, community pollution problems (air, water, solid waste, radiation), specialized</p>	<p>208 pages Kluwer Hbk 1999 0792386167 #106486A £86.00 BUY</p>
<p>Hungry for Profit The Agribusiness Threat to Farmers, Food , and the Environment Edited by Fred Magdoff, John Bellamy Foster and Frederick Buttel</p>	<p>220 pages New York UP Hbk 2000 1583670157 #112034A £31.00 BUY Pbk 2000 1583670165 #112033A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Hybrid Steel Production in Vegetables Nationale and Methods in Selected Crops Amarjit S Basra</p>	<p>170 pages Haworth Press Hbk 2000 1560220740 #109532A £40.00 BUY Pbk 2000 1560220759 #109533A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering K C Patra</p>	<p>561 pages Figs, tabs Alpha Science Hbk 2000 1842650238 #113069A £52.50 BUY</p>
<p>Hydrometry IHE Delft Lecture Note Series W. Boiten Provides a comprehensive introduction to the measurement of flow in open channels.</p>	<p>246 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Balkema Hbk 2000 9054104198 #111223A £50.50 BUY Pbk 2000 9054104236 #111224A £32.00 BUY</p>
<p>Hydropolitics in the Third World: Conflict and Cooperation in International River Basins Arun P Elhance Explores the hydropolitics of six of the world's largest river basins, examining their physical, economic, and political geography; the possibilities for acute conflict; and</p>	<p>309 pages Figs USIPP Pbk 1999 1878379909 #110030A £14.50 BUY</p>
<p>ISO 14001 Environmental Certification Step-by-Step A. J. Edwards</p>	<p>242 pages Tabs Butterworth Heinemann Pbk 2001 0750648864 #111286A £25.99 BUY</p>
<p>ISO 9000: Quality Systems Handbook David Hoyle</p>	<p>544 pages Figs Butterworth Heinemann Pbk 2000 0750644516 #111287A £31.99 BUY</p>
<p>ISO 9001: 2000 for Small Businesses A Guide to Cost-Effective Compliance Ray Tricker</p>	<p>320 pages Butterworth Heinemann Pbk 2001 0750648821 #111288A £19.99 BUY</p>

<p>ISO 9001: 2000 in Brief Ray Tricker</p>	<p>144 pages Butterworth Heinemann Pbk 2001 0750648147 #111289A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Illusion of Progress Unsustainable Development in International Law and Policy Alexander Gillespie Critique of sustainable development and what it actually means. 'Well-written, accessible, direct, up-to-date, provocative and challenging.' Philippe Sands,</p>	<p>244 pages - Earthscan Hbk 2001 1853837563 #116293A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1853837571 #116292A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Image Politics The New Rhetoric of Environmental Activism Kevin Michael Deluca</p>	<p>200 pages Guilford Hbk 1999 1572304618 #107204A £21.95 BUY</p>
<p>Impact Assessment for Development Agencies Learning to Value Change Chris Roche Considers the process of impact assessment and shows how and why it needs to be integrated into all stages of development programmes from planning to evaluation.</p>	<p>308 pages Figs, tabs Oxfam Pbk 1999 085598418X #106765A £10.95 BUY</p>
<p>Implementing Domestic Tradable Permits for Environmental Protection OECD</p>	<p>330 pages OECD Pbk 1999 9264170227 #109623A £67.00 BUY</p>
<p>Implementing Sustainable Development Strategies and Initiatives in High Consumption Societies Edited by William M Lafferty and James Meadowcroft Examines how governments in industrialized countries have engaged with the challenge of sustained development over the past decade. Analysis of initiatives undertaken by nine</p>	<p>523 pages tabs OUP Hbk 2000 0198294360 #112018A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0199242011 #112019A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>Industrial Uses of Biomass Energy Edited by Frank Rosillo-Calle, Sergio V Bajay and Harry Rothman</p>	<p>320 pages illustrations, b/w line drawings, b/w photo Taylor & Francis Hbk 2000 0748408843 #108996A £59.95 BUY</p>
<p>Industry and Environment in Latin America Edited by Rhys Jenkins Presents new empirical evidence on key questions of globalization using case-studies from Latin America.</p>	<p>272 pages Figs, tabs Taylor & Francis Hbk 2000 0415234476 #111423A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Infertility in the Modern World Edited by Gillian R Bentley and C G N Mascie-Taylor</p>	<p>240 pages 4 line diagrams\19 tables\4 figures CUP Hbk 2000 0521643643 #111491A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0521643872 #111492A £18.99 BUY</p>
<p>Information and Communication Technology in Development Cases from India Edited by Subhash Bhatnagar and Robert Schware</p>	<p>232 pages Sage Hbk 2000 0761994440 #113385A £32.00 BUY</p>
<p>Inland Flood Hazards Human Riparian and Aquatic Communities Edited by Ellen E Wohl Presents a comprehensive, interdisciplinary review of issues related to inland flood hazards. It addresses physical controls on flooding, flood processes and effects, and</p>	<p>568 pages 4 col plates, 22 illus, 74 figs, 34 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521624193 #106273A £70.00 BUY</p>
<p>Insatiable Appetite The United States and the Ecological Degradation of the Tropical World Richard P Tucker Tucker graphically illustrates his study with six major crops, each a virtual empire in itself - sugar, bananas, coffee, rubber, beef, and timber. He concludes that as long as</p>	<p>551 pages Maps California UP Hbk 2000 0520220870 #110927A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Institution, Transaction Costs and Environmental Policy Institutional Reform for Water Resources Ray Challen Conventional economic analysis of property rights in natural resources is too narrow and restrictive to allow for effective comparisons between alternative institutional</p>	<p>256 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 1840642505 #107274A £83.00 BUY</p>
<p>Integrating Biodiversity in Agricultural Intensification: Toward Sound Practices Jitendra P Srivastava, Nigel JH Smith and Douglas A Forno Highlights case studies in which modern and traditional agriculture has successfully transformed to enhance biodiversity without sacrificing yield. Lessons learned from this</p>	<p>41 pages Tabs World Bank Pbk 1999 0821342630 #108011A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Integrating Environment and Economy Strategies for Local and Regional Government Edited by Andrew Gouldson and Peter Roberts</p>	<p>288 pages 12 line illus, 8 tabs Routledge Hbk 1999 0415168295 #106120A £55.00 BUY Pbk 1999 0415168309 #106121A £17.99 BUY</p>

<p>International Environmental Externalities and the Double Dividend Sebastian Killinger</p>	<p>214 pages Figs Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 1840644931 #111346A £63.00 BUY</p>
<p>International Environmental Law, Policy and Ethics Alexander Gillespie This book is concerned with the question of why the environment is protected in the international arena. In this innovative study Gillespie explodes the myth that we all</p>	<p>217 pages - Clarendon Press (OUP) Hbk 1997 019826562X #071722A £35.00 BUY Pbk 1999 0198298722 #107189A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>The International Yearbook of Environmental and Resource Economics 2000/2001 Edited by Tom Tietenberg and Henk Folmer Provides a survey of current research of the literature and research on environmental and resource economics by the leading experts in the field.</p>	<p>304 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 1840643374 #107265A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>International, Regional and National Environmental Law Edited by Fred L Morrison and Rudiger Wolfrum Examines the complex issues that lie at the heart of environmental law practice: liability, enforcement, compliance, due diligence, procedural obligations, performance</p>	<p>976 pages - Kluwer Law International Hbk 2000 9041188452 #111370A £182.00 BUY</p>
<p>Introduction to Animal Science W Pond and K Pond Comprehensive textbook on all aspects of domesticated animal science.</p>	<p>736 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2000 0471170941 #109478A £78.50 BUY</p>
<p>An Introduction to Environmental Biotechnology Milton Wainwright</p>	<p>192 pages Kluwer Hbk 1999 0792385691 #108149A £68.00 BUY</p>
<p>An Introduction to Environmental Economics Nick Hanley, Jay Shogren and Ben White Explains the relevant economic concepts, such as markets, environmental valuation, risk, and trade, using environmental examples from all over the world, and uses these</p>	<p>350 pages Figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2001 0198775954 #116227A £26.99 BUY</p>
<p>Ireland's Marine and Coastal Areas and Adjacent Seas An Environmental Assessment The Marine Institute</p>	<p>388 pages Figs, tabs, maps Marine Institute Pbk 1999 0952919189 #099303A £37.50 BUY</p>
<p>Irrigated Eden The Making of an Agricultural Landscape in the American West Mark Fiege Presents a fascinating and innovative study of irrigation in southern Idaho's Snake River valley describing a complex interplay of human and natural systems. Using vast</p>	<p>320 pages 29 illustrations Washington UP Hbk 2000 0295977574 #111217A £31.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0295980133 #111216A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>Knowledge of the Land Land Resources Information and its Use in Rural Developments Barry Dalal-Clayton and David Dent Focusing on rural and land use planning in developing countries, this volume explores the conventional, mainly top-down, approaches of the past, showing why they have largely</p>	<p>428 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2001 0198296010 #112015A £79.00 BUY</p>
<p>Land Conflicts in Southeast Asia Indigenous Peoples, Environment and International Law Edited by Iorns Magallanes, Catherine J Holick and Malcolm Holick</p>	<p>398 pages White Lotus Pbk 1998 9748434524 #113389A £44.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Land That Could Be Environmentalism and Democracy in the Twenty-First Century William A Shutkin Describes a new kind of environmental and social activism spreading across America, one that joins the pursuit of environmental quality with that of civic health and</p>	<p>273 pages - MIT Press Hbk 2000 026219435X #106345A £19.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0262692708 #123980A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Land and Limits Interpreting Sustainability in the Planning Process Sally Owens and Richard Cowell</p>	<p>244 pages - Routledge Hbk 2002 0415162769 #107195A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Landscape Conservation Law Present Trends and Perspectives in International and Comparative Law IUCN The attention given to landscape in environmental law is new and the subject raises a series of interesting problems, which were highlighted at a Colloquium. Its central</p>	<p>102 pages - IUCN Pbk 2000 2831705282 #107986A £12.00 BUY</p>
<p>Late Blight and the Irish Potato Famine Video Darin M Eastburn and Cleora J D'Arcy</p>	<p>APS Video #113584A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Let the Mountains Talk, Let the Rivers Run A Call to Those who Would Save the Earth David Brower and Steve Chapple David Brower is the recipient of the Blue Planet Award and has been nominated twice for the Nobel Peace Prize. He is the former Executive Director of the Sierra Club, and</p>	<p>204 pages - New Society Pbk 2000 0865714118 #057821A £12.95 BUY</p>

Linking Social and Ecological Systems

Management Practices and Social Mechanisms for Building Resilience

Edited by Fikret Berkes and Carl Folke

Provides a systematic treatment of the mechanisms behind the social and ecological linkages in ecosystems. The purpose of the book is to investigate how the stewardship of

459 pages | 49 line illus, 15 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 1998 | 0521591406 | #069230A |
£60.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0521785626 | #106248A |
£25.95 [BUY](#)

The Little Earth Book

James Bruges

No bigger than a CD in format, this is a collection of mini-essays on today's most important environmental concerns, from global warming and poisoned food to economic

168 pages | B/w illus | Sawday
Pbk | 2002 | 1901970310 | #135186A |
£6.99 [BUY](#)

Livestock Farming Systems

Integrating Animal Science Advances in the Search of Sustainability

Edited by Danielle Gagnaux and JR Poffet

430 pages | Figs, tabs | Wageningen Academic
Pbk | 2000 | 9074134793 | #112922A |
£79.00 [BUY](#)

Livestock Farming Systems

More than Food Production

Edited by J T Sorensen

365 pages | Wageningen Academic
Pbk | 1998 | 9074134491 | #112923A |
£94.00 [BUY](#)

Livestock Management in the American Southwest

Ecology, Society and Economics

Edited by R Jemison and C Raish

612 pages | Elsevier
Hbk | 2000 | 0444503137 | #111540A |
£114.00 [BUY](#)

Livestock Production and Climatic Uncertainty in the Mediterranean

Edited by F Guessous

Wageningen Academic
Hbk | 2000 | 9074134637 | #112924A |
£78.00 [BUY](#)

The Local Politics of Global Sustainability

Thomas Prugh, Robert Costanza and Herman Daly

Explores the type of politics that can enable us to achieve a sustainable world of our choice, rather than one imposed by external forces, offering an in-depth examination of

173 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press
Hbk | 2000 | 1559637439 | #104062A |
£47.80 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 1559637447 | #104063A |
£22.95 [BUY](#)

Localization

A Global Manifesto

Colin Hines

Persuasive argument against globalization. Hines's manifesto focuses on localization and provides an alternative to a monolithic global consumer culture. The 21st century

290 pages | - | Earthscan
Pbk | 2000 | 1853836125 | #105521A |
£12.99 [BUY](#)

Lowland Agriculture into the 21st Century

A special report by the Game Conservancy Trust

36 pages | Col photos, figs | Game Conservancy
Pbk | 2000 | 1901369064 | #107807A |
£10.95 [BUY](#)

Making Better Environmental Decisions

An Alternative to Risk Assessment

Mary O'Brien

The author recommends a simple yet profound alternative to 'risk assessment': 'alternatives assessment'. Instead of asking how much of a hazardous activity is safe

286 pages | - | MIT Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0262150514 | #106358A |
£36.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0262650533 | #106356A |
£15.95 [BUY](#)

Making Collaboration Work

Lessons from Innovation in Natural Resource Management

Julia M Wondolleck and Steven L Yaffee

Examines the collaborating efforts in natural resource management that are taking place across America. Drawing on lessons from nearly two hundred cases from around the

277 pages | - | Island Press
Hbk | 2000 | 1559634618 | #107286A |
£50.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 1559634626 | #107287A |
£21.50 [BUY](#)

Man and River Systems

The Functioning of River Systems at the Basin Scale

Edited by J Garnier and J-M Mouchel

355 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Springer
Hbk | 1999 | 0792361598 | #109426A |
£134.50 [BUY](#)

Management and Conservation of the African Great Lakes

Lakes Victoria, Tanganyika and Malawi

Ruud CM Crul

The Victoria, Tanganyika and Malawi lakes serve as renewable sources of freshwater and fish, besides fulfilling other important functions in their riparian countries. Their

107 pages | Col. photos, Tabs, graphs | UNESCO
Pbk | 1998 | 9231035932 | #106758A |
£22.50 [BUY](#)

Management of Nitrogen and Water in Potato Production

Edited by A J Haverkort and D K L MacKerron

360 pages | Wageningen Academic
Pbk | 1999 | 9074134777 | #112955A |
£57.00 [BUY](#)

Management of Non-Governmental Organisations

Catalysts, Partners and Implementors

David Lewis

256 pages | Routledge
Hbk | 2000 | 0415207584 | #111413A |
£60.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0415207592 | #111414A |
£20.99 [BUY](#)

Management of River Basins and Dams

The Zambezi River Basin

Edited by M J Tumbare

305 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Balkema
Hbk | 2000 | 9054104902 | #116615A |
£58.00 [BUY](#)

Managing Development

Understanding Inter-Organizational Relationships

Edited by Dorcas Robinson, Tom Hewitt and John Harriss

352 pages | Sage
Hbk | 1999 | 0761964789 | #108719A |
£56.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 1999 | 0761964797 | #108720A |
£19.50 [BUY](#)

Managing Sustainable Development

Michael Carley and Ian Christie

Still regarded as a benchmark text by environmental managers, and used on a wide range of academic courses, this revised edition

322 pages | Figs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2000 | 1853834459 | #060620A |
£65.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 1853834408 | #060619A |
£18.99 [BUY](#)

Managing for Change

Leadership, Strategy and Management in Asian NCOs

Ian Smillie and John Hailey

193 pages | Tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2000 | 1853837210 | #109450A |
£55.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 1853837229 | #109449A |
£18.99 [BUY](#)

Managing the Environment for Sustainable Development

Series Editors: R Kerry Turner and Ian J Bateman

Managing the Planet

The Politics of the New Millennium

Norman Moss

Takes a look at how different the politics of the future will be from those of the past. Moss proposes that local party and even national interests will have to adapt to

225 pages | - | Earthscan
Hbk | 2000 | 1853836443 | #105518A |
£19.99 [BUY](#)

A Manual for Culturally-Adapted Social Marketing

Health and Population

Edited by T Scarlett Epstein

184 pages | Sage
Pbk | 1999 | 0761993347 | #113378A |
£17.50 [BUY](#)

Marine Ecogonomics

The Ecology and Economics of Marine Natural Resources Management

AV Souvorov

Outlines a framework for analysis of marine resource management incorporating ecological considerations and technological feasibility.

218 pages | Fogs, tabs | Elsevier
Hbk | 1999 | 0444826599 | #095035A |
£81.00 [BUY](#)

Marine Fisheries Ecology

Simon Jennings, Michel J Kaiser and John D Reynolds

Describes fisheries exploitation, biology, conservation and management, and reflects many recent and important changes in fisheries science. These include growing concerns

417 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Blackwell Science
Pbk | 2000 | 0632050985 | #107718A |
£32.50 [BUY](#)

Market-Based Instruments for Environmental Management

Politics and Institutions

Edited by Mikael Anderson and Rolf Sprenger

271 pages | Figs, tabs | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2000 | 1840640391 | #107279A |
£75.00 [BUY](#)

The McDonaldization of Society

George Ritzer

A great blast against the homogenisation of the world which drives on apace. A modern classic.

278 pages | - | Sage
Hbk | 2000 | 0761986278 | #109477A |
£38.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0761986286 | #109476A |
£22.95 [BUY](#)

Medical Entomology

A Textbook on Public Health and Veterinary Problems Caused by Arthropods

Edited by Bruce F. Eldridge and John D. Edman

672 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, dist. maps | Kluwer
Hbk | 2000 | 0792363205 | #111363A |
£168.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2003 | 1402017944 | #148107A |
£52.00 [BUY](#)

Micro-Finance Systems

Designing Quality Financial Services for the Poor

Graham Wright

Discusses the many problems and challenges facing micro-finance, and offers experienced, down-to-earth recommendations for practitioners. It offers a stimulating guided tour of

283 pages | Figs | Zed Books
Hbk | 2000 | 1856497879 | #106576A |
£45.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 1856497887 | #106577A |
£15.95 [BUY](#)

Microbial Interactions in Agriculture and Forestry, Vol. 2

Edited by NS Subba Rao and YR Dommergues

300 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2000 | 1578081386 | #116363A |
£48.40 [BUY](#)

Milking and Milk Production of Dairy Sheep and Goats

Edited by F Barillet and N P Zervas

571 pages | Wageningen Academic
Hbk | 1999 | 9074134645 | #112930A |
£112.00 [BUY](#)

Minimising Discards to Improve Global Fish Stocks

Jack Robertson

Examines new methods of fishing, and assesses their technical merit and success in reducing the levels of fish and crustaceans discarded by the worlds fishing fleets.

256 pages | 30 illus | Blackwell
Hbk | 2005 | 0852382677 | #097819A |
£55.00 [BUY](#)

Modelling Nutrient Utilization in Farm Animals

Edited by JP McNamara, J France and DE Beever

Contains 31 chapters, grouped into six sections, developed from papers presented at a satellite meeting of the 9th International Symposium on Ruminant Physiology, held in

416 pages | CABI
Hbk | 2000 | 0851994490 | #111501A |
£60.00 [BUY](#)

Municipalities and Community Participation

A Sourcebook for Capacity Building

Janelle Plummer

160 pages | Photos, figs, tabs | Earthscan
Pbk | 2000 | 185383744X | #109468A |
£29.95 BUY

Mycotoxins in Agriculture and Food Safety

Edited by K K Sinha and D Bhatnagar

511 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 1999 | 0824701925 | #108693A |
£99.00 BUY

The Native Tourist

Mass Tourism within Developing Countries

Edited by Krishna B Ghimire

Examines the rapid growth in domestic tourism within developing countries, its behaviour, impacts and the relevant policy responses.

234 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2001 | 1853838039 | #116315A |
£60.00 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 1853838047 | #116311A |
£19.99 BUY

Natural Capitalism

The Next Industrial Revolution

Paul Hawken, Amory B Lovins and L Hunter Lovins

Bill Clinton, praising this book, declared that it 'proves beyond argument that there are presently available technologies, and those just on the horizon, which will permit

396 pages | - | Earthscan
Pbk | 2005 | 1844071707 | #149165A |
£12.99 BUY

The Natural House

A Complete Guide to Healthy, Energy-Efficient, Environmental Homes

Daniel D Chiras

Describes thirteen natural building methods, including straw bale, rammed earth, cordwood, adobe, earthbags, papercrete, and Earthships, covering how they are built, how

528 pages | Col and b/w photos | Chelsea Green
Pbk | 2000 | 1890132578 | #116672A |
£27.50 BUY

Natural Resources, Environment and Development in Ecological

Perspective

A Sourcebook for Teaching and Research

Edited by Michael Micklin

320 pages | Hong Kong UP
Pbk | 1996 | 962758908X | #111611A |
£19.50 BUY

The Nature Yearbook of Science and Technology 2001

Edited by Declan Butler

The Nature Yearbook offers an encompassing view of the major players and trends in the fast-moving world of science, including articles, facts and figures on science

2124 pages | Figs, tabs | Macmillan Reference
Hbk | 2001 | 0333945743 | #115923A |
£54.99 BUY

Nature, Production, Power

Towards an Ecological Political Economy

Edited by Fred P. Gale and R. Michael M'Gonigle

Introduction to the discipline of ecological political economy, an approach that aims at a theoretical synthesis of nature, production and power relations.

248 pages | - | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2000 | 184064317X | #111340A |
£63.00 BUY

Neo-Liberalism or Democracy?

Economic Strategy, Markets and Alternatives for the 21st Century

Arthur MacEwan

'In this lucidly written, solidly grounded, and deeply informed study, Arthur MacEwan exposes the intellectual shallowness of the thesis that "There is No Alternative"

288 pages | Figs, tabs | Zed Books
Hbk | 1999 | 1856497240 | #105666A |
£45.00 BUY
Pbk | 1999 | 1856497259 | #105670A |
£15.95 BUY

Net Gains: Linking Fisheries Management, International Trade and Sustainable Development

Carolyn Deere

94 pages | Figs, tabs | IUCN
Pbk | 2000 | 2831704898 | #107859A |
£10.00 BUY

New Approaches to River Management

Edited by A J M Smits, P H Nienhuis and R S E W Leuven

Covers current issues in river management, such as river regulation, flooding, pollution, habitat destruction and fragmentation, water resource allocation and

355 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs, maps | Backhuys
Pbk | 2000 | 9057820587 | #111463A |
£66.00 BUY

The New Economy of Oil

Impacts on Business, Geopolitics and Society

John V Mitchell, Norman Selley and Koji Morita

Discusses the competition the oil industry faces from other energy sources - gas and renewables - and more stringent regulation and control, with higher taxes.

286 pages | Figs | Earthscan
Pbk | 2001 | 1853837962 | #116085A |
£22.95 BUY

The New Foods Guide

What's Here, What's Coming, What it Means for Us

John Elkington and Julia Hailles

Focuses on the three most important elements of the new foods revolution: 'GM' foods, which are rarely out of the headlines; 'Functional' foods, a fast-growing range of

305 pages | Tabs | Gollancz
Pbk | 1999 | 057506806X | #116351A |
£7.99 BUY

New Technologies and Law of the Marine Environment / Nouvelles Technologies et Droit de l'Environnement Marin

Edited by Jean-Pierre Beurier, Alexandre Kiss and Said Mahmoudi

304 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 2000 | 9041197567 | #107784A |
£83.00 BUY

Nixon and the Environment

J Brooks Flippen

256 pages | 24 b/w illus, 2 maps | New Mexico UP
Hbk | 2000 | 0826319939 | #111613A |
£26.50 BUY

<p>Nutrition of Sows and Boars WH Close and DJA Cole</p>	<p>377 pages Figs, tabs Nottingham UP Hbk 2000 1897676530 #108838A £63.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ocean's End Travels Through Endangered Seas Colin Woodward Provides a comprehensive view of how and why the oceans are in trouble. Covering all aspects of this complex subject - not just the collapse of the fisheries but also the</p>	<p>300 pages - Basic Books Pbk 2001 0465015719 #136792A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Of Myths and Movements Rewriting Chipko into Himalayan History Haripriya Rangan Brings the Chipko movement back from the realm of myth into the world of geographical history. It reveals how the biogeography of the region has been shaped by struggles over</p>	<p>256 pages Verso Hbk 2000 1859847838 #111595A £40.00 BUY Pbk 2000 1859843050 #111594A £12.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Official Earth Day Guide to Planet Repair Denis Hayes Contains advice on how changes in individual, local, and national energy choices can slow or even stop the dangerous build-up of greenhouse gases in the atmosphere, while at</p>	<p>180 pages Illus Island Press Pbk 2000 1559638095 #107283A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Once Upon an Oldman Special Interest Politics and the Oldman River Dam Jack Glenn Presents a thorough account of the dispute surrounding the Oldman Dam Project, providing a summary of the geography, history, and institutional arrangements critical to an</p>	<p>329 pages - British Columbia UP Pbk 1999 077480713X #110237A £21.50 BUY</p>
<p>Operationalising Sustainable Development Economic-Ecological Modelling for Developing Countries Kanchan Chopra and Gopal K Kadekodi Applies the concept of sustainable development operationally to the development of the forest, water, agricultural and livestock sectors of one of India's most underdeveloped</p>	<p>304 pages Sage Hbk 1999 0761993304 #106517A £32.00 BUY</p>
<p>Optimal Management of Flow in Groundwater Systems David P Ahlfeld and Ann E Mulligan Provides a practical guide for implementing mathematical and computer-based tools to aid in the management of groundwater.</p>	<p>185 pages Figs Academic Press Hbk 2000 0120448300 #106705A £40.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Organic Directory 2000/2001 Edited by Clive Litchfield Arranged on a county-by-county basis to help you buy locally, this new edition also includes a separate listing of mail order suppliers to help those who are searching for</p>	<p>192 pages - Green Books Pbk 2000 1870098846 #107808A £7.95 BUY</p>
<p>Organic Farming CD MAFF Covers all aspects of organic farming in its widest sense in the temperate zones. Topics include: Organic crop production and animal husbandry; Organic foods; Organic soil</p>	<p>- CAB International CD 2000 #124939A £459.00 BUY</p>
<p>Our Common Journey A Transition Toward Sustainability National Research Council Examines population growth to draw strategic connections between scientific research, technological development, and societies' efforts to achieve environmentally sustainable</p>	<p>360 pages National Academy Press Pbk 1999 0309067839 #107913A £41.00 BUY</p>
<p>Output and Public Expenditure Implications of the Development of Organic Farming in Europe Raffaele Zanolì and Danilo Gambelli Provides a detailed analysis of the consequences that organic farming has produced on agricultural output and public expenditure.</p>	<p>66 pages Figs, tabs Hohenheim Univ Pbk 1999 3933403030 #105195A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Participation of the Poor in Development Initiatives Taking Their Rightful Place Carolyn M Long Assesses the extent to which participation of the poor has been successfully incorporated into the development initiatives of large donor organizations.</p>	<p>192 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2001 1853837601 #116341A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2001 185383761X #116340A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Peanut Health Management Edited by H A Melouk and F M Shokes</p>	<p>137 pages 113 col photos, 21 b&w photos and illus APS Pbk 1995 0890542031 #113542A £53.50 BUY</p>
<p>Pearl Millet Breeding Edited by IS Khairwal, KN Rai, DJ Andrews and G Harinarayana</p>	<p>535 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 1999 1578080894 #106748A £52.30 BUY</p>
<p>The Perils of Progress The Health & Environment Hazards of Modern Technology and What You Can Do About Them John Ashton and Ron Laura</p>	<p>200 pages Zed Books Pbk 1999 185649697X #108908A £14.95 BUY</p>

<p>Permafrost A Guide to Frozen Ground in Transition Neil Davis Provides readable descriptions of frozen ground phenomena, the landforms that develop as ground freezes and thaws, and how humans have dealt with the problems of frozen ground</p>	351 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Alaska UP Hbk 2000 1889963194 #112841A £38.50 BUY
<p>Pest and Disease Management Handbook Edited by David V. Alford</p>	615 pages Tabs Blackwell Science Hbk 2000 0632055030 #111300A £99.50 BUY
<p>Pesticides Blue Book 2000 MAFF and HSE Covers details of all of the products fully or provisionally approved as pesticides under The Control of Pesticides Regulations 1986 and The Plant Protection Products</p>	500 pages Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 2000 0112430481 #106735A £24.95 BUY
<p>Physiological Bases for Maize Improvement Maria Elena Otegui and Gustavo A Slafer</p>	265 pages Haworth Press Hbk 2000 156022889X #109534A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2000 156022911X #135154A £32.50 BUY
<p>A Pilot Study on Municipal Wastewater Treatment Using a Constructed Wetland in Uganda T O Okurut</p>	184 pages Balkema Pbk 2000 9054104244 #116619A £28.95 BUY
<p>Planning Agricultural Research: A Sourcebook Edited by G Gijsbers, H Hambly Odame and W Janssen Summarizes the main approaches and experiences in agricultural research planning, focussing on recent developments in the planning field, the new issues and concerns in</p>	348 pages Figs, tabs CABI Pbk 2000 0851994016 #110941A £29.50 BUY
<p>Plant Growth Regulators in Agriculture and Horticulture Their Role and Commercial Uses Edited by A S Basra</p>	264 pages Illus, figs, tabs Haworth Press Hbk 2000 1560228911 #109535A £96.00 BUY Pbk 2000 1560228962 #109536A £49.00 BUY
<p>Plants and Politics Edited by G Meester, R D Woittiez and A de Zeeuw</p>	255 pages Wageningen Academic Hbk 1999 9074134726 #112960A £65.00 BUY
<p>Playing Safe: Science and the Environment Jonathon Porritt Confronts the questions of how to assess the benefits and risks of scientific advance, and takes on three crucial topics: climate change, genetic engineering and toxic</p>	143 pages - Thames & Hudson Pbk 2000 0500280738 #106300A £6.95 BUY
<p>The Policy and Regulatory Environment for Organic Farming in Europe Nicolas Lampkin, Carolyn Foster, Susanne Paldel and Padel Midmore Provides a comparative analysis of the policy and regulatory environment within which organic farming currently operates in all 15 EU member states and in three non-EU</p>	166 pages Figs, tabs Hohenheim Univ Pbk 1999 3933403006 #098173A Normally £17.95 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £8.99
<p>The Political Economy of Environmental Protectionism Achim Korber</p>	172 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 1840642424 #107278A £66.00 BUY
<p>The Political Economy of Inequality Edited by Frank Ackerman and Neva R Goodwin Offers cutting-edge views on poverty, based on an in-depth examination of the economic theory behind the causes, consequences and cures for inequality, laying the groundwork</p>	448 pages Figs, tabs Island Press Hbk 2000 1559637978 #111111A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2000 1559637986 #111110A £25.00 BUY
<p>The Political Economy of Sustainability Towards the Integration of Economics, Social and Environmental Factors Jörg Köhn</p>	240 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2003 1858989345 #107269A £57.00 BUY
<p>Political Modernisation and the Environment The Renewal of Environmental Policy Arrangements Edited by Jan van Tatenhove and Bas Arts Pieter Leroy Recent years have witnessed a substantial change in both the organisation and substance of environmental policy, both national and international. Western societies have seen a</p>	228 pages Springer Hbk 2000 0792363124 #111558A £77.00 BUY
<p>Pollution Prevention The Waste Management Approach for the 21st Century L Theodore, R R Dupont and K Ganesan Covers in a thorough and clear style the fundamentals of pollution prevention and their application to real-world problems.</p>	498 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2000 1566704952 #108227A £59.99 BUY
<p>Post-Ecologist Politics Social Theory and the Abdication of the Ecologist Paradigm Ingolfur Bluhdorn</p>	222 pages - Routledge Hbk 2000 041519203X #111410A £60.00 BUY

Poverty in Plenty

A Human Development Report for the UK

Edited by Jane Seymour

Draws on the work of leading research institutes and campaigning groups, to assess the real state of society and of human development in the UK - not just in the conventional

174 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Pbk | 2000 | 1853837075 | #111107A |
£19.99 BUY

Powering the Future

The Ballard Fuel Cell and the Race to Change the World

Tom Koppel

Documents the success story of a small high-tech research company that developed one of the few truly revolutionary and transforming technologies of our era.

276 pages | - | Wiley
Hbk | 1999 | 0471644218 | #105711A |
£16.99 BUY

Practical Genetics for Aquaculture

Greg Lutz

235 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |
Blackwell Science
Hbk | 2001 | 0852382855 | #108031A |
£49.50 BUY

Precision Agriculture '99

Edited by J V Stafford

987 pages | Illus | Sheffield AP
Pbk | 1999 | 1841270423 | #108737A |
£144.00 BUY

The Price of Water

Trends in OECD Countries

OECD

130 pages | OECD
Pbk | 1999 | 9264170790 | #109624A |
£28.50 BUY

Pricing the Planet

Economic Analysis for Sustainable Development

Edited by Peter H May and Ronaldo Seroa da Motta

An outgrowth of the 1992 Symposium and Exhibit of Environmental Technologies (ECOTECH), held in Rio de Janeiro as part of the UN Conference on Environment and Development

220 pages | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2000 | 0231101740 | #106389A |
£35.50 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 0231101759 | #106388A |
£14.50 BUY

Principles of Environmental and Resource Economics

A Guide for Students and Decision-Makers

Edited by Henk Folmer, H Landis Gabel and Hans Opschoor

Revised and updated edition of a classic text providing a comprehensive, non-technical overview of the principles of environmental and resource economics.

484 pages | Figs, tabs | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2000 | 1858989442 | #106505A |
£132.00 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 1840643811 | #156367A |
£35.00 BUY

Principles of Health Economics for Developing Countries

William Jack

Provides a modern treatment of health economics for developing as well as industrial countries. It addresses both positive and normative issues in the economics of health

305 pages | World Bank
1999 | 0821345710 | #106456A |
£27.50 BUY

Privileged Goods: Commoditization and its Impact on Environment and Economics

JP Manno

275 pages | Lewis
Hbk | 2000 | 1566703905 | #107257A |
£37.50 BUY

Prospects for Sustainable Development in the Chinese Countryside

The Political Economy of Chinese Ecological Agriculture

Richard Sanders

240 pages | Ashgate
Hbk | 2000 | 1840149248 | #109402A |
£39.95 BUY

Protecting Watershed Areas

Case of the Panama Canal

Edited by Mark S Ashton, Jennifer L O'Hara and Robert D Hauff

Discusses how the Carter-Torrijos treaty that returned the Panama Canal to the Republic of Panama on December 31, 1999 will affect the 2.6 million inhabitants of that area as

214 pages | B/w photo, tabs, map |
Haworth Press
Hbk | 1999 | 1560220643 | #106060A |
£47.00 BUY
Pbk | 1999 | 156022066X | #106063A |
Normally £27.95
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £14.99

Protein Metabolism and Nutrition

Edited by G E Lobley, A White and J C MacRae

284 pages | Wageningen Academic
Hbk | 1999 | 9074134696 | #112928A |
£83.00 BUY

Public Policies for Environmental Protection

Edited by Paul R Portney and Robert N Stavins

Fully revised to account for changes in the institutional, legal, and regulatory framework of environmental policy, the new edition includes extensively updated chapters

308 pages | RFF
Pbk | 1990 | 0915707535 | #008905A |
£10.50 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 1891853031 | #106426A |
£22.00 BUY

Pure Profit

The Financial Implications of Environmental Performance

Robert Repetto and Duncan Austin

58 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | WRI
Pbk | 2000 | 1569734429 | #109503A |
£16.95 BUY

Quaking Houses

Art, Science and the Community: A Collaborative Approach to Water Pollution

Penny Kemp and John Griffiths

Accounts the creation of a wetland undertaken as part of Seen and Unseen, a project seeking collaborative solutions to water pollution and using the arts to increase

144 pages | Col & B/w photos | Jon
Carpenter
Pbk | 1999 | 1897766572 | #106789A |
£12.95 BUY

Quality of Meat and Fat in Pigs as Affected by Genetics and Nutrition

Edited by Caspar Wenk, Jose A Fernandez and Monique Dupuis

246 pages | Figs, tabs | Wageningen
Academic
Pbk | 2000 | 9074134742 | #112921A |
£57.00 BUY

<p>The Radiation Legacy of the Soviet Nuclear Complex An Analytical Overview Edited by Nikolai N Egorov, Vladimir M Novikov, Frank L Parker and Victor K Popov Authoritative and detailed compilation of information including the location and characteristics of the accumulated radioactive material and wastes by each sector, from</p>	<p>236 pages Figs, tabs, maps Earthscan Hbk 2000 1853836583 #106709A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Rainfall-Runoff Modelling The Primer Keith Beven Comprehensive introduction and survey of rainfall-runoff modelling providing both a primer for the novice and a detailed and practical description of techniques and</p>	<p>360 pages Illus, figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2000 0471985538 #110977A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>Rainfed Lowland Rice: Advances in Nutrient Management Research Edited by JK :adha, L Wade, A Dobermann, W Reichardt, GJD Kirk and C Piggin</p>	<p>304 pages Figs, tabs IRRl Pbk 1998 9712201171 #108833A £43.00 BUY</p>
<p>Reclaiming the Environmental Debate The Politics of Health in a Toxic Culture Edited by Rchard Hofrichter Reflecting the diversity of voices and critical perspectives, the essays in this book range from critiques of traditional thinking and practices to strategies for shifting</p>	<p>368 pages MIT Press Hbk 2000 0262082845 #106361A £43.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0262581825 #106359A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Reefs at Risk A Map-Based Indicator of Threats to the World's Coral Reefs Dick Bryant, Laurette Burke, John McManaus and Mark Spalding global assessment of anthropogenic threats to coral reefs by overfishing, coastal development, and other human activity. The study finds that nearly 60 percent of the</p>	<p>56 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps WRI Pbk 1999 1569732574 #106714A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Reflections in Bullough's Pond Economy and Ecosystem in New England Diana Muir</p>	<p>320 pages 85 illus, 9 figs, 15 maps New England UP Hbk 2000 0874519098 #106462A £20.95 BUY Pbk 2002 0874519101 #133625A £10.50 BUY</p>
<p>Regional Sustainability Applied Ecological Economics Bridging the Gap Between Natural and Social Sciences Edited by I Ring, B Klauer, F Watzold and BA Mansson</p>	<p>229 pages 34 figs, 9 tabs Springer Pbk 1999 3790812331 #106226A £31.50 BUY</p>
<p>Remote Sensing in Hydrology and Water Management Edited by G A Schultz and E T Engman</p>	<p>483 pages 188 figs Springer Hbk 2000 3540640754 #109396A £111.50 BUY</p>
<p>Renewable Resources for Electric Power: Prospects and Challenges R Edinger and Sanjay Kaul</p>	<p>154 pages Figs, tabs Greenwood Press Hbk 2000 1567202330 #098924A £48.50 BUY</p>
<p>Resetting the Compass: Australia's Journey Towards Sustainability David Yencken and Debra Wilkinson 2001 edition is an update.</p>	<p>400 pages Figs, maps CSIRO Pbk 2000 0643063854 #107899A £33.95 BUY</p>
<p>Resource Economics JM Conrad</p>	<p>223 pages Line illus, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521640121 #105264A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0521649749 #106191A £18.99 BUY</p>
<p>Restoration Ecology and Sustainable Development Edited by Krystyna M Urbanska, Nigel Webb and Peter J Edwards Presents the essential scientific framework for successful restoration, and considers the social and economic context in which restoration is carried out.</p>	<p>397 pages 3 col plates, 9 b/w illus, 75 figs CUP Hbk 1997 0521581605 #067096A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Restoring the Earth Visionary Solutions from the Bioneers Kenny Ausubel Profiles leaders of the growing movement of `bioneers', biological pioneers who are using nature to heal nature and working with individuals, communities, businesses, and</p>	<p>288 pages Chelsea Green Pbk 2000 0915811766 #116671A £11.95 BUY</p>
<p>Rethinking Resource Management Justice, Sustainability and Indigenous Peoples Richard Howitt Drawing on a deep understanding of relationships between resource projects and indigenous peoples, Howitt argues that current resource management practices consider</p>	<p>446 pages 5 b/w photos, 35 figs, 9 tabs Routledge Hbk 2001 0415123321 #106115A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2001 041512333X #106116A £20.99 BUY</p>
<p>Rethinking Sustainability Power, Knowledge, and Institutions Edited by Jonathon Harris Examining such topics as international trade, political power, gender roles, legal institutions, and agricultural research, the contributors focus on the missing links in</p>	<p>336 pages Michigan UP Hbk 2000 0472111426 #106392A £39.00 BUY</p>

<p>Rice Breeding and Genetics Research Priorities and Challenges Edited by Jata S Nanda</p>	<p>370 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2000 157808086X #108665A £41.30 BUY</p>
<p>Risk, Uncertainty and Rational Action Carlo C Jaeger, Ortwin Renn, Eugene A Rosa and Thomas Webler Presents a fundamental critique of the prevailing approaches to understanding and managing risk, and shows that the implications for social, political and environmental</p>	<p>324 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2001 1853837628 #116343A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1853837709 #116342A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>Risk-Based Experimental Decisions Methods and Culture Douglas J Crawford-Brown</p>	<p>240 pages Kluwer Hbk 1999 0792386248 #108179A £69.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ruminant Physiology: Digestion, Metabolism, Growth and Reproduction Edited by P Cronje Brings together edited versions of the keynote review papers presented at The Ninth International Symposium on Ruminant Physiology held in South Africa in October 1999.</p>	<p>474 pages Figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2000 0851994636 #112850A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>Rural Development Principles, Policies and Management Katar Singh</p>	<p>368 pages Sage Hbk 1999 0761993088 #106519A £32.00 BUY Pbk 1999 0761993096 #106520A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Rural Energy Matters: the Dhanwas Experience</p>	<p>190 pages Tata ERI Pbk 2000 818541968X #109575A £33.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Study of Livestock Farming Systems in a Research and Development framework Edited by A Gibon and J C Flamant</p>	<p>461 pages Wageningen Academic Pbk 1996 907413419X #112925A £73.00 BUY</p>
<p>Sacred Gaia Holistic Theology and Earth System Science Anne Primavesi With a foreword by James Lovelock, the inventor of Gaia. This unique and thought-provoking book probes the nature of Gaia, a scientific theory founded by</p>	<p>196 pages Routledge Hbk 2000 0415188334 #106072A £40.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0415188342 #106075A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>Safe and Effective Use of Crop Protection Products in Developing Countries J Atkin and KM Leisinger</p>	<p>163 pages Figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2000 0851994717 #105433A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Saving the Planet Through Pesticides and Plastics Dennis Avery In opposition to popular belief, Avery argues that high yield farming techniques can both feed the earth's burgeoning population that will reach 8 billion in the next</p>	<p>476 pages B/w photos, figs Brookings Institution Pbk 2000 1558130691 #106302A £14.50 BUY</p>
<p>Scaling Up, Scaling Down Overcoming Malnutrition in Developing Countries Thomas J Marchione</p>	<p>276 pages Gordon & Breach Hbk 1999 9057005484 #105686A £51.50 BUY</p>
<p>Security, Trade and Environmental Policy A US/European Union Transatlantic Agenda Edited by Charles Bonser</p>	<p>312 pages Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792377850 #109430A £84.00 BUY</p>
<p>Seed Potato Technology Edited by P C Struik and S G Wiersema</p>	<p>382 pages Figs, tabs Wageningen Academic Pbk 1999 9074134653 #112954A £78.00 BUY</p>
<p>Seed Storage of Horticultural Crops S D Doijode</p>	<p>270 pages Haworth Press Hbk 2000 1560228830 #109537A £135.00 BUY Pbk 2000 1560229012 #109538A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>Seed Technology and its Biological Basis Edited by Michael Black and J Derek Bewley</p>	<p>419 pages Figs Sheffield AP Hbk 2000 1841270431 #108733A £95.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Selfish Altruist Relief Work in Famine and War Tony Vaux Describing and analysing some of the most appalling situations of the last two decades, Vaux, one of Oxfam's leading emergency managers, describes what it takes to be an aid</p>	<p>256 pages Earthscan Hbk 2001 1853837768 #116294A £17.99 BUY Pbk 2002 1853838799 #133277A £15.99 BUY</p>
<p>Serious Straw Bale A Home Construction Guide For All Climates Paul Lacinski and Michel Bergeron Presents a compelling rationale for building with straw in more extreme climates, where seasonal changes in temperature, precipitation, and humidity create special stresses</p>	<p>480 pages Col and b/w photos, illus Chelsea Green Pbk 2000 1890132640 #116678A £24.95 BUY</p>

<p>Shallow Lakes '98 Trophic Interactions in Shallow Freshwater and Brackish Waterbodies Edited by Norbert Walz and Brigitte Nixdorf</p>	<p>394 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2000 0792360907 #107778A £134.50 BUY</p>
<p>Shaping the Sierra Nature, Culture, and Conflict in the Changing West Timothy P Duane</p>	<p>623 pages 39 figures\24 maps\10 tables California UP Pbk 2000 0520226763 #111564A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Sharing the Resources of the South China Sea Mark J Valencia et al</p>	<p>278 pages Figs, maps Hawaii UP Pbk 1999 0824818814 #099541A £27.50 BUY</p>
<p>Shifting Ground The Changing Agricultural Soils of China and Indonesia Peter H Lindert This book significantly advances our empirical understanding of China's and Indonesia's twentieth-century soil chemistries and alerts us to a number of analytical</p>	<p>351 pages Figs, tabs, maps MIT Press Hbk 2000 0262122278 #106828A £30.95 BUY</p>
<p>Shoveling Fuel for a Runaway Train Errant Economists, Shameful Spenders, and a Plan to Stop Them All Brian Czech Offers an accessible critique of the principles of economic growth theory and the involvement of these principles into the `pop economics' of Julian Simon and others. He</p>	<p>210 pages - California UP Hbk 2000 0520225082 #110924A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>Small is Still Beautiful Joseph Pearce The sequel to E F Schumacher's Small is Beautiful was written by his daughter. She takes an anti-globalisational stance, arguing that the ever-increasing rate of global</p>	<p>254 pages - Harper Collins Hbk 2001 0002740907 #107739A £15.99 BUY</p>
<p>Social Ecology After Bookchin Edited by Andrew Light For close to four decades, Murray Bookchin's Ecoanarchist theory of social ecology has inspired philosophers and activists working to link environmental concerns with the</p>	<p>401 pages - Guilford Pbk 1998 1572303794 #106119A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>Social Environmental Research in the European Union Research Networks and New Agendas Michael Redclift, Elizabeth Shove, Baron van der Meulen and Sujatha Raman</p>	<p>160 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 1840642114 #111338A £46.00 BUY</p>
<p>Sonar Bangla? Agricultural Growth and Agrarian Change in West Bengal and Bangladesh Edited by Ben Rogaly, Barbara Harriss-White and Sugata Bose</p>	<p>424 pages Figs, tabs Sage Hbk 1999 076199307X #108721A £40.50 BUY</p>
<p>Southern Africa Profiled Essential Facts on Society, Business and Politics in Southern Africa Edited by Barry Turner</p>	<p>206 pages Tabs, maps Palgrave Pbk 2000 033380063X #115680A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Spatial Economics and Ecosystems The Interaction Between Economics and the Natural Environment Edited by N Georgantzis and I Barreda-Terrazona Collection of original research papers from a wide range of disciplines such as spatial and environmental economics, statistics, psychology and ecology aiming to provide</p>	<p>400 pages WIT Press Hbk 2000 1853125636 #108761A £138.00 BUY</p>
<p>Spatial Environment and Resource Economics The Selected Essays of Charles D Kolstad Charles D Kolstad</p>	<p>400 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 1840642300 #107281A £109.00 BUY</p>
<p>Spatial Patterns in Catchment Hydrology Observations and Modelling Edited by Rodger Grayson and Gunter Bloschl Brings together a number of recent field exercises in research catchments, that illustrate how understanding and modelling capability of spatial processes can be</p>	<p>404 pages Col photos, b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps CUP Hbk 2001 0521633168 #111450A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>The State of the Environment in Asia: 1999/2000 Edited by Takehisa Awaji and Shun'ichi Teranishi Discusses a wide range of topics in the fields of economics, law, biology and medicine, with detailed data analysis in cooperation between academic researchers and NGO groups</p>	<p>197 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2000 4431702679 #107755A £113.34 BUY Pbk 2000 4431702687 #107754A £64.00 BUY</p>
<p>State of the World 2001 A Worldwatch Institute Report on Progress Towards a Sustainable Society Lester R Brown Takes a fresh look at the trends that have put the global economy on a collision course with the earth's ecosystems, providing a vital synthesis, ranging in its usefulness</p>	<p>275 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Pbk 2001 1853837695 #115917A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Statutes on Environmental Law Edited by Robert Duxbury and Sandra Morton Updated edition to take account of: The Noise Act 1996; The Air Quality Regulations 1997; The Producer Responsibility Obligations (Packaging Waste) regulations 1997; and</p>	<p>463 pages Blackstone Press Pbk 2000 1854318039 #113073A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>Stormwater Retention Basins J -M Bergue and Y Ruperd</p>	<p>242 pages Balkema Hbk 2000 9054108002 #116618A £38.00 BUY</p>

Strategic Management in Tourism Edited by L Mouthinho	352 pages CABI Pbk 2000 085199282X #112872A £25.00 BUY
Studies on IPM Policy in SE Asia - Two Centuries of Plant Protection in Indonesia, Malaysia and Thailand Edited by J H M Oudejans	316 pages Figs, tabs, maps Backhuys Pbk 1999 905782020X #108895A £46.00 BUY
The Sustainability Challenge for Southern Africa Edited by Jim Whitman	288 pages Palgrave Hbk 1999 0333745566 #108823A £45.00 BUY
Sustainability and University Life Edited by Walter Leal Filho Prepared in cooperation with the Association of University Leaders for a Sustainable Future (ULSF), this book presents a number of case studies and experiences which	270 pages Figs, tabs Peter Lang Pbk 2000 3631368100 #108738A £50.50 BUY
Sustainability in Action Sectoral and Regional Case Studies Edited by Jörg Köhn, John Gowdy and Jan van der Straaten Uses case studies from different industries and regions affected by multiple pollutants to underline the view that sustainability is a process that demands co-operation rather	336 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 1840640677 #107268A £75.00 BUY
The Sustainability of Long Term Growth Socioeconomic and Ecological Perspectives Edited by Mohan Munasinghe, Osvaldo Sunkel and Carlos de Miguel	463 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 1840645156 #111347A £86.00 BUY
Sustainability, Development and Spatial Planning in Europe Vincent Nadin, Caroline Brown and Stephanie Duhr	256 pages 20 line drawings\20 tables Taylor & Francis Pbk 2004 0415241359 #111428A £24.99 BUY
The Sustainable Careers Handbook Allan Shepherd and Fiona Rowe Contains: An overview of each sustainable career field; List of available courses, grants and qualifications; Relevant publications; and Names and addresses of many	170 pages - CAT Pbk 2000 1898049254 #111277A Normally £27.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.99
Sustainable Cities in Developing Countries Edited by Cedric Pugh	237 pages Figs Earthscan Hbk 2000 1853836249 #107167A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2000 1853836192 #107166A £18.99 BUY
Sustainable Communities The Potential for Eco-neighbourhoods Edited by Hugh Barton This book re-addresses concepts of neighbourhood and community in a refreshing and challenging way. It will be of immense benefit to town planners and also to all those	305 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs Earthscan Hbk 1999 1853835129 #106712A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2000 1853835137 #106711A £19.99 BUY
Sustainable Development and Integrated Appraisal in a Developing World Edited by Norman Lee and Colin Kirkpatrick	272 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 1840641622 #107282A £75.00 BUY
Sustainable Development in Asia, America and Europe with Global Applications A New Approach to Land Ownership Jian-Ming Zhou Presents a new model for private land ownership to promote the efficiency and competitiveness of farms. It recommends a new approach to consolidate and enlarge	518 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 1858989655 #105990A £86.00 BUY
Sustainable Economic Development in South China Edited by Samuel P S Ho and Y Y Kueh	260 pages Palgrave Hbk 1999 0333772806 #108821A £50.00 BUY
Sustainable Fisheries Management Pacific Salmon D McDonald	350 pages Springer Hbk 1999 1566704804 #108201A £56.50 BUY
Sustainable Fishery Systems Anthony T Charles Analyses fisheries as holistic systems, providing a comprehensive understanding of their diversity, structure and operation.	270 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Blackwell Pbk 2000 0632057750 #097841A £39.50 BUY
Sustainable Landscape Construction A Guide to Green Building Outdoors J William Thompson and Kim Sorvig Re-evaluates the assumption that all built landscapes are environmentally sound, and offers practical, professional alternatives for more sustainable landscape construction,	450 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Island Press Pbk 2000 1559636467 #107288A £31.50 BUY

<p>Sustainable Ocean Governance A Geographical Perspective Adalberto Vallega</p>	274 pages 51 line figures\56 tables Routledge Hbk 2001 0415189160 #111415A £70.00 BUY
<p>Taxol Nature, Science, and Politics Edited by Jordan Goodman and Vivien Walsh Presents rich analysis of the most talked about anti cancer drug of recent years.</p>	280 pages 8 line illus CUP Hbk 2001 052156123X #111498A £27.50 BUY
<p>Technical and Social Systems Approaches for Sustainable Rural Development Edited by W Doppler and J Calatrava Contains the excepted papers and results of the Second European Symposium on Technical and Social Systems Approaches for Sustainable Rural Development held in 1996 in Granada,</p>	381 pages Figs, tabs Margraf Pbk 2000 3823613324 #111635A £48.00 BUY
<p>Terms for Endearment Business, NGOs and Sustainable Development Edited by Jem Bendell</p>	280 pages - Greenleaf Hbk 2000 1874719284 #111515A £40.50 BUY Pbk 2000 1874719292 #111516A £24.50 BUY
<p>Tourism Ecolabelling certification and Promotion of Sustainable Management Edited by X Font and R Buckley</p>	359 pages Figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2001 0851995063 #112847A £55.00 BUY
<p>Tourism and Development in Mountain Regions Edited by P Godde, M Price and FM Zimmermann</p>	357 pages B/w photos, tabs, maps CABI Hbk 1999 0851993915 #098056A £45.00 BUY
<p>Tourism and National Parks Issues and Implications Edited by Richard Butler and Stephen Boyd Provides a holistic consideration of all aspects involved in tourism in national parks. Broken down into logical sections the contributions cover the economic, sociological and</p>	342 pages Tabs Wiley Hbk 2000 0471988944 #106478A £85.00 BUY
<p>Tourism and the Environment Regional, Economic, Cultural and Policy Issues Edited by Helen Briassoulis and Jan van der Straaten</p>	386 pages Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792361369 #107772A £121.00 BUY
<p>Tourism, Recreation and Sustainability Linking Culture and the Environment Edited by S F McCool and R N Moisey</p>	355 pages Figs, tabs, maps CABI Hbk 2001 0851995055 #112846A £55.00 BUY
<p>Towards Financial Self-Reliance A Handbook on Resource Mobilization for Civil Society Organizations in the South Richard Holloway Practical guide aimed at managers of non-governmental and civil society organizations, primarily in developing countries, on how to mobilize funds and other resources for</p>	233 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Pbk 2001 1853837733 #116086A £16.99 BUY
<p>Towards a Sustainable Economy The Introduction of Ecological Premises into Long Term Planning in Norway Stein Hansen, Pal Foyen Jespersen and Ingeborg Rasmussen</p>	276 pages Graphs, tabs Macmillan Hbk 2000 0333715209 #105218A £50.00 BUY
<p>Towards an Agenda for Agricultural Research in Europe Edited by A Boekestein, P Diedereren, W M F Jongen, R Rabbinge and H Rutten</p>	317 pages Figs, tabs Wageningen Academic Hbk 2000 9074134807 #112963A £70.00 BUY
<p>Town and Country Planning in the UK Barry Cullingworth and Vincent Nadin</p>	481 pages Figs, tabs, maps Routledge Hbk 2000 0415217741 #111416A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2002 041521775X #111417A £26.50 BUY
<p>Trade Liberalisation, Economic Growth and the Environment Matthew A Cole</p>	300 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 1840641762 #107264A £63.00 BUY
<p>Trade, Environment and the Millennium Edited by Gary P Sampson and W Bradnee Chambers</p>	388 pages - UNU Press Pbk 2002 9280810642 #135351A £27.50 BUY
<p>Trade, Global Policy, and the Environment Edited by Per G Fredriksson Thirteen chapters, which were presented as papers at the World Bank conference in April 1998, focus on three main themes: 1. Effects of trade liberalization and growth on the</p>	214 pages Figs, tabs World Bank Pbk 1999 0821344587 #106755A £21.50 BUY
<p>The Trade-Off Myth Fact and Fiction about Jobs and the Environment Eban Goodstein</p>	208 pages Figs, tabs Island Press Hbk 2000 1559636831 #107161A £25.00 BUY

Tradeoffs or Synergies?

Agricultural Intensification, Economic Development and the Environment

Edited by DR Lee and CB Barrett

The need to increase food production, enhance economic growth and reduce poverty in an environmentally sustainable context is an issue of growing importance. This book

538 pages | Figs, tabs | CABI

Hbk | 2000 | 0851994350 | #112848A |

£60.00 [BUY](#)

Transgenic Crops I

Edited by YPS Bajaj

390 pages | 89 figs, 6 in colour, 60 tabs

| Springer

Hbk | 1999 | 3540655743 | #108200A |

£150.00 [BUY](#)

Transgenic Crops II

Edited by YPS Bajaj

340 pages | 96 figs, 71 tabs | Springer

Hbk | 2000 | 3540671315 | #116274A |

£176.00 [BUY](#)

Transgenic Crops III

Edited by YPS Bajaj

370 pages | 122 figs, 76 tabs | Springer

Hbk | 2000 | 3540671323 | #116275A |

£207.00 [BUY](#)

Transnational Environmental Law

Lessons in Global Change

Peter H Sand

385 pages | Tabs, maps | Kluwer

Hbk | 1999 | 9041197249 | #108183A |

£101.00 [BUY](#)

Trends in Outdoor Recreation, Leisure and Tourism

Edited by WC Gartner and DW Lime

458 pages | Figs, tabs | CABI

Hbk | 2000 | 0851994032 | #112869A |

£55.00 [BUY](#)

Tropical Estuarine Fishes

Ecology, Exploitation and Conservation

Steve Blaber

372 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs,

maps | Blackwell Science

Hbk | 2000 | 063205655X | #108032A |

£89.50 [BUY](#)

Tropospheric Ozone Abatement

Developing Efficient Strategies for the Reduction of Ozone Precursor Emission in Europe

Edited by R Friedrich and S Reis

Covers the analysis of ozone precursor emissions and the transport and chemical transformation of precursor substances in Europe and gives insight into the integrated

250 pages | 104 figs, 65 tabs | Springer

Hbk | 2000 | 3540666141 | #107252A |

£84.50 [BUY](#)

The UK Pesticide Guide 2000

Edited by R Whitehead

601 pages | Tabs | CABI

Pbk | 2000 | 0851994687 | #106258A |

£24.50 [BUY](#)

The UK Pesticide Guide 2001

BCPC

598 pages | - | CABI

CD | 2001 | 0851995527 | #119861A |

£65.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2001 | 0851994970 | #116131A |

£24.50 [BUY](#)

The UN World Food Programme and the Development of Food Aid

DJ Shaw

Tells the story of the antecedents and origins of the World Food Programme, the food aid organization of the United Nations System, and its growth from modest beginnings as a

302 pages | Tabs | Palgrave

Hbk | 2001 | 0333676688 | #110967A |

£45.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2001 | 0333676696 | #110968A |

£18.99 [BUY](#)

Urban Agriculture in West Africa

Contributing to Food Security and Urban Sanitation

O Smith

210 pages | B/w photos, figs | IDRC

Pbk | 1999 | 0889368902 | #105171A |

£28.50 [BUY](#)

Urban Development and Civil Society

The Role of Communities in Sustainable Cities

Edited by Michael Carley, Paul Jenkins and Harry Smith

230 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs,

maps | Earthscan

Hbk | 2000 | 1853837180 | #109467A |

£50.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2001 | 1853837172 | #109466A |

£16.99 [BUY](#)

Urban Infrastructure in Transition

Networks, Buildings and Plans

Timothy Moss, Simon Guy and Simon Marvin

288 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan

Hbk | 2000 | 185383694X | #109470A |

£55.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2000 | 1853836893 | #109469A |

£19.99 [BUY](#)

Urban Transport, Environment and Equity

The Case for Developing Countries

Eduardo Alcantara Vasconcellos

Highlights the importance of social and political aspects of transport policy and provides a methodology to support the approach.

333 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan

Hbk | 2001 | 1853837261 | #116345A |

£70.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2001 | 185383727X | #116344A |

£24.95 [BUY](#)

A User's Guide to Agromedicine

The South Carolina Model

H. Schuman and Samuel T. Caldwell

196 pages | Gordon & Breach

Pbk | 2000 | 9057025264 | #111352A |

£50.00 [BUY](#)

Valuing Environmental Benefits

Selected Essays of Maureen Cropper

Maureen Cropper

399 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 1999 | 1858987377 | #096438A |
Normally £98.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £64.99

Valuing Nature with Travel Cost Models

A Manual

Frank A Ward and Diana Beal

Increasingly, natural environments are being irreversibly changed by our activities, and potential human uses of natural resources are often incompatible with environmental

272 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2000 | 1840640782 | #107273A |
£78.00 BUY

Valuing the Future

Economic Theory and Sustainability

Geoffrey Heal

Presents a coherent framework for understanding the Earth's future from an economic perspective.

226 pages | Figs | Columbia UP
Hbk | 1998 | 0231113064 | #084268A |
£51.50 BUY
Pbk | 1998 | 0231113072 | #111181A |
£13.00 BUY

Vanishing Borders

Protecting the Planet in the Age of Globalization

Hilary French

Describes what is needed to cope with the challenge for protecting our future and the health of the planet. Argues that only a worldwide commitment to strengthening the

257 pages | Figs | Earthscan
Pbk | 2000 | 1853836931 | #105523A |
£14.99 BUY

Virgin Forest

Meditations on History, Ecology, and Culture

Eric Zencey

Zencey attempts to change the way we think about nature by changing the way we think about history. He states that the ecological crisis is also a historical crisis, and if

192 pages | Georgia UP
Pbk | 2000 | 0820322008 | #106507A |
£13.50 BUY

The Virtuous Spiral

A Guide to Sustainability for NGOs in International Development

Alan Fowler

256 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Pbk | 2000 | 1853836109 | #109448A |
£18.99 BUY

Viruses, Plagues, and History

Michael BA Oldstone

Explains the principles of viral infections and epidemics, and details stories of major viral threats to human health, past and present.

227 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs | OUP
Pbk | 1998 | 0195134222 | #107217A |
£11.50 BUY

Visible Hands

Taking Responsibility for Social Development

UNRISD

Provides an analysis of progress to date since the World Summit for Social Development in 1995 which laid out an ambitious agenda to create an economic, political, social,

173 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Pbk | 2000 | 1853837997 | #116305A |
£19.95 BUY

Vision for Water and Nature: Compilation of all Project Documents

IUCN, World Water Vision, WWC and CME

Contains all of the key reports generated during the development of the Vision for Water and Nature, the environment and ecosystems component of the vision for Water, Life and

223 pages | Tabs | IUCN
Pbk | 2000 | 2831705177 | #107855A |
£18.00 BUY

Vision for Water and Nature: Strategies

IUCN, World Water Vision, WWC and CME

52 pages | Col photos, figs | IUCN
Pbk | 2000 | 2831705754 | #107858A |
Normally £12.50
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.99

Visions of a New Earth

Religious Perspectives on Population, Consumption, and Ecology

Edited by Harold Coward and Daniel Maguire

248 pages | SUNY Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0791444570 | #105644A |
£42.50 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 0791444589 | #105643A |
£14.00 BUY

Vital Signs 2000-2001

The Environmental Trends that are Shaping our Future

Lester R Brown, Michael Renner and Brian Halweil

Brings together the latest data, statistics and analysis on the state of the global environment. It draws on information from government, industry, scientific research

192 pages | Tables, figures | Earthscan
Pbk | 2000 | 1853837466 | #109452A |
Normally £12.95
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £8.99

The Voluntary Approach to Environmental Policy

Joint Environmental Approach to Environmental Policy

Edited by Arthur P J Mol, Volkmar Lauber and Duncan Liefferink

evaluates the practice of voluntary agreements in European countries, focusing on Austria, Denmark, and the Netherlands, showing that both the design and the success of

280 pages | OUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0199241163 | #112020A |
£40.00 BUY

War and Nature

Fighting Humans and Insects with Chemicals from World War I to Silent Spring

Edmund Russell

Shows the intersection of chemical warfare and pest control in the twentieth century.

315 pages | 12 b/w illus, 3 figs | CUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0521790034 | #116265A |
£37.50 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 0521799376 | #116266A |
£14.99 BUY

<p>Water</p> <p>The Fate of our Most Precious Resource Marq De Villiers Water is emerging as one of the central issues of this new century. Marq de Villiers presents in this book a compelling and engrossing account of why this is so, what it</p>	<p>352 pages - Houghton Mifflin Hbk 2000 0618030093 #114473A £20.50 BUY</p>
<p>Water Management in the 21st Century</p> <p>The Allocation Imperative Terence Richard Lee</p>	<p>224 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2000 1840640804 #107277A £57.00 BUY</p>
<p>Water Management, Purification, and Conservation in Arid Climates</p> <p>Series Editors: Mattheus F A Goosen and Walid H Shayya New series presenting information valuable to seeking, finding and using current technologies to help solve water problems.</p>	
<p>Water Quality</p> <p>An Introduction Claude E Boyd Provides an in-depth but relatively simple treatment of water quality, including a discussion of basic physical, chemical, and biological principles. Effort has been made</p>	<p>330 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792378539 #111369A £109.00 BUY</p>
<p>Water Resources Management and the Environment U Aswathanarayana</p>	<p>448 pages Balkema Hbk 2001 9058093220 #116616A £62.00 BUY Pbk 2001 9058093395 #116617A £31.50 BUY</p>
<p>Water Resources of Hard Rock Aquifers in Arid and Semi-Arid Zones Edited by JW Lloyd Deals with the new methodologies and the means of exploiting groundwater resources in hard rocks: exploration and well-location, well-building methods, borehole and dug-well</p>	<p>284 pages Illus UNESCO 1998 9231035118 #106760A £50.50 BUY</p>
<p>Water Use in Crop Production Edited by MB Kirkham</p>	<p>415 pages Food Products Press Hbk 2000 1560220686 #107362A £86.00 BUY Pbk 2000 1560220694 #135155A £35.95 BUY</p>
<p>Watersheds of the World</p> <p>Ecological Value and Vulnerability Carmen Revenga, Siobhan Murray, Janet Abramovitz and Allen Hammond Presents and analyzes global data at the watershed level, assessing 145 major watersheds around the world. The study focuses on watersheds as ecosystem management units and on</p>	<p>200 pages Figs, tabs, maps WRI Pbk 1999 156973254X #106713A £21.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Wellbeing of Nations</p> <p>A Country-by-Country Index of Quality of Life and the Environment Robert Prescott-Allen Combines indicators of human well-being with those of environmental stability to generate a more comprehensive picture of the state of our world. Prescott-Allen combines</p>	<p>342 pages Figs, tabs, maps Island Press Hbk 2001 1559638303 #111163A £42.50 BUY Pbk 2001 1559638311 #111164A £21.50 BUY</p>
<p>Wind Energy Basics</p> <p>A Guide to Small and Micro Wind Systems Paul Gipe</p>	<p>122 pages Photos, illus, figs, tabs Green Books Pbk 1999 1890132071 #113517A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>A Wise Adventure: New Zealand and the Antarctic 1923-1960 Malcolm Templeton Story of how New Zealand's attitude to its wedge-shaped slice of Antarctica moved gradually over forty years from one of near-neglect to one of active involvement in the</p>	<p>240 pages Victoria UP Pbk 2000 0864734034 #112008A £50.50 BUY</p>
<p>Wood in the Landscape</p> <p>A Practical Guide to Specification and Design Daniel Winterbottom Covers the information needed to exploit wood's full potential in design work and provides full, detailed coverage of all relevant technical aspects of working with</p>	<p>204 pages B/w photos, illus Wiley Hbk 2000 0471294195 #108013A £46.50 BUY</p>
<p>World Development Report 2000/2001</p> <p>Attacking Poverty World Bank Standard reference work for international economic data, containing an appendix of social and economic statistics for more than 200 countries. The twenty-third edition</p>	<p>335 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2000 0195215982 #111657A £42.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0195211294 #111658A £22.99 BUY</p>
<p>World Resources 2000-2001</p> <p>People and Ecosystems: The Fraying Web of Life C Rosen, WRI, UNDP, UNEP and World Bank Focuses on five critical ecosystems that have been shaped by the interaction of physical environment, biological conditions, and human intervention: croplands, forests, coastal</p>	<p>389 pages Col photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Pergamon Elsevier Hbk 2000 0080437818 #108882A £30.50 BUY Pbk 2000 1569734437 #107707A £23.95 BUY</p>
<p>World Trade Organization and the Environment PK Rao</p>	<p>176 pages Tabs, graphs Palgrave Hbk 2000 0333777204 #106339A £45.00 BUY</p>

World Water Vision Making Water Everybody's Business Cosgrove William J and Rijsberman Frank R Comprehensive and authoritative account of how to deal with the growing scarcity of fresh water by analysing the issues and showing how to solve problems by using water	108 pages Figs, tabs, maps Earthscan Pbk 2000 185383730X #106969A £18.99 BUY
The World's Water 2000-2001 The Biennial Report on Freshwater Resources Peter H Gleick Provides a comprehensive examination of issues surrounding freshwater resources and their use. It offers analysis of the most significant trends worldwide along with the	315 pages Figs, tabs, maps Island Press Pbk 2000 1559637927 #106487A £22.95 BUY
Yearbook of Environmental Law, Volume 1 Edited by Han Somsen, Hanna Sevenster, Ludwig Kramer and Joe McCahery	600 pages OUP Hbk 2000 0198764634 #106347A £80.00 BUY
Yearbook of International Co-Operation on Environment and Development 2001/2002 Edited by Olav Schram Stokke and Oystein B Thommessen `Extremely useful information on environmental agreements, inter-governmental organisations and NGO's, combined with often stimulating pieces on a wide range of	384 pages Figs, tabs, maps Earthscan Hbk 2001 185383775X #116335A £80.00 BUY
Yearbook of International Environmental Law, Volume 10, 1999 Jutta Brunnee and Ellen Hey	OUP Hbk 2000 019924278X #116235A £110.00 BUY
Data Analysis	
Basic Cartography for Students and Technicians Volume 2 Edited by RW Anson and FJ Ormeling Fully revised and updated to reflect the technological developments that have taken place in the decade since the first edition was published.	176 pages Figs, tabs, maps Butterworth Heinemann Pbk 2002 0750649968 #113319A £29.99 BUY
Chaos in Real Data Analysis of Non-Linear Dynamics in Short Ecological Time Series Edited by Joe N Perry, Robert H Smith, Ian P Woiod and David R Morse Covers non-linear population dynamics, more specifically the estimation of the parameters of the underlying dynamical processes, more specifically the development of	225 pages 30 figs Chapman & Hall (Kluwer) Hbk 2000 0412796902 #062264A £78.00 BUY
Computational Analysis of Biochemical Systems A Practical Guide for Biochemists and Molecular Biologists Eberhard O Voit	531 pages 182 figs, 37 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 052178087X #106286A £90.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0521785790 #106287A £35.00 BUY
Computerized Data Acquisition and Analysis for the Life Sciences A Hands-on Guide Simon Young	237 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521562813 #111461A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0521565707 #111462A £27.99 BUY
Describing Species Practical Taxonomic Procedure for Biologists Judith E Winston There are still millions of undescribed species. New species are often discovered during biological or paleontological studies: yet there is no one source a student or	518 pages 14 b/w photos, 38 illus Columbia UP Hbk 1999 0231068247 #101717A £53.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0231068255 #110248A £25.50 BUY
Design and Analysis of Experiments S Ghosh and CR Rao The purpose of this volume of the Handbook of Statistics is to provide the reader with the state-of-the-art of statistical design and methods of analysis that are available,	1248 pages Figs, tabs Elsevier Hbk 1996 0444820612 #052487A £137.00 BUY
Dynamic Modeling B Hannon and M Ruth Provides a thorough introduction to modeling and covers a wide range of models including those for biological, physical, social and economic systems.	330 pages 261 figs Springer Hbk 2000 0387988688 #088289A £69.00 BUY
Dynamic Modeling of Environmental Systems ML Deaton and JJ Winebrake Provides an introduction to modeling concepts and applications that are specifically geared toward the environmental field.	194 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 1999 0387988807 #101178A £49.00 BUY
Dynamic State Variable Models in Ecology Methods and Applications Colin W Clark and Marc Mangel Introduces readers to a set of powerful and extremely flexible modelling techniques, starting at "square one" and continuing with carefully chosen applications. Some of	289 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2000 0195122666 #106301A £52.50 BUY Pbk 2000 0195122674 #106303A £26.99 BUY
Environmental Software Systems Environmental Information and Decision Support Ralf Denzer, David A Swayne, Martin Purvis and Gerals Schimak	280 pages Kluwer Hbk 2000 0792378326 #084039A £123.00 BUY

<p>GIS for Earth Surface Systems Analysis and Modelling of the Natural Environment Edited by Richard Dikau, Bonn Saurer and Helmut Saurer</p>	<p>197 pages 51 figs, 16 tabs Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 1999 3443010415 #113469A £32.00 BUY</p>
<p>GIS for Environmental Monitoring Edited by Hans-Peter Bahr and Thomas Vogtle</p>	<p>360 pages 187 figs, 35 tabs Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 1999 351065191X #113468A £43.00 BUY</p>
<p>Geospatial Data Infrastructure Concepts, Cases and Good Practice Richard Groot and John Douglas McLaughlin Provides the concepts, some descriptive cases, and recommended good practices for the design and implementation of Geospatial Data Infrastructure (GDI), which facilitates</p>	<p>286 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2000 0198233817 #108541A £67.50 BUY</p>
<p>Global Tropical Cyclogenesis E A Sharkov</p>	<p>300 pages Springer Hbk 2000 1852331135 #111578A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>Hydrological Applications of GIS Edited by Angela M Gurnell and David R Montgomery</p>	<p>176 pages Illus, figs, tabs Wiley Pbk 2000 0471898767 #108197A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>Immunoenzyme Multiple Staining Methods CM Van der Loos Describes double and triple immunoenzyme staining methods which can be performed with commercially available reagents, and provides generic protocols which can be easily</p>	<p>118 pages Figs, tabs BIOS Pbk 1999 1859961878 #109221A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Introductory Remote Sensing Principles and Concepts Paul Gibson and Clare Power</p>	<p>203 pages Col plates, figs, tabs Routledge Hbk 2000 0415170249 #106092A £75.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0415196469 #106094A £25.99 BUY</p>
<p>Introductory Remote Sensing: Digital Image Processing and Applications Paul Gibson and Clare Power Interactive textbook/CD-ROM package, offering students step-by-step, practical hands-on experience of digital image processing, whilst also explaining how to process digital</p>	<p>249 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps Routledge Hbk 2000 0415189616 #106095A £100.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0415189624 #106097A £30.95 BUY</p>
<p>A Manual for Wildlife Radio Tagging RE Kenward Biologists use animal radio tags for two main purposes: to locate and study animals in the field, and to transmit information about the physiology or behaviour of wild or</p>	<p>222 pages B/w photos, illus, figs Academic Press Hbk 2000 0124042422 #090285A £48.95 BUY</p>
<p>Mathematical Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases Model Building, Analysis and Interpretation O Diekmann and JAP Heesterbeek</p>	<p>303 pages Figs Wiley Pbk 2000 0471492418 #107089A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Mathematical Modeling in the Environment Charles R Hadlock</p>	<p>316 pages CUP Pbk 1999 088385709X #106665A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Mathematical Models in Population Biology and Epidemiology Fred Brauer and Carlos Castillo-Chavez As the world's population exceeds the six billion mark, questions of population explosion, of how many people the earth can support and under which conditions, become</p>	<p>416 pages 117 figs Springer Hbk 2001 0387989021 #106865A £45.50 BUY</p>
<p>Modeling for all Scales An Introduction to System Simulation Howard Odum and Elizabeth Odum Introduces various types of modeling and details different modeling simulation software, providing "ready to run" models that span the range of scales for which models have been</p>	<p>458 pages Figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 1999 0125241704 #106234A £54.95 BUY</p>
<p>Molecular Evolution and Phylogenetics Masatoshi Nei and Sudhir Kumar Presents statistical methods that are useful in the study of molecular evolution, and illustrates how to use them in actual data analysis. It is appropriate for graduate</p>	<p>333 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2000 0195135849 #109377A £54.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0195135857 #109378A £38.99 BUY</p>
<p>Monitoring Plant and Animal Populations A Handbook for Field Biologists Caryl Elzinga, Dan Salzer, James Willoughby and James Gibbs Overview of population monitoring, aiming aims to be an accessible introduction to field techniques for measuring important attributes of animal and plant populations. It also</p>	<p>360 pages Illus, figs, tabs Blackwell Science Spiralbound 2001 063204442X #116093A £32.50 BUY</p>
<p>Monte Carlo Methods in Bayesian Computation Ming-Hui Chen, Qi-Man Shao and Joseph G Ibrahim</p>	<p>408 pages 20 illus Springer Hbk 2000 0387989358 #106861A £77.00 BUY</p>

Morphology, Shape and Phylogeny

Edited by Norman Macleod and Peter Forey

Provides a much needed summary of the interdisciplinary work between biologists and mathematicians who study shape and form of organisms and those who work on evolutionary

308 pages | Figs, tabs | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2002 | 0415240743 | #108085A |
£74.00 [BUY](#)

Multivariate Statistics for Wildlife and Ecology Research

K McGarigal, S Cushman and S Stafford

Provides the reader with a solid conceptual understanding of the use of multivariate statistics in ecological applications and the relationships among various techniques,

283 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 0387988912 | #129476A |
£73.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0387986421 | #105654A |
£33.00 [BUY](#)

Photography with a Microscope

Fred Rost and Ron Oldfield

Describes the principles and practice of photomicrography for all who contemplate attaching a camera to a microscope.

278 pages | 16 col plates, b/w photos, illus, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0521770963 | #105181A |
£65.00 [BUY](#)

Phylogenetic Analysis of Morphological Data

Edited by John J Wiens

An overview of recent advances and controversies in the field of morphological phylogenetics by eleven leading systematists. They summarize new methological

220 pages | 58 b/w illus | Smithsonian Books
Hbk | 2000 | 156098841X | #105557A |
£43.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 1560988169 | #105558A |
£19.50 [BUY](#)

The Poverty of the Linnaean Hierarchy

A Philosophical Study of Biological Taxonomy

Marc Ereshefsky

Addresses the question of whether biologists should continue using the Linnaean hierarchy to classify organisms. Ereshefsky argues that biologists should abandon the

316 pages | Figs | CUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0521781701 | #111031A |
£48.00 [BUY](#)

Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation

Thomas M Lillesand and Ralph W Kiefer

Introductory text.

724 pages | 25 col plates, b/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | Wiley
Hbk | 2000 | 0471255157 | #107179A |
£34.95 [BUY](#)

Remote Sensing of the Environment

An Earth Resource Perspective

John R Jensen

Introduces the fundamental principles of remote sensing from an earth resource perspective. Emphasis in this book is placed on manual, visual image analysis of the

544 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Prentice Hall
Hbk | 2000 | 0134897331 | #106512A |
£34.99 [BUY](#)

Simulating Ecological and Evolutionary Systems in C

Will Wilson

Covers a diverse range of biological processes and systems, including competition, foraging, predation, mating systems, and life-history optimization, by simulating large

301 pages | 80 figs, 9 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0521772281 | #106283A |
£70.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0521776589 | #106284A |
£26.99 [BUY](#)

Spectrophotometry and Spectrofluorimetry

Edited by Mike Gore

368 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0199638136 | #105228A |
£65.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0199638128 | #105223A |
£45.00 [BUY](#)

Using Multivariate Statistics

Barbara G Tabachnick and Linda S Fidell

A comprehensive introduction to the most commonly used statistics and multivariate techniques, that covers aspects such as determining the most appropriate technique,

966 pages | Figs, tabs | Harper Collins College
Pbk | 2001 | 0321189000 | #142302A |
£44.99 [BUY](#)

Using Statistics to Understand the Environment

Penny A Cook and C Philip Wheeler

Covers all the basic tests required for environmental practicals and projects and points the way to the more advanced techniques that may be needed in more complex research

245 pages | 55 figs, 55 tabs | Routledge
Hbk | 2000 | 0415198879 | #106108A |
£55.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0415198887 | #106109A |
£17.99 [BUY](#)

Wildlife Study Design

ML Morrison, WM Block, MD Strickland and WM Kendall

Covers all aspects of study design, including surveys of major types of studies and variables, impact assessment, sampling techniques, inventorying and monitoring, and

210 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2001 | 0387951180 | #116689A |
£50.00 [BUY](#)

Reference

A Biographical Dictionary of Dissenting Economists

Edited by Philip Arestis and Malcolm C. Sawyer

Authoritative guide to economists both past and present, providing biographical, bibliographical and critical information on over 100 economists working in the

736 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2000 | 1858985609 | #111349A |
£172.00 [BUY](#)

Composition of Scientific Words

A Manual of Methods and a Lexicon of Materials for the Practice of Logotechnics

Roland Wilbur Brown

Reissue of this classic text on biological nomenclature. `A superb tool for composing scientific names . . . and a fascinating work for anyone interested in

882 pages | - | Smithsonian Institution Press
Pbk | 2000 | 1560988487 | #112070A |
£18.95 [BUY](#)

<p>Dictionary of Environmental Science and Technology</p> <p>Andrew Porteous</p> <p>This dictionary, now in its third edition, includes additional and expanded entries. It provides both the student and the general reader with a working knowledge of the</p>	<p>704 pages Illus, figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2000 0471633763 #107760A £75.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0471634700 #107761A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>Dictionary of Renewable Resources</p> <p>Edited by Hans Zobebelein</p> <p>An indispensable and informative volume, this book provides a thoroughly comprehensive compilation of all renewable plant and animal resources and the substances derived from</p>	<p>375 pages Wiley Hbk 2001 3527301143 #116382A £80.00 BUY</p>
<p>Digital Futures</p> <p>Living in a dot.com World</p> <p>Edited by James Wilsdon</p> <p>Explores the impact e-commerce will have on the way we live and work, and on the environment which we all depend.</p>	<p>240 pages Earthscan Hbk 2001 185383789X #116289A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Directory of University Libraries in Europe</p> <p>Europa</p>	<p>413 pages Europa Hbk 2000 1857430719 #110574A £175.00 BUY</p>
<p>Encyclopaedia Britannica 2000: CD 2000 Edition</p>	<p>Cambridge CD-Rom Ltd CD 2000 0852297076 #106659A £36.20 BUY</p>
<p>Encyclopedia of Global Environmental Change - 5 Volume Set</p> <p>Edited by Ted Munn</p> <p>This monumental work is to be published as a five-volume set with an associated Web site. The encyclopedia will contain: 500 authored articles; 750 definitions; 500</p>	<p>3326 pages 5000 photos, 2500 illus, figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2001 0471977969 #089738A £1780.00 BUY</p>
<p>Encyclopedic Reference of Parasitology</p> <p>Edited by Heinz Mehlhorn</p> <p>Originally published in one volume with the title: Parasitology in Focus. Gives a comprehensive review of the facts and trends in veterinarian and human parasitology.</p>	<p>1400 pages 2 volume set with CD-ROM, 500 figures, 175 tables Springer Hbk 2000 3540662391 #111321A £268.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Environment Business Directory 2001</p> <p>Severn Trent</p>	<p>268 pages Figs, maps Gee Publishing Pbk 2000 1860898963 #115760A £174.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Green Directory 2001/2002</p> <p>Edited by Andrew Coleman and Jane Marsh</p> <p>Divided into eight sections, this years directory is totally updated and includes editorial contributions from many of the UK's leading green organisations.</p>	<p>124 pages - Green Directory Pbk 2001 #120044A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>A Guide to Copyright for Museums and Galleries</p> <p>Peter Wienand, Anna Booy and Robin Fry</p>	<p>154 pages 10 tabs Routledge Spiralbound 2000 0415217210 #106589A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Guide to EU Information Sources on the Internet</p> <p>The Internet Guide</p>	<p>550 pages Stationery Office (TSO) 1999 2930066547 #108826A £160.00 BUY</p>
<p>How the Web Was Born</p> <p>The Story of the World Wide Web</p> <p>Robert Cailliau and James Gillies</p>	<p>372 pages 20 b/w illus, figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2000 0192862073 #107223A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>Librarianship and Information Work Worldwide 1998</p> <p>MB Line, G Mackenzie and J Feather</p>	<p>307 pages - Bowker Hbk 1998 1857391691 #105409A £107.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Linux Dictionary and Quick Reference</p> <p>Bryan Pfaffenberger</p> <p>Organised alphabetically, this reference offers definitions of more than 1000 Linux terms, plus convenient documentation of over 250 commands. The companion CD-ROM includes</p>	<p>450 pages Academic Press Pbk 2000 0125331738 #111393A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Manual of Museum Planning</p> <p>Edited by Carl Dexter Lord and Barry Lord</p>	<p>462 pages Figs, tabs AltaMira Press Pbk 2000 0742504069 #116608A £42.50 BUY</p>
<p>Museums and History in West Africa</p> <p>Edited by Claude Daniel Ardouin and Emmanuel Arinze</p> <p>Presents the views, concerns, and challenges of those who run West Africa's museums and encourages more innovative, critical, and African approaches to the presentation of a</p>	<p>182 pages 62 b/w photos, maps Smithsonian Books Pbk 2000 085255253X #107172A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>National Geographic Deluxe World Atlas</p>	<p>155000 places & names National Geographic 1999 #098645A £118.00 BUY</p>
<p>Nature's Museums</p> <p>Victorian Science and the Architecture of Display</p> <p>Carla Yanni</p> <p>Focusing on the Oxford University Museum, the Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art, and the Natural History Museum of London, Yanni explores how such institutions reflected</p>	<p>199 pages 72 b/w illus, 26 line illus Athlone Press Hbk 2000 0485004054 #106425A £74.00 BUY</p>

O'Reilly IT Highlights

O'Reilly



offer a wonderful selection of IT titles unparalleled in depth and quality.

Object Oriented Perl

Damian Conway

490 pages | - | Pearson Education
Pbk | 2000 | 1884777791 | #110902A |
Normally £45.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £26.99

Risk, Media and Stigma

Understanding Public Challenges to Modern Science and Technology

Edited by James Flynn, Paul Slovic and Howard Kunreuther

Presents the current and most comprehensive examination of how and why stigmatization occurs and what the appropriate responses to it should be.

320 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Pbk | 2000 | 1853837008 | #106710A |
£27.95 BUY

Science and Technology Encyclopedia

Contains more than 6,500 authoritative entries, covering earth and life sciences, and biographical entries for more than 850 famous scientists, detailing their careers and

576 pages | 250 illus | Philip's
Pbk | 2000 | 0540077607 | #113291A |
£12.99 BUY

Screen Shots: iMac and iBook

Shows users how to get the most out of their machines, and covers things such as connecting to the Internet, using email, and creating and editing videos on an iMac or

192 pages | Col illus | Cassell
Pbk | 2000 | 1842020382 | #110936A |
£9.99 BUY

State of the World 2000

Lester R Brown, Christopher Flavin and Hiliary French

Takes a fresh look at the trends that have put the global economy on a collision course with the Earth's ecosystems. Key issues reviewed include information technology and

275 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Pbk | 2000 | 185383680X | #105519A |
£12.95 BUY

Successful Science Writing

A Step-by-Step Guide for the Biological and Medical Sciences

JR Matthews, JM Bowen and RW Matthews

Uses examples, practical tips and self-help exercises to cover all aspects of manuscript preparation from first to final draft.

235 pages | 25 figs, 35 tabs | CUP
Spiralbound | 2000 | 0521789621 |
#106897A | **£18.99 BUY**

Weaving the Web: Origins and Future of the World Wide Web

Tim Berners-Lee

The creator of the World Wide Web tells his own story. A readable account of the history of the Web, with speculation about the future. Berners-Lee predicts a 'Semantic Web',

244 pages | - | Orion
Hbk | 1999 | 0752820907 | #107790A |
£12.99 BUY

Who's Who 1897-2000: Single User Version

Contains over 110,000 biographies of the people prominent in British public life from the Victorian era to the present day. This CD-Rom comprises all nine volumes of Who

A & C Black
CD | 2000 | 0713654090 | #106371A |
£212.77 BUY

World Directory of Environmental Organizations

Edited by Ted Trzyna

Describes more than 2000 organizations and programmes in over 200 countries and provides quick access to sources of information, expertise and action on such global

263 pages | - | Earthscan
Pbk | 2001 | 1853837946 | #116084A |
£75.00 BUY

Writing Successful Science Proposals

Andrew J Friedland and Carol L Folt

Offers advice on selecting a strong title, developing an effective summary, articulating objectives and hypotheses, writing a good introduction, choosing experimental designs

171 pages | - | Yale UP
Pbk | 2000 | 0300081413 | #106149A |
£9.95 BUY